

283
P94ny
v. 128

DIOCESE
OF
NEW YORK

JOURNAL
OF CONVENTION

1911

OBJECTS FOR ANNUAL CONTRIBUTIONS FROM CHURCHES IN THE DIOCESE.

I. FOR ALL PARISHES.

- 1. The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society.**
- 2. The Episcopal Fund.**
- 3. The Diocesan Fund.**
- 4. Diocesan Missions.**
- 5. The Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.**
- 6. The Society for Promoting Religion and Learning.**
- 7. The Fund for Inadequate Clerical Salaries.**
- 8. The General Clergy Relief Fund.**
- 9. The American Church Building Fund.**
- 10. The American Church Institute for Negroes.**
- 11. The Church Temperance Society.**

II. ADDITIONAL FOR NEW YORK CITY PARISHES.

- 1. The City Mission Society,**
- 2. The Seaman's Church Institute.**

JOURNAL
OF THE
ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-EIGHTH
CONVENTION
OF THE
DIOCESE OF NEW YORK

A. D. 1911

PRINTED FOR THE CONVENTION

PULIS PRINTING COMPANY
1570 FULTON STREET
BROOKLYN
1911

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
I. Officers of the Diocese, Trustees, etc.....	5
II List of the Clergy of the Diocese.....	14
III. List of Deaconesses	23
IV. List of the Clergy Entitled to Seats.....	25
V. List of Clergy Entitled to Seats, and Lay Delegates.....	29
VI. List of Churches in Union with Convention.....	45
VII. List of Churches and Chapels not in Union with Convention..	49
VIII. Journal of Proceedings.....	51
IX. APPENDIX A.—Bishop's Address: Church Unity: World Evangelization: Diocesan Missions: Visita- tions and Acts: Candidates for Holy Or- ders: Postulants: Ordinations: Dea- conesses: Clergymen Received: Clergy- men Transferred: Clergymen Appointed to Cures: Parochial Connection Dis- solved: Licenses to Clergymen of Other Dioceses: Lay Readers: Summary of Acts	191
X. APPENDIX B.—List of Churches and Chapels according to Archdeaconries and Counties.....	243
XI. APPENDIX C.—Parochial Reports	250
XII. APPENDIX D.—Clerical Reports	338
XIII. APPENDIX E.—Canonical Distributions	342
XIV. APPENDIX F.—Parochial Statistics	346
XV. APPENDIX G.—Summary of Statistics.....	353
XVI. APPENDIX H.—List of Treasurers.....	355
XVII. APPENDIX I.—Constitution and Canons of the Diocese, with the Rules of Order of the Convention.....	357
XVIII. Index	404

14520
Springfield Diocese
vols. 128-133
v. 128 cont.

283
P94my
v. 128

Officers of the Diocese.

BISHOP.

THE RIGHT REV. DAVID H. GREER, D.D.

7 Gramercy Park, New York.

BISHOP SUFFRAGAN.

THE RIGHT REV. CHARLES S. BURCH, D.D.

Riverdale, New York.

Secretary.

THE REV. ROBERT B. KIMBER,

608 Riverside Drive, New York.

Assistant Secretaries.

THE REV. H. RICHARD HULSE, New York.

THE REV. CHARLES K. GILBERT, Milbrook.

THE REV. FRANK R. JONES, New York.

Treasurer.

MR. RICHARD M. POTT,

220 East Twenty-third Street, New York.

Registrar.

THE VEN. GEORGE F. NELSON, D.D.

416 Lafayette Street, New York.

Standing Committee.*

President—THE VERY REV. WM. M. GROSVENOR, D.D. }
Secretary—MR. GEORGE ZABRISKIE. } Until November, 1912.

THE REV. W. T. MANNING, D.D. }
 MR. CHARLES H. RUSSELL. } Until November, 1913.

THE REV. ALEX. G. CUMMINS, LITT.D. }
 MR. AMBROSE S. MURRAY. } Until November, 1914.

THE REV. F. M. CLENDENIN, D.D. }
 MR. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER. } Until November, 1915.

Deputies to the General Convention.

THE REV. J. LEWIS PARKS, D.D. MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN, LL.D.
 THE REV. WM. M. GROSVENOR, D.D. MR. WM. BAYARD CUTTING.
 THE REV. WM. T. MANNING, D.D. MR. FRANCIS LYNDE STETSON.
 MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.

Provisional Deputies to the General Convention.

THE REV. LEIGHTON PARKS, D.D. MR. EVERETT P. WHEELER.
 THE REV. ERNEST M. STIRES, D.D. MR. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE.
 THE REV. WILFORD L. ROBBINS, D.D. MR. STEPHEN BAKER.
 MR. A. SPENCER MURRAY.

*THE STANDING COMMITTEE of the Diocese meets statedly on the FIRST THURSDAY of every month from October to June. Papers requiring the action of the Committee should be sent beforehand to the Secretary of the Committee at 416 Lafayette Street, New York. Blanks required in all forms of canonical application will be furnished by him.

Deputies to the Federate Council.

THE REV. WM. J. SEABURY, D.D.	}	Until November, 1912.
THE REV. HENRY MOTTET, D.D.		
MR. W. BAYARD CUTTING.		
MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.		
THE REV. R. V. K. HARRIS.	}	Until November, 1913.
THE REV. W. R. THOMAS, D.D.		
MR. ELIHU CHAUNCEY.		
MR. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE.		
THE REV. A. H. JUDGE.	}	Until November, 1914.
THE REV. CHARLES F. CANEDY, D.D.		
MR. DOUGLAS MERRITT.		
MR. IRVING GRINNELL.		
THE REV. G. ASHTON OLDHAM.	}	Until November, 1915.
THE REV. JOHN P. PETERS, D.D.		
MR. CHARLES F. ROE.		
MR. HARRY C. BARKER.		

Deputies to the Missionary Council.

THE REV. GEO. ALEX. STRONG.	}	Until November, 1912.
MR. WM. JAY SCHIEFFELIN.		
THE REV. F. F. GERMAN.	}	Until November, 1913.
MR. ADRIAN A. BUCK.		
THE REV. F. B. VAN KLEECK, D.D.	}	Until November, 1914.
MR. J. HOWARD WAINWRIGHT.		
THE REV. E. F. CHAUNCEY.	}	Until November, 1915.
MR. JOHN W. WOOD.		

Examining Chaplains.

THE REV. H. P. NICHOLS, D.D.	THE REV. P. HARROWER.
THE REV. H. R. HULSE, <i>Sec.</i>	THE REV. L. T. COLE, D.D.
THE REV. E. S. MIDDLETON.	

**THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY AND CHURCH
EXTENSION SOCIETY.**

"All members of the church in this Diocese shall be considered as constituting the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society."—Canon XX., Section 1.

The Board of Managers.

THE BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE,
Chairman ex-officio.

THE BISHOP SUFFRAGAN.

The Archdeacon of New York,
THE VEN. GEORGE F. NELSON, D.D.

The Archdeacon of Westchester,
THE VEN. WILLIAM H. POTT, Ph.D.

The Archdeacon of Orange,
THE VEN. H. R. HULSE.

The Treasurer of the Diocese,
MR. R. M. POTT,
220 East 23rd Street.

Elected Members.

From the Archdeaconry of New York.

THE REV. GEO. ALEX. STRONG.	}	Until November, 1912.
MR. STEPHEN BAKER.	}	
THE REV. PASCAL HARROWER	}	Until November, 1913.
MR. W. W. NILES.	}	

From the Archdeaconry of Westchester.

THE REV. F. F. GERMAN.	}	Until November, 1912.
MR. EDWARD D. HARRIS.	}	
THE REV. F. B. VAN KLEECK, D.D.	}	Until November, 1913.
DR. JOHN C. OTIS.	}	

From the Archdeaconry of Orange.

THE REV. F. S. SMITHERS, JR.	}	Until November, 1912.
MR. GEORGE CLARKE.	}	
THE REV. W. R. THOMAS, D.D.	}	Until November, 1913.
MR. A. SPENCER MURRAY, JR.	}	

Trustees.

Of the Episcopal Fund.

MR. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER. MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.
MR. WILLIAM JAY. MR. GEORGE S. BOWDOIN.

MR. JOHN McLEAN NASH, *Secretary and Treasurer.*
67 Wall Street, New York.

Of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

THE RIGHT REV. DAVID H. GREER, D.D.
MR. H. HOBART KEELER. MR. ELIHU CHAUNCEY.
MR. ROBERT W. B. ELLIOTT. MR. JOHN NOBLE STEARNS.
MR. ROBERT B. DODSON, *Treasurer.*
2 Wall Street, New York.

Of the Parochial Fund.

THE RIGHT REV. DAVID H. GREER, D.D.
MR. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE. }
MR. JOHN A. DIX. } Until October, 1912.
MR. WILLIAM JAY. }
MR. BLAIR S. WILLIAMS. } Until October, 1913.
MR. GEORGE A. CROCKER, JR. }
MR. STEPHEN BAKER. } Until October, 1914.

Of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention of New York.

THE RIGHT REV. DAVID H. GREER, D.D.
MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS. }
MR. EDMUND L. BAYLIES. } Until October, 1912.
MR. JOHN T. ATTERBURY. }
MR. WILLIAM BAYARD CUTTING. } Until October, 1913.
THE REV. WILLIAM T. MANNING, D.D. }
THE REV. CORNELIUS B. SMITH, D.D. } Until October, 1914.
MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN. }
MR. GEORGE A. CROCKER, JR. } Until October, 1915.

Of the Sands Fund.

THE RIGHT REV. DAVID H. GREER, D.D.
THE REV. ROBERT B. KIMBER. MR. JOHN McLEAN NASH.
MR. RICHARD M. POTT.

Of the General Theological Seminary for the Diocese of New York.

THE REV. MILO H. GATES, D.D.	}	Until November, 1912.
MR. H. H. CAMMANN.		
THE REV. ROBERT B. KIMBER.	}	Until November, 1913.
MR. WM. BAYARD CUTTING.		
THE REV. HERBERT SHIPMAN.	}	Until November, 1914.
MR. JAMES J. GOODWIN.		
THE REV. W. C. RODGERS, D.D.	}	Until November, 1915.
MR. JOHN A. BEALL.		
THE REV. J. LEWIS PARKS, D.D.	}	Until November, 1916.
MR. CHARLES F. HOFFMAN.		

Standing Committees.**On Credentials of Lay Delegates.**

THE REV. E. ATHERTON LYON.	
THE REV. E. F. CHAUNCEY.	MR. J. W. CUSHMAN.
MR. J. HULL BROWNING.	MR. IRA BLISS STEWART.

On the Incorporation and Admission of Parishes.

THE REV. JOHN CAMPBELL, PH.D.	}	Until November, 1912.
MR. AARON S. THOMAS.		
THE REV. PASCAL HARROWER.	}	Until November, 1913.
MR. JOHN M. WING.		

On Canons.

THE REV. L. W. BATTEN, D.D.	}	Until November, 1912.
MR. ALTON B. PARKER.		
THE REV. JOHN HUSKE.	}	Until November, 1913.
MR. CHARLES H. RUSSELL.		
THE REV. E. C. SAUNDERS, Sc.D.	}	Until November, 1914.
MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.		
THE RIGHT REV. F. COURTNEY, D.D.	}	Until November, 1915.
MR. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.		

On the Diocesan Fund.

THE REV. C. C. HARRIMAN.	}	Until November, 1912.
MR. J. HOWARD WAINWRIGHT.		
THE REV. J. L. LASHER.	}	Until November, 1913.
MR. HENRY E. HOWLAND.		

MR. RICHARD M. POTT, *Treasurer.*

On the Treasurer's Report.

MR. STEPHEN BAKER.

MR. J. V. V. OLCOTT.

MR. H. H. CAMMAN.

On the General Theological Seminary.

THE REV. C. E. BRUGLER.	}	Until November, 1912.
MR. WINTHROP SARGENT.		
THE REV. WILLIAM F. LEWIS.	}	Until November, 1913.
MR. FRANCIS LYNDE STETSON.		
THE REV. ROBERT B. KIMBER.	}	Until November, 1914.
MR. WILLIAM R. PETERS.		
THE REV. LAWRENCE T. COLE, D.D.	}	Until November, 1915.
MR. CHARLES F. HOFFMAN.		

On Miscellaneous Business.

THE REV. CHARLES F. CANEDY, D.D.	}	Until November, 1912.
MR. IRVING GRINNELL.		
THE REV. J. G. H. BARRY, D.D.	}	Until November, 1913.
MR. JOHN H. MORRISON.		
THE REV. KARL REILAND.	}	Until November, 1914.
MR. EDWARD E. DELANCEY.		
THE REV. E. F. GERMAN.	}	Until November, 1915.
MR. HOWARD TOWNSEND.		

On Diocesan Finances.

MR. STEPHEN BAKER.	MR. FRANCIS S. BANGS.
MR. SETH LOW, LL.D.	THE REV. GEO. R. VAN DEWATER, D.D.
MR. R. H. WILLIAMS.	THE REV. GEO. ALEX. STRONG.

Special Committees.**On Increase of Episcopal Fund and Episcopal Residence.**

THE VERY REV. W. M. GROSVENOR, D.D.	MR. AUGUST BELMONT.
THE REV. W. H. VIBBERT, D.D.	MR. GEORGE S. BOWDOIN.
THE REV. S. DEL. TOWNSEND, D.D.	MR. J. VAN V. OLCOTT.
MR. GEO. MACCULLOCH MILLER.	MR. ANSON W. HARD.
MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN, LL.D.	MR. R. FULTON CUTTING.

On Arrangements for Convention.

THE REV. ROBERT E. JONES, D.D.

THE REV. PASCAL HARROWER.

THE REV. E. C. CHORLEY.

THE REV. GEORGE A. STRONG.

MR. JOHN P. FAURE.

MR. JOHN MCK. CAMP.

On Church House for Seamen.

THE REV. E. M. STIRES, D.D.

THE REV. D. PARKER MORGAN, D.D. MR. ELBRIDGE T. GERRY.

MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.

MR. EDMUND L. BAYLIES.

On Social Service.

THE REV. ROBERT P. KREITLER.

MR. JOHN K. SAGUE.

Until November, 1912.

THE REV. A. G. CUMMINS, LITT.D.

MR. JOHN M. GLENN.

Until November, 1913.

THE REV. G. W. DOUGLAS, D.D.

MR. R. FULTON CUTTING.

Until November, 1914.

THE REV. JOHN P. PETERS, D.D.

MR. ARTHUR A. MICHELL.

Until November, 1915.

On Ways and Means for Diocesan Missions.

THE BISHOP OF NEW YORK.

THE THREE ARCHDEACONS.

MR. A. SPENCER MURRAY.

MR. RICHARD M. POTT.

MR. EDWARD D. HARRIS.

MR. HENRY C. BARKER.

MR. ARTHUR A. MICHELL.

On St. Stephen's College.

THE VERY REV. WM. M. GROSVENOR, D.D.

MR. FRANCIS LYNDE STETSON.

THE REV. HERBERT SHIPMAN.

MR. ROBERT B. DODSON.

THE REV. PERCY S. GRANT, D.D.

MR. J. VAN V. OLCOTT.

On Plan to Expedite Voting.

MR. JOHN K. SAGUE.

MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN, LL.D. THE REV. H. R. HULSE.

On the Despatch of Business.

THE REV. LEIGHTON PARKS, D.D.

THE REV. S. DEL. TOWNSEND, D.D. MR. J. HOWARD WAINWRIGHT.

THE REV. A. G. CUMMINS, LITT.D. MR. A. V. W. JACKSON, PH.D.

On the Diocesan Financial Situation.

THE REV. LEIGHTON PARKS, D.D.

THE REV. HUGH BIRCKHEAD, D.D. MR. GEORGE A. CROCKER, JR.

MR. WILLIAM JAY. MR. J. HOWARD WAINWRIGHT.

On the Insufficiency of the Widows' and Orphans' Fund.

THE REV. E. C. SAUNDERS, SC.D.

MR. ROBERT L. HARRISON. MR. R. W. B. ELLIOTT.

Diocesan Missionary Committee.

THE HON. VERNON M. DAVIS.

MR. WILLIAM E. CURTIS. DR. HERBERT S. CARTER.

MR. JAMES MAY DUANE. MR. HENRY L. HOBART.

MR. SAMUEL THORNE, JR. MR. HENRY H. PIKE.

MR. WILLIAM R. SHEFFIELD. MR. HENRY G. DE MELI.

Advisory Committee.

THE REV. GEO. ALEX STRONG.

THE REV. F. B. VAN KLEECK, D.D. THE REV. F. S. SMITHERS, JR.

Committee on Nominations.

THE REV. ARTHUR H. JUDGE.

MR. LAWSON PURDY.

THE REV. E. C. CHORLEY.

MR. JOHN BROOKS LEAVITT.

THE REV. GEORGE A. GREEN.

MR. A. V. W. JACKSON, PH.D.

List of the Clergy of the Diocese of New York.

NOVEMBER 8, 1911

This mark * designates the Alumni of the General Theological Seminary.

BISHOP.

THE RIGHT REVEREND DAVID H. GREER, D.D.

BISHOP SUFFRAGAN.

THE RIGHT REVEREND CHARLES S. BURCH, D.D.

PRIESTS.

	Date of Reception or Ordination.		Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
ACWORTH, JOHN.....	Cal.,	July 21, 1894,	Asst.Min	Beloved Disciple....	New York
ADAMS, CHARLES J., D.D....	Chicago,	Apr. 28, 1892,	Rector...	St. Luke's.....	Rossville
AGNEW, W. J. CLARKE.....	Pitts.,	Nov. 8, 1890,	Rector...	St. Peter's.....	Stone Ridge
ALBERT, MARTIN.....	C. N. Y.,	Sept., 1878,	M'y.....	German Mission....	New York
* ALLEN, STURGES.....	Mo.,	Feb. 2, 1882,			West Park
* ANDERSON, ROGER B. TANEY...	Mass.,	Feb. 17, 1909,	Curate...	Holy Comforter..	Poughkeepsie
ANSTICE, HENRY, D.D.....	Penn.,	Dec. 12, 1903,	Sec.....	Gen. Convention....	New York
ANTHONY, W. GEO., D.D.....	Ord.,	Dec. 20, 1896,	Vicar....	St. Augustine's....	New York
ARCHBOLD, WALTER.....	L. I.,	Nov. 20, 1909,	Curate...	Zion Church.....	Dobbs' Ferry
ASHLEY, MORGAN.....	N. J.,	Nov. 9, 1910,	Curate...	All Angels.....	New York
ASHMEAD, CHARLES A.....	Ord.,	Feb. 23, 1902,	Rector...	St. Mark's.....	Tarrytown
* AULD, HARRY F.....	Ord.,	May 2, 1881,	Off.....		Hatboro, Pa.
* BABBITT, FRANKLIN.....	N. J.,	Sept. 7, 1855,	Rector...	Grace	Nyack
BAILEY, MELVILLE K.....	Conn.,	Sept. 28, 1897,	Asst.Min	Grace.....	New York
BAKER, GEORGE S., D.D.....	W. N. Y.,	Sept., 1878,			New York
BALCOM, ROYAL H.....	Nk.,	Oct. 30, 1907,	Rector...	St. Barnabas'.....	Irvington
* BALDWIN, BERRY OAKLEY.....	L. I.,	June 11, 1901,	Rector...	St. Mary's.....	Scarborough
BAYARD, G. LIVINGSTON.....	N. J.,	Feb. 2, 1895,	Rector...	Be'loved Disciple....	New York
BARRY, JOS. G. H., D.D....	F. du Lac,	May 7, 1909,	Rector...	St. Mary the Virgin.	New York
BATTEN, LORING W., D.D.....	Penn.,	Oct. 2, 1899,	Prof.....	Gen. Theol. Sem....	New York
BAYARD, G. LIVINGSTON.....	Ord.,	Mar. 13, 1910,	Chaplain.	U. S. Navy.	Washington, D. C.
BEARD, ITHAMAR W.....	N. H.,	Jan. 5, 1899,	M'y.....	City Mission Soc....	New York
* BELLINGER, WM. W., D.D..	C. N. Y.,	Dec. 11, 1908,	Vicar....	St. Agnes' Chapel....	New York
BEKLEY, ROBERT MAURICE...	N. H.,	Sept. 19, 1889,	Rector...	Zion.....	Dobbs' Ferry
* BINDER, RUDOLPH M., Ph.D....	Ord.,	June 10, 1900,	Instr....	N. Y. U.....	New York
BIRCKHEAD, HUGH, D.D.....	Ord.,	June 7, 1903,	Rector...	St. George's.....	New York
BIRCKHEAD, MALBONE H.....	Mass.,	Oct. 7, 1911,	Rector...	St. Mary's.....	Tuxedo
BIRD, WILMER P.....	L. I.,	Jan. 1, 1902,			New York
* BISHOP, HUTCHINS C.....	S. C.,	Feb. 15, 1886,	Rector...	St. Philip's.....	New York
BISHOP, SAMUEL H.....	Col.,	Mar. 16, 1906,		Ch. Mission House..	New York
* BOARDMAN, WM. S.....	L. I.,	April 4, 1887,			New York
BODY, CHAS. W. E., D.D....	Toronto,	Nov. 19, 1894,	Prof. Em.	Gen. Theol. Sem....	New York
BONNAR, DAVID A.....	Vt.,	April 5, 1905,	Chaplain.	St. Michael's Home,	Mamaroneck

	Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
*BOTTOME, GEORGE H.....	Ord., May 27, 1888,	Asst. Min.	Grace.....	New York
BOWER, LAURENCE FOSTER.....	Pitts., Oct. 25, 1909,	.....	.....	New York
*BRAY, KENNETH A.....	Ord., June 6, 1909,	Vicar....	Church House.....	Bronx
BRIGGS, CHARLES A., D.D.....	Ord., May 14, 1899,	Prof.....	Union Theol. Sem.....	New York
BRITTON, MAURICE WILLIAM.....	Niagara, May 10, 1906,	Rector....	St. Clement's.....	New York
BROWN, HERBERT H.....	Ord., Feb. 13, 1907,	Rector...	Redeemer.....	Pelham
BROWN, FRANCIS T.....	Ord., Dec. 18, 1911,	.....	.....	Rhode Island
BROWNE, DUNCAN H.....	Ord., Dec. 20, 1908,	Rector....	Christ.....	New Brighton
*BROWN-SERMAN, STANLEY.....	Ord., June 14, 1908,	Fellow...	Gen. Theol. Sem.....	New York
*BRUGLER, CHAS. EDW.....	Mo., Nov. 21, 1889,	Rector...	St. Peter's.....	Portchester
BRYDGES, RALPH L.....	L. I., Oct. 14, 1908,	Asst. Min.	All Souls.....	New York
*BURNETT, C. P. A.....	Newark, Sept. 20, 1900,	Asst. Min.	St. Ignatius'.....	New York
*BURRILL, HAROLD ST. G.....	Mass., Sept. 1, 1910,	Curate...	Trinity.....	New York
BURROWS, THOMAS.....	Alb., Mar. 11, 1896,	M'y.....	Resurrection.....	Hopewell Jct.
BUTLER, G. H. H.....	Ord., June 18, 1905,	M'y, St. Mary's,	Sherwood P'k, Mt. Vernon	
*CADY, PHILANDER K., D.D.....	N. J., Dec. 20, 1862,	Prof. Em.	G. T. Sem.....	Ridgefield, Conn.
*CAINE, SYDNEY A.....	Mass., June 17, 1910,	Curate...	Trinity.....	New York
*CAMPBELL, JOHN, Ph.D.....	Conn., Feb. 28, 1896,	Rector...	Mediator.....	New York
*CAMPBELL, R. E., Jr.....	Tenn., April 8, 1911,	Curate...	Trinity.....	New York
*CANEDY, CHAS. FORBES, D.D.....	Ord., Nov. 23, 1873,	Rector....	Trinity.....	New Rochelle
*CARPENTER, CHARLES B.....	Vt., May 1, 1910,	Chaplain.	Seamen's Ch. Inst.....	New York
*CARSTENSEN, GUSTAV A., Ph.D.....	Ind., May 28, 1900,	Rector...	Christ, Riverdale.....	New York
CASKEY, TALIAFERRO F., D.D.....	Sp'gfield, June 5, 1909,	.....	.....	
*CASWELL, WILBER L.....	Ord., June 6, 1909,	Curate...	St. Thomas.....	New York
CHALMERS, JAMES V.....	R. I., Jan. 7, 1898,	Vicar....	Holy Trinity Chap.....	New York
CHAMBERLAIN, JOHN, D.D.....	Iowa, Jan. 23, 1872,	Vicar....	St. Ann's Chap.....	New York
CHAUNCEY, E. F.....	Mass., April 1, 1902,	Rector...	St. Mark's.....	Mt. Kisco
*CHEW, JOHN M.....	Ord., June 5, 1887,	Rector...	Good Shepherd.....	Newburgh
CHORLEY, EDWARD C.....	Alb., Feb. 15, 1908,	Rector...	St. Philip's.....	Garrison
CHRISTIAN, G. M., D.D.....	Newark, Mar. 22, 1899,	Rector Em	.....	Flushing, N. Y.
CHURCH, FRANK H.....	L. I., Oct. 5, 1904,	.....	.....	
CINCOTTI, ABRAHAM.....	April 19, 1905,	.....	.....	Brooklyn
CLAIBORNE, ROBERT R.....	W. Mich., Nov. 7, 1901,	Sup't....	Orphans' Home.....	New York
*CLAPP, WALTER NICHOLAS.....	Penn., Oct. 1, 1909,	.....	.....	
CLARK, JAMES STARR, D.D.....	Ord., Mar. 2, 1855,	.....	.....	Salisbury, Ct.
*CLARKE, HERBERT M., Ph.D.....	Pitts., Sept. 20, 1906,	Prof.....	St. Stephen's Coll.....	Annandale
CLASH, CHARLES W.....	Del., Oct. 4, 1910,	Asst. Min.	Grace.....	New York
CLENDENIN, FRANK M., D.D.....	Ohio, May 28, 1887,	Rector...	St. Peter's, West'r.....	New York
CLIFTON, EDW. G.....	Ord., June 5, 1898,	M'y.....	St. David's.....	New York
CLOVER, GEORGE F.....	C. N. Y., Jan. 24, 1893,	Sup't....	St. Luke's Hosp'l.....	New York
CLUTE, HORACE E.....	Ord., June 14, 1908,	Rector...	Holy Nativity.....	New York
COBDEN, RICHARD.....	Ord., Dec. 21, 1890,	Rector...	St. John's.....	Larchmont
*COLE, LAWRENCE T., D.D.....	Mich. City, Oct. 20, 1899,	Rector...	Trinity School.....	New York
*COLE, THOMAS.....	Mass., Nov. 29, 1879,	Rector...	Trinity.....	Saugerties
*COLLOQUE, E. W.....	N. J., Oct. 20, 1906,	Rector...	St. Mary's.....	Mohegan
*COOK, PHILIP.....	N. Dakota, June 24, 1904,	.....	.....	
COOKMAN, FRANK S., Ph.D.....	Ord., Dec. 23, 1906,	.....	.....	
*CORNELL, FREDERICK W.....	Quebec, Dec. 10, 1906,	Vicar....	St. Thomas Chap.....	New York
*CORNELL, JOHN.....	Wash., Sept. 20, 1904,	M'y.....	Archdeaconry.....	New York
COSEBY, EDWARD.....	Penn., Oct. 15, 1909,	Curate...	St. Ann's.....	New York
COURTNEY, FRED'K. D.D.....	Prov. of Can., Feb. 8, 1904,	Rector...	St. James'.....	New York
*CRARY, ROBERT F., D.D.....	Ord., June 10, 1862,	Rector Em	.....	Mattewan
CROCKER, WM. TUFTS.....	Mass., Oct. 21, 1903,	Rector...	Epiphany.....	New York
CROCKETT, STUART, D.D.....	L. I., Oct. 17, 1906,	Rector...	Holyrood.....	New York
*CRUGER, GOUVERNEUR.....	Ord., July 15, 1869,	Rector...	Divine Love.....	Montrose

	Date of Reception or Ordination.		Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
CUMMINS, ALEX. G., Litt.D.....	Del.,	Jan. 8, 1896,	Rector...	Christ	Poughkeepsie
*CUNNINGHAM, GERALD A.....	Conn.,	Oct. 11, 1910,	Curate...	St. George's.....	New York
DALTON, WILLIAM A.....	Ord.,	June 29, 1892,	.....	.....	New York
DAME, NELSON P.....	Va.,	Sept. 20, 1904,	Rector...	St. Paul's.....	Ossining
*DANIEL, EDWARD W.....	Minn.,	May 31, 1905,	Asst. Min.	St. Philip's.....	New York
DAVIES, THOMAS.....	Nova Scotia,	Dec. 16, 1909,	.....	.....	New York
*DAVIS, JAMES OSWALD.....	Vt.,	Dec. 1, 1902,	M'y.....	Holy Communion....	Mahopac
DAVIS, WILLIAM W.....	Newark,	April 10, 1908,	Vicar...	St. Mary's	Chappaqua
DE BEAUMONT, ERNEST B. F. du Lac,		Oct. 10, 1889,	.....	.....	New York
DENLINGER, HENRY K., D.D..	Newark,	Mar. 16, 1911,	Rector...	Holy Apostles.....	New York
*DERBYSHIRE, ALFRED J.....	Ord.,	Feb. 7, 1886,	Rector....	Grace, West Farms, New	York
DEYO, GEO. NELSON.....	Cal.,	Jan. 20, 1900,	Rector...	Advocate.....	New York
DICKINSON, LEIGH R.....	C. Penn.,	May 14, 1887,	Rector Em	.....	Mount Vernon
DI SANO, CARMELO.....	Ord.,	Dec. 1, 1907,	M'y.....	St. Ambrose.....	New York
*DOD, ROBERT S.....	N. J.,	Sept., 1880,	.....	.....	Brady, Tex.
DODD, EDWARD A., Ph.D.....	Mass.,	Aug. 20, 1907,	Rector...	St. John's, Clifton, New	York
*DOUGLAS, GEO. W., D.D.....	Conn.,	Aug. 10, 1898,	Canon...	Cathedral.....	New York
*DOWS, HENRY A.....	N. N. J.,	Feb. 17, 1883,	.....	.....	New York
*DRUMM, CLINTON D.....	Del.,	Jan. 15, 1909,	Rector...	Trin'ity	Fishkill
DUMBELL, GEO. W., D.D.....	Quebec,	April 1, 1902,	Rector Em	St. James'.....	Goshen
*DUNCAN, CHARLES H.....	W. N. Y.,	Dec. 18, 1896,	Rector...	St. Margaret's.....	Staatsburgh
*DUNHAM, CLARENCE M.....	L. I.,	April 6, 1909,	Curate...	St. Mary the Virgin..	New York
DUNNELL, WILLIAM N., D.D....	N. J.,	July 6, 1872,	Rector Em	All Saints'.....	New York
DYER, HENRY C.....	Alb.,	Nov. 15, 1900,	Rector...	Redeemer.....	New York
EATON, ARTHUR W. H., D.C.L..	Ind.,	May 18, 1885,	.....	.....	New York
*ECCLESTON, JOHN C., D.D.....	Mass.,	Jan. 8, 1868,	Rector Em	St. John's, Clifton, New	York
*EDELBLUTE, LUCIUS A.....	Ord.,	June 14, 1908,	Curate...	St. Peter's.....	New York
ELLIOTT, JAMES C.....	L. I.,	Jan. 12, 1901,	Rector...	St. Paul's.....	Newburgh
ERICSSON, JOHN M.....	Chic.,	May 29, 1908,	Rector...	St. John's.....	Yonkers
*ESSEX, WILLIAM L.....	Ord.,	May 22, 1910,	Curate...	Trinity.....	Newport, R. I.
*EVANS, SYDNEY K.....	C. Penn.,	Sept. 5, 1903,	Chaplain.	U. S. Navy.....	New York
EVANS, WILLIAM L.....	Ord.,	Feb. 20, 1898,	Teacher..	.....	Scarsdale
EVANS, EDWARD A.....	C. N. Y.,	April 22, 1909,	Curate...	St. John's....	Yonkers
FAUCON, JAMES PATTERSON.....	Conn.,	April 27, 1909,	Asst. Min.	St. Mark's.....	New York
*FELL, HORACE R.....	L. I.,	July 15, 1905,	Rector...	St. Alban's.....	New York
FISH, PAUL ROGERS.....	Vt.,	Mar. 3, 1904,	Rector...	Holy Spirit.....	Kingston
FITZ-SIMON, EDMOND W.....	Ord.,	June 26, 1910,	.....	.....	.....
FITZ-SIMON, WILLIAM.....	Dela.,	Sept. 1, 1903,	.....	.....	Sterlington, N. Y.
*FLOYD-JONES, RLBERT.....	Ord.,	June 24, 1894,	Rector...	St. Mary's.....	Cold Spring
*FOOTE, ROBERT B. B....	Indianapolis,	May 4, 1910,	Asst. M'n.	St. Mark's.....	New York
FORBES, ARTHUR.....	Geo.,	Mar. 28, 1890,	Rector...	Grace, City Island, New	York
FOSTER, JOSEPH ALBERT.....	Mass.,	Feb. 24, 1908,	Asst. Min.	St. Peter's.....	Westchester
*FROST, FRANCIS LEJAU, Ph.D.	So. Car.,	Oct. 1, 1901,	Rector...	St. Mary's, Castleton, New	York
FURRER, JOHN A.....	Minn.,	Nov. 8, 1911,	Asst. Min	Calvary.....	New York
*GATES, MILO HUDSON, D.D....	Mass.,	Mar. 1, 1904,	Vicar...	Intercession Chapel..	New York
*GEER, WM. MONTAGUE.....	L. I.,	Sept. 17, 1888,	Vicar....	St. Paul's Chapel....	New York
GERMAN, FRANK F.....	Conn.,	Oct. 30, 1896,	Rector...	St. Thomas'.....	Mamaroneck
GILBERT, CHARLES K.....	Ord.,	June 10, 1906,	Rector...	Grace.....	Millbrook
GILBERT, WILLIAM MORRIS.....	Md.,	Aug. 3, 1896,	Rector...	St. Paul's	Yonkers
GOOKIN, WARNER F.....	Ord.,	June 14, 1908,	.....	.....	.....
*GOOLD, EDGAR HUNT.....	Ord.,	June 14, 1908,	Curate...	St. John's.....	Yonkers
*GRANNIS, APPLETON.....	Mass.,	Mar. 20, 1908,	.....	.....	.....

PRIESTS

17

Date of Reception

or Ordination. Office. Parish or Mission. Place.

GRANT, PERCY S., D.D.....	Mass., Nov. 3, 1893,	Rector...	Ascension.....	New York
*GREEN, GEORGE A.....	C. Pa., July 25, 1905,	Rector...	St. Andrew's...Fishkill	Landing
GREGG, CLIFFORD S.....	Mass., Nov. 21, 1904,	Rector...	Holy Faith.....	New York
GROSVENOR, WM. MERCER, D.D.	Mass., Nov. 30, 1895,	Dean.....	Cathedral.....	New York
HALL, CHARLES MERCER.....	N. J., June 15, 1893,	Rector...	Holy Cross.....	Kingston
*HALL, RANDALL C., D.D.....	Ord., Nov. 18, 1870,	Prof. Em.	G. T. Sem.....	New York
HAMILTON, BRADDIN.....	Mich., April 15, 1891,	.....	.....	New York
*HAMILTON, CHARLES A.....	L. I., Sept. 1, 1900,	Rector...	St. Margaret's.....	New York
HAMMARSKOLD, J. GOTTFRIED...	R. I., Jan. 5, 1890,	M'y.....	Swedes	Yonkers
*HANCE, WILLIAM W.....	Md., Dec. 31, 1904,	.....	.....	.....
HARRIMAN, CHARLES C.....	Mass., Oct. 31, 1907,	Rector...	St. Ann's.....	New York
*HARRIS, GIBSON W.....	Ohio, July 22, 1893,	Rector...	Trinity	Ossining
*HARRIS, ROBERT VAN KLEECK...	Vt., Sept. 26, 1899,	Rector...	Christ.....	Red Hook
HARROWER, PASCAL.....	Alb., Nov. 6, 1882,	Rector...	Ascension....W.	New Brighton
HATCHE, ROSCOE CONKLIN.....	Ord., May 22, 1910	Rector...	Christ	Tarrytown
HAZZARD, THOMAS R.....	Ohio, Sept. 23, 1902,	Sup't....	Hope Farm.....	Verbank
*HEARTFIELD, FRANK.....	Ord., July 6, 1884,	Rector En	St. Andrew's.....	Brewster
HEATHE, JOHN G. B.....	Ord., June 21, 1867,	.....	.....	New York
HENSHAW, ALONZO N., Ph.D.	Minn., Feb. 3, 1894,	.....	.....	Plattsburgh
HENSHAW, RICHARD T.....	Newark, April 1, 1910,	Rector...	Christ's	Rye
HERRON, ROBERT H.....	Ord., Dec. 18, 1910,	Rector...	Trinity	New Dorp
HESS, LEWIS E.....	L. I., Nov. 15, 1910,	Curate...	Christ	Poughkeepsie
*HILL, JOSEPH W.....	Mass., Sept., 1882,	Asst. Min.	Trinity.....	New York
HILL, WILLIAM P.....	Har., Nov. 8, 1909,	Asst. Min.	Holy Communion...	New York
HIND, ALBERT W.....	L. I., Mar. 20, 1909,	Curate...	St. Michael's.....	New York
HITCHINGS, HORACE B., D.D.	Maine, May 3, 1873,	.....	.....	New York
HOBSON, HUGH POOLEY.....	Conn., June 25, 1906,	Rector...	St. John's.....	Ellenville
*HOLLAND, JAMES S.....	Mo., Aug. 5, 1910,	Pastor...	St. Barth'l'mw's Chap., N.	York
HOLMES, STEPHEN F.....	Mass., Nov. 1, 1867,	Rector...	St. John's.....	Pleasantville
HOLMGREN, HUGO.....	Ord., Dec. 23, 1894,	Asst. Min.	St. Bartholomew's...	New York
HOOPER, GEORGE H.....	Newark, Feb. 25, 1900,	.....	.....	New York
*HOPSON, GEORGE B., D.D.....	Ord., Nov. 2, 1864,	Prof. Latin	St. Stephen's Col....	Annandale
*HOUGHTON, GEORGE C., D.D.	Newark, Jan. 12, 1898,	Rector...	Transfiguration.....	New York
HOWARD, FLOARDA.....	Del., Mar. 1, 1907,	Curate...	St. Cyprian's.....	New York
HOWELL, JOHN A.....	Alb., Oct. 15, 1908,	Vicar...	All Saints'.....	Briarcliff
HOWELLS, CHARLES A.....	C. Penn., Dec. 15, 1903,	.....	.....	.....
*HOWES, REUBEN W., D.D....	N. N. J., Feb. 25, 1887,	.....	.....	New York
HOYT, GEORGE H.....	W. Mass., Sept. 19, 1910,	Curate...	Trinity.....	New York
HUCKEL, WILLIAM.....	Penn., Sept., 1855,	.....	.....	New York
*HULL, ALBERT S.....	Ord., June 11, 1871,	Rector...	Trinity, M'sania....	New York
HULSE, H. RICHARD.....	Ord., Dec. 20, 1896,	Rector...	St. Mary's.....	New York
HUMPHREYS, F. LANDON, D.D.	Newark, Sept. 23, 1895,	.....	.....	Morristown, N. J.
*HUNT, ARTHUR P.....	AJb., Mar. 10, 1905,	Prof.....	G. T. S.....	New York
HUNTINGTON, HARWOOD, Ph.D.	Ord., Dec. 22, 1907,	.....	.....	.....
HUNTINGTON, JAMES O. S....	C. N. Y., Sept. 22, 1882,	Chaplain.	St. Faith's House...	West Park
HUSKE, JOHN.....	N. C., May 7, 1903,	Rector...	St. George's.....	Newburgh
IVIE, JOSEPH H.....	L. I., April 16, 1897,	Curate...	St. Andrew's.....	New York
JAMIESON, GUY A.....	W. Tex., Dec. 3, 1904,	M'y.....	St. Stephen's.....	Tottenville
*JARVIS, WM. OSCAR.....	N. J., Dec. 3, 1906,	Rector...	St. James'.....	Scarsdale
JOE, SAMUEL H.....	N. J., Oct. 15, 1908,	.....	.....	.....
JOHNSON, FRANK P.....	La., June 30, 1911,	Min. in Charge,	All Saints'.....	New York
JOHNSON, JOHN WESLEY.....	S. Va., Jan. 5, 1905,	M'y.....	City Mission Soc....	New York
JONES, FRANK R.....	Okla., Jan. 5, 1905,	M'y.....	City Mission Soc....	New York

	Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
JONES, ROBERT E., D.D....W. N. Y.,	Mar. 27, 1905,	Canon...	Cathedral.....	New York
*JONES, WILLIAM MARVIN.....N. J.,	May 2, 1872,	.....	.....	Buffalo
JUDGE, ARTHUR H.....Pitts.,	Sept. 1, 1900,	Rector...	St. Matthew's.....	New York
KEISER, JOHN H.....Ord.,	May 26, 1907,	Asst. Min.	St. Ann's Chapel....	New York
KERNEY, WILLIAM F.....Alb.,	June 1, 1911,	Curate...	Incarnation Chapel..	New York
KENYON, RALPH WOOD.....L. I.,	April 22, 1892,	.....	Transfiguration.....	New York
KETCHAM, ARTHUR.....Mass.,	Mar. 22, 1910,	Off. ....	.....	Brooklyn
*KIMBER, ROBERT B.....L. I.,	April 28, 1902,	Sup't....	St. George's.....	Bronx
*KIRKBY, HENRY M.....L. I.,	Oct. 9, 1902,	Rector...	City Mission Soc....	New York
*KLEINSCHMIDT, WILLIAM F.....Ord.,	May 22, 1910,	Curate...	Christ	Marlborough
*KNAPP, EDWARD M. H.....W. N. Y.,	Jan. 5, 1905,	Vicar...	Intercession Chapel..	New York
KNOX, RAYMOND C.....Ord.,	May 26, 1907,	Chaplain..	Col. Univ.....	New York
*KREITLER, ROBERT PHILIP..W. Mass.,	Jan. 13, 1906,	Rector...	Ascension.....	Mt. Vernon
*LANGDON, GEORGE F.....Md.,	Mar. 17, 1911,	M'y.....	St. Simon's.....	Concord
LASHER, JAMES LEWIS.....Alb.,	Nov. 26, 1902,	Rector...	St. Andrew's.....	Brewster
LAWRENCE, HENRY NEWMAN...L. I.,	Sept. 1, 1896,	.....	.....	.....
*LEACH, FLOYD S., Ph.D....C. Penn.,	Mar. 1, 1907,	Asst. Supt	St. Luke's Hosp....	New York
LEE, BURTON H.....Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1906,	Rector...	St. Mary's..Mott Haven,	N. Y.
LEFERRE, BRUCE V.....Mil.,	May 15, 1911,	Curate...	St. Mary the Virgin..	New York
LEWIS, JAMES G., D.D.....L. I.,	Nov. 10, 1908,	.....	.....	.....
*LEWIS, WILLIAM FISHER.....Md.,	April 17, 1888,	Rector...	St. Peter's.....	Peekskill
LEWIS, W. G. W.....Alb.,	June 5, 1894,	.....	.....	New York
LIGGINS, JOHN.....Shanghai,	Oct. 3, 1878,	.....	.....	Cape May, N. J.
LOGIE, JOHN H.....Md.,	Dec. 18, 1895,	.....	.....	.....
LOSEE, THOMAS G.....L. I.,	Dec. 4, 1905,	Rector...	St. Andrew's.....	Walden
*LOWRY, ROBERT.....N. J.,	Jan. 10, 1874,	.....	.....	New York
LUBECK, HENRY, LL.D....W. N. Y.,	Feb. 27, 1888,	Rector...	Zion and St. Timothy...	N. Y.
LUGSCHEIDER, FERDINAND, Mus. Doc.,	Mar. 31, 1907,	M'y.....	City Mission Soc....	New York
LUQUER, LEA.....Ord.,	June 21, 1864,	Rector...	St. Matthew's.....	Bedford
LYON, E. ATHERTON.....Ord.,	Oct. 18, 1896,	Rector...	Christ	Yonkers
MACNAUGHT, GEORGE K.....Conn.,	Feb. 24, 1903,	M'y.....	All Saints'.....	Harrison
MAGUIRE, HUGH.....L. I.,	May 7, 1895,	.....	.....	New York
MANNING, WILLIAM T., D.D..Tenn.,	May 7, 1903,	Rector...	Trinity.....	New York
MANSFIELD, ARCHIBALD R.....Ord.,	Dec. 19, 1897,	Sup't....	Seaman's Ch. Inst...	New York
*MANSFIELD, ROMAINE S.....Ord.,	July 29, 1869,	Rector...	Christ	Suffern
*MARSHALL, ROBERT E.....Ord.,	May 22, 1910,	.....	.....	.....
MARVINE, WALTER.....Col.,	Sept. 30, 1887,	Chaplain..	U. S. A....	New London, Conn.
MASKER, WILLIAM A.....Michigan,	April 23, 1888,	Rector Em	.....	Haverstraw
*MAYO, WILLIAM F.....Quincy, Feb.	26, 1909,	Curate...	Redeemer.....	New York
MCCANDLESS, THOMAS.....Ord.,	Dec. 22, 1907,	Curate...	St. Michael's.....	New York
MCCAUSLAND, JOHN A.....C. N. Y.,	Aug. 22, 1902,	.....	.....	St. Clair, Pa.
MCCINTOCK, THOMAS.....Newark,	Dec. 21, 1898,	.....	.....	.....
MCCONNELL, SAMUEL D., D.D...L. I.,	Oct. 9, 1902,	Rector Em	All Souls'.....	Easton, Md.
McGOWN, Wm. KNIGHT.....Ord.,	Jan. 12, 1893,	Rector...	Grace-Emmanuel....	New York
McGUINNESS, JAMES H., D.D...Mil.,	Nov. 23, 1897,	Rector...	St. Paul's.....	Chester
McINTIRE, PERCIVAL.....Chic.,	Feb. 27, 1904,	M'y.....	St. Stephen's Chapel..	Woodlawn
*MELDRUM, WILLIAM HENRY....Ord.,	May 20, 1894,	Rector...	Christ	Paterson
*MIDDLETON, EDMUND S.....Mass.,	May 5, 1905,	Master...	Trinity School.....	New York
MILLER, ROYAL RANSOM.....Mass.,	Mar. 1, 1907,	.....	.....	.....
MITCHELL, SAMUEL SMITH....Conn.,	Nov. 10, 1891,	Asst. Min.	Trinity.....	New York
MIX, WILLIAM W.....L. I.,	Nov. 10, 1909,	Rector...	All Saints'...Mariner's Harbor	
MOCKRIDGE, JOHN.....Ky.,	Nov. 22, 1910,	Vicar...	Trinity Chapel.....	New York
MONK, ALBERT C.....W. Mass.,	Oct. 28, 1908,	Asst. Min.	Heavenly Rest.....	New York

Date of Reception

or Ordination. Office.

Parish or Mission.

Place.

*MOORE, G. S. A.....	Quincy, Nov.	19, 1908,	.....	.....	.....
*MORGAN, BROCKHOLST.....	Ill., Sept.	25, 1872,	.....	Elizabeth, N. J.	.....
MORGAN, D. PARKER, D.D.....	Bangor, Nov.	8, 1884,	Rector Em	Heavenly Rest.....	New York
*MOTTET, HENRY, D.D.....	Ord., May	31, 1874,	Rector...	Holy Communion...	New York
MYRICK, HENRY L., LL.D.....	Conn., Feb.	8, 1888,	.....	.....	New York
*NEESAN, YAROO MICHAEL.....	Ord., Nov.	4, 1888,	M'y.....	.....	Persia
NELSON, AUBREY P.....	Ord., June	14, 1908,	Asst. Min.	St. Matthew's.....	New York
NELSON, GEO. FRANCIS, D.D....	Penn., Oct.	25, 1879,	Archd'on.	.....	New York
NEWTON, R. HEBER, D.D.....	Penn., Sept.	28, 1869,	.....	East Hampton, N. Y.	.....
NICHOLAS, GEORGE L., M.D.....	Me., May	27, 1902,	Asst. Chap	St. Mary's Hospital..	New York
NICHOLS, HARRY PIERCE, D.D..	Minn., Sept.	25, 1899,	Rector...	Holy Trinity.....	New York
*OFFICER, HARVEY.....	N. J., Mar.	29, 1909,	Asst. Min	Grace	Middletown
*OLDHAM, GEO. ASHTON.....	Ord., June	10, 1906,	Rector...	St. Luke's.....	New York
OLDHAM, JOHN L.....	S. O., Oct.	18, 1911,	Curate...	St. Luke's Chap....	New York
OLMSTEAD, HENRY.....	Del., Mar.	28, 1910,	Asst. Min.	St. Andrew's.....	Yonkers
*OLSEN, WILLIAM W., D.D.....	Ord., June	29, 1851,	Prof. Em.	St. Stephen's Col. Bl'mfield,	N.J.
OSWALD, CHARLES EVERETT.....	R. I., April	23, 1906,	.....	.....	.....
*OWEN, WILLIAM HENRY.....	Ord., Dec.	22, 1901,	Rector...	Trinity.....	Mount Vernon
PAGE, WM. WILLIAMSON, D.D....	Ord., May	28, 1893,	Rector...	St. John's.....	Cornwall
*PARKS, J. LEWIS, D.D.....	Penn., June	3, 1896,	Rector Em	Calvary.....	New York
*PARKS, LEIGHTON, D.D.....	Mass., Mar.	11, 1904,	Rector...	St. Bartholomew's....	New York
*PEART, EDWARD NEWTON.....	Ord., May	22, 1910,	M'y.....	Archdeaconry	Westchester
PELL, ALFRED D.....	Ord., Dec.	20, 1903,	Rector...	Resurrection.....	New York
PELTON, DE WITT L., Ph.D.....	Sp., Jan.	30, 1901,	Rector...	St. James'.....	Fordham
PERKINS, J. NEWTON.....	Ord., June	8, 1879,	Secretary.	Ch. Build. Com.....	New York
PETERS, FREDERICK A.....	Ord., June	9, 1908,	Off.....	Intercession Chapel..	New York
PETERS, JOHN P., D.D.....	Penn., July	25, 1891,	Rector...	St. Michael's.....	New York
*PICKSLAY, WILLIAM M.....	Newark, Mar.	22, 1899,	Rector...	Christ	Warwick
PINKERT, MAXIMILIAN.....	Ord., June	14, 1908	Curate...	St. Bartholomew's....	New York
POTT, WILLIAM H., Ph.D.....	Ord., Oct.	6, 1889,	Rector...	Zion.....	Wappinger's Falls
PRATT, GEORGE S.....	Vt., Dec.	28, 1888,	Rector...	All Souls'.....	New York
*PROFFITT, ARTHUR H.....	Newark, Dec.	5, 1890,	.....	.....	.....
*PROFFITT, CHARLES C.....	Ord., June	16, 1889,	Rector...	Trinity	Garnerville
PYLE, PERCIVAL C.....	Newark, Oct.	31, 1908,	Rector...	St. Edward Martyr..	New York
RAINSFORD, WILLIAM S., D.D.	Toronto, Jan.	11, 1883,	.....	.....	Ridgefield, Conn.
RAY, D. BRAINERD.....	Penn., Feb.	15, 1868,	.....	.....	New York
REDDISH, BRUCE V.....	Newark, Mar.	31, 1911,	Curate...	Trinity.....	New York
*REED, EDWARD L.....	Ord., May	22, 1910,	Curate...	Grace	Nyack
REILAND, KARL.....	Conn., Nov.	10, 1904,	Rector...	St. Andrew's.....	Yonkers
*REINSBERG, CHARLES H., M.D.	Alaska, Dec.	12, 1904,	M'y.....	Archdeaconry.....	New York
RICE, EDWIN B.....	L. I., June	6, 1893,	Asst. Min.	Ascension.....	Mt. Vernon
*RICH, LAWSON C.....	Md., April	25, 1898,	Rector...	Cong. Trans. Chap....	New York
*RICHEY, ALBAN, D.D.....	L. I., June	28, 1889,	.....	.....	.....
*RITCHIE, ARTHUR, D.D.....	Chicago, Dec.	28, 1909,	Rector...	St. Ignatius'.....	New York
*ROBINSON, JOS. P.....	Newark, July	16, 1884,	.....	.....	.....
ROBBINS, HOWARD C.....	Newark, Oct.	7, 1911,	Rector...	Incarnation.....	New York
ROBBINS, WILFORD L., D.D....	Alb., Nov.	5, 1903,	Dean.....	Gen. Theol. Sem....	New York
ROBERTSON, JAMES M.....	Pitts., Nov.	8, 1911	Rector...	St. Thomas'.....	Amenia
RODGERS, WM. C., D.D.....	Nk., April	29, 1901,	President.	St. Stephen's.....	Annandale
ROLLINGS, HENRY.....	Alb., Dec.	5, 1900,	.....	.....	New York
ROOSEVELT, SHERWOOD.....	Conn., Nov.	6, 1907,	M'y.....	City Mission Soc....	New York
ROPER, JOHN CHARLES, D.D.	Toronto, Dec.	18, 1897,	Prof.....	Gen. Theol. Sem....	New York

	Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
ROYCE, G. MONROE.....	Eur. Ch., Aug. 23, 1911,	Rector...	St. Thomas'.....	New Windsor
RUSHTON, JOSEPH, L.H.D....	Chicago, May 1, 1902,	Asst. Min.	Zion and St. Timothy's...	N. Y.
RUSSELL, R. CONDIT.....	Penn., May 29, 1869,	Rector...	St. James'.....	North Salem
*RUTHERFORD, WM. WALTON...	Penn., Nov. 27, 1895,			New York
SALCINE, ORESTE.....	Nov. 13, 1909,			
SAUNDERS, ERNEST C., Sc.D.,	Toronto, Sept. 17, 1891,	Rector...	Messiah	Rhinebeck
*SCHLEUTER, EDMARD H.....	Alb., Feb. 7, 1910,	Vicar....	St. Luke's Chapel...	New York
SCHULTE, BERNARD, D.D.....	Pa., Feb. 15, 1905,	Chaplain..	Home for Old Men...	New York
*SCHUYLER, LIVIN'TON R., Ph.D.	Ord., Dec. 23, 1894,	Prof.....	C. C. N. Y.....	New York
SCOTT, JOHN F.....	W. Mass., June 11, 1910,	Curate...	St. George's.....	New York
SCUDDER, HENRY T.....	L. I., April 10, 1908,	Rector Em	Christ	Tarrytown
SCULLY, JOHN L.....	Geo., Dec. 3, 1906,			
*SEABURY, WILLIAM J., D.D....	Ord., Nov. 30, 1866,	Prof.....	Gen. Theol. Sem....	New York
*SEAGLE, JOHN C.....	Ash., Nov. 26, 1909,	Rector...	St. Paul's.....	East Chester
*SEAGLE, NATHAN A., D.D.....	Ord., Aug. 6, 1895,	Rector...	St. Stephen's.....	New York
*SEARING, RICHARD C.....	W. N. Y., Sept. 1, 1909,	Rector...	Ascension, Esopus, West Park	
SEDGWICK, THEODORE.....	Minn., April 24, 1911,	Rector...	Calvary.....	New York
*SEYMOUR, HARRY PLATT.....	Maine, Feb. 25, 1910,	Rector...	Christ	Sparkill
*SHIPMAN, HERBERT.....	Ord., May 20, 1894,	Rector...	Heavenly Rest.....	New York
SHULTZ, JULIUS G.....	Ord., May 22, 1910,	Off.....	Holy Communion.....	Liberty
*SIMPSON, STEPHEN PRICE.....	N. J., Jan. 30, 1906,			
SLATTERY, C. L., D.D.....	W. Mass., May 7, 1910,	Rector...	Grace.....	New York
SMILEY, JOHN C.....	C. N. Y., Sept. 16, 1901,	Rector...	St. Edmund's.....	New York
*SMITH, CORNELIUS B., D.D....	Mass., Nov. 13, 1867,	Rector Em	St. James'.....	New York
*SMITH, EDMUND BANKS.....	L. I., Aug. 2, 1904,	Asst. Min.	Trinity.....	New York
SMITH, JAMES ALNUTT.....	Alb., Mar. 3, 1910,	Curate...	Trinity.....	New York
SMITH, WALTER E. CLIFTON...	Mass., Mar. 1, 1903,			
*SMITH, WM. WALTER, M.D....	Ord., May 28, 1893,	Asst. Min.	St. Andrew's.....	New York
*SMITHERS, FRANCIS S., JR....	Ord., June 10, 1900,	Rector...	Grace	Middletown
SPARKS, CHARLES BYFIELD....	Del., Dec. 9, 1902,			
*SPENCER, J. SELDEN, D.D....	Ord., June 29, 1851,	Rector Em	Christ	Tarrytown
SPONG, JOHN JAMES ROWAN....	Ord., Mar. 9, 1884,			
STARR, REGINALD H., D.D....	Cal., Mar. 2, 1909,	Prof.....	St. Faith's.....	New York
STECHER, WALTER IRVING....	L. I., Dec. 7, 1905,	Rector...	St. John's.....	Monticello
STEEN, JOHN F.....	Ord., Feb. 7, 1869,	Rector...	Ascension Memorial.	New York
STEPHENS, THOMAS.....	Ord., Dec. 18, 1887,			Spring Valley
*STETSON, CALEB ROCHFORD...	Wash., Nov. 12, 1907,	Vicar....	Trinity Church.....	New York
STEVENS, WILLIAM B.....	Mass., June 3, 1910,	Asst. Min.	Holy Trinity.....	New York
STIRES, ERNEST M., D.D....	Chicago, Nov. 7, 1901,	Rector...	St. Thomas'.....	New York
STRÖBOM, CHARLES A.....	W. Mass., Jan. 28, 1908,	Rector...	Holy Comforter...	Poughkeepsie
STRONG, GEORGE A.....	Mass., Oct. 29, 1902,	Rector...	Christ.....	New York
STURGES, ISAAC C., L.H.D....	Conn., Feb. 28, 1885,	Rector...	St. Cornelius'.....	New York
SUTCLIFFE, ELI D.....	Ord., Dec. 20, 1894,	M'y.....	Holy Trinity.....	Highland
SUTTON, JOSEPH W.....	Md., Sept. 1, 1910,	Curate...	Trinity.....	New York
SYMONDS, URIAH.....	Ord., Mar. 20, 1887,	M'y.....	Grace.....	Port Jervis
TALCOTT, JAMES FREDERICK...	Ord., May 20, 1894,			New York
TAYLOR, HARRY LeROY.....	Mass., Oct. 31, 1909,	Curate...	St. Luke's.....	New York
*TAYLOR, HOMER F.....	Ord., April 17, 1904,	Rector...	St. Paul's.....	New York
*TAYLOR, MALCOLM S.....	Ord., June 14, 1908,			
TENNEY, ALBERT F.....	L. I., Dec. 18, 1893,	Rector...	Christ.....	Pelham Manor
*THOMAS, H. L. R.....	Ord., June 14, 1908,	Curate...	Ascension.....	Mt. Vernon
*THOMAS, WILLIAM REED, D.D...	Ord., Nov. 14, 1872,	Rector...	Holy Innocents'.	Highland Falls
THOMPSON, WALTER, D.D....	Alb., May 18, 1883,			Garrison

	Date of Reception	or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
*THOMPSON, WILLIAM G.....	W. Mo., Mar.	22, 1902,	Curate...	St. Thomas' Chapel...	New York
TINKER, CHARLES P.....	Ord., June	6, 1909,	M'y.....	City Mission.....	New York
TOOP, GEORGE HERBERT.....	Conn., June	10, 1903,	Rector...	St. Luke's.....	Matteawan
*TOWER, EDWARD C. M.....	Minn., Nov.	21, 1907,			
*TOWNSEND, S. DeLANCEY, D.D..	Mil., Sept.	28, 1887,	Rector...	All Angels'.....	New York
TRAVERS, EDWARD S.....	Mass., Mar.	22, 1906,	Chaplain..	U. S. M. A.....	West Point
*ULMANN, AUGUST, D.D.....	Newark, Dec.	19, 1910,	Instructor	Berkleley School....	New York
UNDERHILL, ANDREW F.....	L. I., Jan.	5, 1900,	Asst. Min.	Ascension.....	New York
UPJOHN, RICHARD R.....	W. N. Y., Oct.	26, 1896,	M'y.....	St. Paul's.....	Pleasant Valley
USSHER, SYDNEY N.....	W. Mich., May	1, 1908,	Asst. Min.	St. Bartholomew's....	New York
*VAN DeWATER, GEO. R., D.D....	L. I., Dec.	19, 1887,	Rector...	St. Andrew's.....	New York
VAN ELDEN, A. G.....	Mil., Nov.	9, 1910,	Curate...	St. Mary the Virgin....	New York
*VAN KLEECK, FRED. B., D.D....	Ord., Mar.	15, 1868,	Rector...	Grace.....	White Plains
*VAN WINKLE, ISAAC.....	L. I., Nov.	16, 1895,	Asst. Min.	St. Luke's Chapel.....	Paris
VERDER, DANIEL HUGH.....	Conn., Feb.	3, 1908,	Curate...	St. Mary's, Mott Haven, N. Y.	
VIBBERT, WILLIAM H., D.D....	Penn., Oct.	20, 1891,	Asst. Min.	Em. Trinity.....	New York
*VOORHIS, ERNEST, Ph.D.....	Ord., June	20, 1886,	Canon....	Cathedral.....	New York
WADE, JOHN ARMSTRONG.....	Ord., June	18, 1905,	Rector...	St. John Evangelist..	New York
*WALKER, RALPH J.....	Mil., Mar.	14, 1900,	Rector...	St. Simeon's.....	New York
*WALLIS, GUY L.....	Ohio, Dec.	1, 1910,	Rector...	St. Paul's Mem....	Tompkinsville
WAMMERSAY, FRÉDERIC.....	Ord., May	22, 1910,	Rector...	St. Paul's.....	New Rochelle
*WARD, CALEB T.....	Ord., Dec.	23, 1877,			New York
WARD, JOSIAH OTIS.....	C. N. Y., Oct.	31, 1907,			
WASHBURN, FRANCIS.....	Conn., Dec.	21, 1880,	Asst. Min.	Good Shepherd.....	Newburgh
*WASSON, JAMES B., D.D.....	Newark, Nov.	23, 1895,			New York
WATERHOUSE, EVERETT M.....	R. I., Dec.	12, 1904,			
WATSON, JOHN HENRY.....	Conn., Mar.	16, 1897,	M'y.....	City Miss. Soc.....	New York
WATTS, WALLACE H.....	W. N. Y., Nov.	4, 1908,			
*WAYNE, HENRY N.....	Conn., June	1, 1900,	Rector...	St. John's.....	Tuckahoe
*WHEDON, HENRY C.....	W. N. Y., Mar.	1, 1910,	Asst. Min.	Grace.....	White Plains
WHEELER, FRANCIS R.....	Chic., April	1, 1908,	Asst. Pstr.	St. Luke's Hosp....	New York
WHITCOMB, FRANCIS B.....	R. I., May	1, 1899,	Rector...	St. Paul's.....	Poughkeepsie
WHITNEY, FREDERICK E.....	Ord., June	19, 1904,	Off.....	St. Agnes' Chapel...	Newburgh
WILKINS, GOUVERNEUR M.....	Conn., Jan.	31, 1893,			New York
WILKINSON, WILLIAM.....	Minn., Jan.	23, 1911,	Missioner	Trinity.....	New York
*WILLSON, ALBERT D.....	Penn., Oct.	19, 1899,	Rector...	Christ	Bronxville
*WILSON, JAMES G., JR.....	Ord., June	14, 1908,			
WILSON, W. EPIPHANIUS.....	Alb., April	21, 1890,			New York
*WINSLOW, ARCHIBALD S.....	Ord., June	10, 1906,	Curate...	Trinity.....	New York
WITTMAYER, ALFRED VICTOR....	Ord., Mar.	27, 1880,	Rector...	St. Esprit.....	New York
WOOD, ROBERT S. W.....	Md., Jan.	25, 1907,		St. Bartholomew's...	New York
*WORRALL, THOMAS.....	L. I., April	25, 1905,	M'y.....	City Mission.....	New York
*YOHANNAN, ABRAHAM, Ph.D....	Ord., May	24, 1891,	Asst. Min.	St. Bartholomew's...	New York
*YOHANNAN, ISAAC.....	Ord., April	5, 1903,			
YOUNG, HENRY ST. GEORGE..	N. N. J., Sept.	6, 1882,	M'y.....	City Miss. Soc.....	New York

ZIEGLER, HOWARD B.....Marq., May 18, 1911, Curate... St. Paul's Chapel....New York

DEACONS.

ALLEN, CHARLES M.....	L. I., May	27, 1909,	Curate...	All Angels'.....	New York
BACHMANN, ROBERT, JR.....	Ord., June	11, 1911,	Curate...	Grace.....	New York
EASTON, CHARLES H.....	Ord., June	12, 1892,			New York

	Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
*FRENCH, CLIFFORD W.....	Ord., June 11, 1911,	.....	.....	.....
HOWES, LYMAN.....	Ord., June 11, 1911,	.....	.....	.....
JOHNSON, GEORGE K.....	Ord., June 11, 1911,	Curate...	Epiphany.....	New York
LARNED, BLAIR.....	Ord., June 11, 1911,	Curate...	St. John's, Clifton...	New York
*LAU, ROBERT F.....	Ord., June 11, 1911,	.....	.....	.....
*LEWIS, LEICESTER C.....	Ord., June 11, 1911,	Fellow...	Gen. Theol. Sem....	New York
ORMSBEE, ROLAND C.....	Ord., June 11, 1911,	Curate...	St. Paul's.....	Poughkeepsie
*RAY, RANDOLPH.....	Ord., June 11, 1911,	.....	.....	.....
SCHROEDER, WILLIAM.....	Ord., June 11, 1911,	Curate...	Zion and St. Timothy...	N. Y.
*SCOVIL, CHARLES B.....	Ord., June 10, 1900,	Curate...	St. James'.....	New York
STEVENS, WILLIAM E.....	Ord., Nov. 13, 1904,	Off.....	.....	Stamford, Conn.
STOKES, ANSON PHELPS, JR.....	Ord., June 11, 1911,	Sec'y....	Yale University..	N. Haven, Ct.
URBANO, FRANCESCO G.....	Ord., June 11, 1911,	Curate...	Grace.....	New York
WEVILL, RICHARD H.....	Ord., Feb. 20, 1898,	Off.....	Holy Spirit.....	New York

Bishops	2
Priests	397
Deacons	17

Whole number of Clergymen..... 416

LIST OF DEACONESSSES
IN THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

	Date of Reception or Setting Apart.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
ARMSTRONG, ANNA R.....	S. A., Oct. 6, 1909.....	Diocesan.....	New York
ASHBY, MARY G.....	S. A., Sept. 29, 1905.....	.....	.....
AVERY, MARY	S. A., Nov. 5, 1908.....	.....	Munich
BARKER, SARAH K.....	S. A., Oct. 2, 1892.....	Grace.....	New York
BARRY, CAROLINE S.....	S. A., Mar. 22, 1903.....	Ascension.....	New York
BOORMAN, ELIZABETH D.....	S. A., May 18, 1906.....	.....	Virginia
BOYD, CHARLOTTE M.....	S. A., May 6, 1901.....	St. Bartholomew's..	New York
BRAINERD, EFFIE M.....	S. A., May 17, 1908.....	City Mission.....	New York
BROWN, SARAH F.....	S. A., May 1, 1894.....	Cathedral.....	New York
BUFFINGTON, RUTH M.....	S. A., April 25, 1900.....	.....	Asbury Park
CARROLL, ANNA M.....	S. A., Oct. 2, 1904.....	.....	Washington, D. C.
COLLINS, EUGENIA	Penn., Nov. 3, 1903.....	.....	.....
COPELL, HELEN G.....	S. A., Sept. 29, 1905.....	Grace.....	New York
CRANE, GEORGIE E.....	S. A., Oct. 6, 1909.....	.....	South Lee, Mass.
CROSBY, MINNIE A.....	S. A., May 17, 1903.....	.....	.....
CRUMP, EVA H.....	S. A., May 15, 1907.....	Transfiguration....	New York
DEANE, ELIZABETH M.....	S. A., May 21, 1897.....	.....	.....
DE LEON, BLANCHE H.....	S. A., May 18, 1905.....	St. Bartholomew's..	New York
GARDNER, JESSIE L.....	S. A., Oct. 31, 1896.....	Grace.....	New York
KARVIN, BERTHA M.....	S. A., Oct. 7, 1900.....	Grace.....	New York
GILLMORE, KATHARINE	S. A., May 18, 1905.....	Working Girls' Shelter..	N. Y.
HALL, JANE H.....	Penn., April 11, 1900.....	.....	Three Arts Club
HALL, MAUD M.....	W. Mich., Nov. 8, 1911.....	.....	N. Y. Training School
HAUBOLD, HELENA A.....	S. A., April 25, 1900.....	.....	Asbury Park
HENDERSON, MAUD T.....	S. A., May 17, 1903.....	.....	China
HILDRETH, RUTH E.....	S. A., Oct. 6, 1909.....	St. Luke's.....	New York
HOBART, MABEL	S. A., May 15, 1907.....	.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
HOME, WILHELMINA L.....	S. A., Oct. 2, 1904.....	Grace.....	New York
HOWELL, AGNES A.....	S. A., Oct. 6, 1909.....	.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
HYDE, HARRIET C.....	K. C., Dec. 10, 1907.....	Ch. Miss. of Help..	New York
KEMPTON, JEANNETTE R.....	Penn., Nov. 17, 1905.....	.....	Philadelphia
KENNETT, FANNIE W.....	S. A., Oct. 7, 1894.....	.....	Salina
KNAFF, SUSAN T.....	S. A., May 1, 1899.....	Dean, N. Y. Training School for Deaconesses...	New York
KNEEVES, MARY L.....	S. A., May 15, 1907.....	Trinity	Ossining
LAWRENCE, BERTHA E.....	S. A., May 18, 1906.....	.....	Virginia
MATHER, SUSAN P.....	W. N. Y., Sept. 1, 1896.....	City Mission.....	New York
MORAND, PAULINE J.....	S. A., Oct. 6, 1909.....	.....	Newport, R. I.
MOSHER, GERTRUDE B.....	S. A., Oct. 4, 1896.....	.....	China
NEWELL, KATE	S. A., Oct. 2, 1892.....	Grace.....	New York
NICHOLAS, MABEL W.....	S. A., Nov. 5, 1908.....	.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
NICHOLSON, CATHARINE C.....	S. A., May 6, 1901.....	.....	Tennessee

	Date of Reception or Setting Apart.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
PAINE, THEODORA L.....	S. A., Sept. 28, 1902.....		China
PALMER, MARY	So. Fla., Mar. 3, 1904.....		Retired
PANNOCK, MABEL A.....	S. A., May 15, 1907.....		
PATTERSON, KATRINA L.....	S. A., May 18, 1906.....		Oklahoma
PAYNE, DEBORAH	Pitts., Oct. 17, 1903.....		Maryland
PELL-CLARKE, HENRIETTA T.....	S. A., May 15, 1907.....		Albany
PHELPS, KATHARINE E.....	S. A., May 18, 1905.....		China
PERRY, ISABEL J.....	S. A., April 25, 1900.....	St. Cornelius'	New York
POSTLETHWAITE, SARAH D.....	R. I., Mar. 4, 1899.....		
RANSON, ANNA L.....	S. A., Sept. 28, 1902.....		Japan
SHEPPERSON, MARY J.....	S. A., May 29, 1904.....		
SIMPSON, CLARA H.....	S. A., Dec. 4, 1892.....	Diocesan.....	New York
SMITH, EDITH C.....	Conn., Nov. 10, 1899.....	Holy Apostles'	New York
SMITH, JESSIE C.....	S. A., May 9, 1906.....		Paris
STEPHENSON, JULIA E.....	S. A., May 18, 1906.....		Red Hook
TAYLOR, ELLA M.....	S. A., April 25, 1900.....	St. Ann's.....	New York
THOMPSON, ROSABELLE	S. A., Nov. 3, 1907.....	Heavenly Rest.....	New York
TURNER, EDNA A.....	S. A., Oct. 6, 1909.....		Virginia
WEBSTER, LAURA A.....	S. A., Sept. 28, 1902.....	Grace.....	New York
WEST, MARY C.....	S. A., Oct. 6, 1909.....		Asheville
WHITING, EDITH R.....	S. A., Mar. 22, 1903.....		Brooklyn, N. Y.
WILE, CATHERINE E.....	S. A., May 18, 1906.....		South Carolina
WILKIE, GEORGIA L.....	S. A., Dec. 11, 1904.....		Cincinnati
WINSER, NATHALIE E.....	S. A., Sept. 30, 1907.....	Christ.....	New York
WITHERS, HELEN	S. A., May 1, 1899.....		Montana
WOODWARD, CLARINE VAN B.....	S. A., May 18, 1906.....	St. James'....	Fordham, N. Y.
WOOLFOLK, EUGENIA B.....	S. A., Sept. 29, 1905.....	Grace.....	New York
YOUNG, VIRGINIA C.....	S. A., Dec. 11, 1904.....	St. George's.....	New York

Alphabetical List of the Clergy.

ENTITLED TO SEATS IN CONVENTION.

THE RT. REV. DAVID H. GREER, D.D.

THE RT. REV. CHARLES S. BURCH, D.D.

The Rev. J. Acworth.

" C. J. Adams, D.D.
 " W. J. C. Agnew.
 " M. Albert.
 " R. B. T. Anderson.
 " H. Anstice, D.D.
 " W. G. W. Anthony, D.D.
 " W. Archbold.
 " M. Ashley.
 " C. A. Ashmead.
 " F. Babbitt.
 " M. K. Bailey.
 " Geo. S. Baker, D.D.
 " R. H. Balcom.
 " B. O. Baldwin.
 " H. M. Barbour, D.D.
 " J. G. H. Barry, D.D.
 " L. W. Batten, D.D.
 " I. W. Beard.
 " W. W. Bellinger, D.D.
 " R. M. Binder, Ph.D.
 " R. M. Berkeley.
 " H. Birckhead, D.D.
 " H. C. Bishop.
 " C. W. E. Body, D.D.
 " D. A. Bonnar.
 " G. H. Bottome.
 " K. A. Bray.
 " C. A. Briggs, D.D.
 " M. W. Britton.
 " H. H. Brown.
 " D. H. Browne.
 " C. E. Brugler.
 " R. L. Brydges.
 " C. P. A. Burnett.
 " H. St. G. Burrill.

The Rev. Thos. Burrows.

" G. H. H. Butler.
 " P. K. Cady, D.D.
 " S. A. Caine.
 " John Campbell, Ph.D.
 " R. E. Campbell.
 " C. F. Canedy, D.D.
 " C. B. Carpenter.
 " G. A. Carstensen, Ph.D.
 " W. L. Caswell.
 " J. V. Chalmers.
 " J. Chamberlain, D.D.
 " E. F. Chauncey.
 " J. M. Chew.
 " E. C. Chorley.
 " G. M. Christian, D.D.
 " R. R. Claiborne.
 " W. N. Clapp.
 " J. S. Clark, D.D.
 " H. M. Clarke, Ph.D.
 " C. W. Clash.
 " F. M. Clendenin, D.D.
 " E. G. Clifton.
 " Geo. F. Clover.
 " H. E. Clute.
 " R. Cobden.
 " Lawrence T. Cole, D.D.
 " Thos. Cole.
 " E. W. Colloque.
 " F. W. Cornell.
 " John Cornell.
 " E. Cosbey.
 " F. Courtney, D.D.
 " R. F. Crary, D.D.
 " W. T. Crocker.
 " S. Crockett, D.D.

The Rev. G. Cruger.

- " A. G. Cummins, Litt.D.
- " G. A. Cunningham.
- " N. P. Dame.
- " E. W. Daniel.
- " J. O. Davis.
- " W. W. Davis.
- " H. K. Denlinger, D.D.
- " A. J. Derbyshire.
- " Geo. N. Deyo.
- " L. R. Dickinson.
- " C. Di Sano.
- " E. A. Dodd, Ph.D.
- " Geo. W. Douglas, D.D.
- " C. D. Drumm.
- " C. H. Duncan.
- " C. M. Dunham.
- " W. N. Dunnell, D.D.
- " H. C. Dyer.
- " J. C. Eccleston, D.D.
- " L. A. Edelblute.
- " J. C. Elliott.
- " J. M. Ericsson.
- " J. P. Faucon.
- " H. R. Fell.
- " P. R. Fish.
- " E. Floyd-Jones.
- " R. B. B. Foote.
- " A. Forbes.
- " J. A. Foster.
- " F. L. Frost, Ph.D.
- " M. H. Gates, D.D.
- " W. M. Geer.
- " F. F. German.
- " C. K. Gilbert.
- " W. M. Gilbert.
- " W. F. Gookin.
- " E. H. Goold.
- " P. S. Grant, D.D.
- " G. A. Green.
- " C. S. Gregg.
- " W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.
- " C. M. Hall.
- " R. C. Hall, D.D.
- " C. A. Hamilton.
- " J. G. Hammarsköld.

The Rev. C. C. Harriman.

- " G. W. Harris.
- " R. V. K. Harris.
- " Pascal Harrower.
- " R. C. Hatch.
- " T. R. Hazard.
- " R. T. Henshaw.
- " R. H. Herron.
- " L. E. Hess.
- " J. W. Hill.
- " W. P. Hill.
- " A. W. Hind.
- " H. P. Hobson.
- " J. S. Holland.
- " S. F. Holmes.
- " Hugo Holmgren.
- " George B. Hopson, D.D.
- " Geo. C. Houghton, D.D.
- " F. Howard.
- " J. A. Howell.
- " G. H. Hoyt.
- " W. Huckel.
- " A. S. Hull.
- " H. R. Hulse.
- " A. P. Hunt.
- " J. O. S. Huntington.
- " J. Huske.
- " J. H. Ivie.
- " G. A. Jamieson.
- " W. O. Jarvis.
- " J. W. Johnson.
- " F. R. Jones.
- " R. E. Jones, D.D.
- " A. H. Judge.
- " G. E. Keiser.
- " A. Ketcham.
- " R. B. Kimber.
- " H. M. Kirkby.
- " W. F. Kleinschmidt.
- " E. M. H. Knapp.
- " R. C. Knox.
- " R. P. Kreidler.
- " G. F. Langdon.
- " J. L. Lasher.
- " F. S. Leach, Ph.D.
- " B. H. Lee.

The Rev. W. F. Lewis.	The Rev. Geo. S. Pratt.
" T. G. Losee.	" C. C. Proffitt.
" H. Lubeck, LL.D.	" P. C. Pyle.
" F. Lugscheider, Mus. Doc.	" D. B. Ray.
" Lea Luquer.	" B. V. Reddish.
" E. Atherton Lyon.	" E. L. Reed.
" G. K. MacNaught.	" K. Reiland.
" Hugh Maguire.	" C. H. Reinsberg, M.D.
" W. T. Manning, D.D.	" E. B. Rice.
" A. R. Mansfield.	" L. C. Rich.
" R. S. Mansfield.	" Arthur Ritchie, D.D.
" W. A. Masker.	" W. L. Robbins, D.D.
" Thos. McCandless.	" O. S. Roche.
" W. K. McGown.	" W. C. Rodgers, D.D.
" J. H. McGuinness, D.D.	" S. Roosevelt.
" P. McIntire.	" J. C. Roper, D.D.
" W. H. Meldrum.	" J. Rushton, LL.D.
" E. S. Middleton.	" R. C. Russell.
" S. S. Mitchell.	" E. C. Saunders, Sc.D.
" W. W. Mix.	" E. H. Schleuter.
" John Mockridge.	" B. Schulte, D.D.
" A. C. Monk.	" L. R. Schuyler, Ph.D.
" D. Parker Morgan, D.D.	" J. F. Scott.
" H. Mottet, D.D.	" W. J. Seabury, D.D.
" H. L. Myrick, LL.D.	" J. C. Seagle.
" A. P. Nelson.	" W. A. Seagle, D.D.
" G. F. Nelson, D.D.	" R. C. Searing.
" R. H. Newton, D.D.	" T. Sedgwick.
" G. L. Nicholas, M.D.	" H. P. Seymour.
" H. P. Nichols, D.D.	" Herbert Shipman.
" H. Officer.	" J. G. Shultz.
" G. A. Oldham.	" C. L. Slattery, D.D.
" H. Olmstead.	" J. C. Smiley.
" W. W. Olssen, D.D.	" C. B. Smith, D.D.
" W. H. Owen.	" E. B. Smith.
" W. W. Page, D.D.	" J. A. Smith.
" J. L. Parks, D.D.	" W. W. Smith, M.D.
" Leighton Parks, D.D.	" F. S. Smithers, Jr.
" E. N. Peart.	" J. Selden Spencer, D.D.
" A. D. Pell.	" R. H. Starr, D.D.
" D. L. Pelton, Ph.D.	" W. I. Stecher.
" J. N. Perkins.	" J. F. Steen.
" J. P. Peters, D.D.	" T. Stephens.
" W. M. Picksley.	" C. R. Stetson.
" M. Pinkert.	" W. B. Stevens.
" W. H. Pott, Ph.D.	" E. M. Stires, D.D.

The Rev. C. A. L. Strömbom.

" Geo. A. Strong.

" I. C. Sturges, L.H.D.

" E. D. Sutcliffe.

" J. W. Sutton.

" Uriah Symonds.

" H. F. Taylor.

" A. F. Tenney.

" H. L. R. Thomas.

" Wm. R. Thomas, D.D.

" W. G. Thompson.

" C. P. Tinker.

" G. H. Toop.

" S. DeL. Townsend, D.D.

" E. S. Travers.

" A. Ulmann, D.D.

" A. F. Underhill.

" R. R. Upjohn.

" S. N. Ussher.

" G. R. Van DeWater, D.D.

" A. G. Van Elden.

" F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.

" D. H. Verder.

The Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D.

" E. Voorhis, Ph.D.

" J. A. Wade.

" R. J. Walker.

" G. L. Wallis.

" F. Wammersey.

" J. O. Ward.

" F. Washburn.

" J. H. Watson.

" H. N. Wayne.

" H. C. Whedon.

" F. R. Wheeler.

" F. B. Whitcome.

" F. E. Whitney.

" W. Wilkinson.

" A. D. Willson.

" A. S. Winslow.

" A. V. Wittmeyer.

" R. S. W. Wood.

" T. Worrall.

" A. Yohannan, Ph.D.

" H. St. G. Young.

List of Clergy entitled to Seats, and Lay Delegates,

ARRANGED ACCORDING TO PARISHES.

[The names of those who were present and recorded their names are designated thus (†).]

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Amenia,	St. Thomas',	
Arden,	St. John's, Greenwood, †Rev. J. H. McGuinness, D.D.	†Rich. D. A. Parrott William Viner W. A. McClellan
Barrytown,	St. John Evangelist's,	†A. C. Zabriskie †Thos. E. Thompson Theodore Decker
Bedford,	St. Matthew's, Rev. Lea Luquer, D.D.	†T. T. P. Luquer Henry M. Howe †James M. Bates
Brewster,	St. Andrew's, †Rev. J. L. Lasher,	Geo. N. Wise James S. Grose Wm. Phelps
Bronxville,	Christ, †Rev. Albert D. Willson,	†Wm. H. Thatcher †Francis B. Lund †R. E. Livingston
Carthage Landing,	St. Mark's, †Rev. Geo. A. Green,	
Chester,	St. Paul's, †Rev. J. H. McGuinness, D.D.	†F. W. Wilkin †John W. Houston Spencer Burt
Cold Spring,	St. Mary's, Rev. E. Floyd-Jones.	†W. H. Haldane †Henry Metcalfe C. Seton Lindsay
Cornwall,	St. John's, Canterbury, Rev. W. W. Page, D.D.	
Croton,	St. Augustine's, †Rev. J. A. Howell.	

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Dobbs Ferry,	Zion, †Rev. R. M. Berkeley. †Rev. Walter Archbold.	†F. M. Cromwell Joseph Dunbar Wm. McConnell
East Chester,	St. Paul's, †Rev. J. C. Seagle.	†Henry S. Rapelye Lawrence Holler Thomas H. Hodge
Ellenville,	St. John's Memorial, †Rev. H. P. Hobson.	Isaac N. Cox Eugene Bullus David Watkins
Fishkill,	Trinity, †Rev. C. D. Drumm.	William T. Blodgett †Adrianse Bartow Clarence Conklin
Fishkill Landing,	St. Andrew's, †Rev. George A. Green.	G. H. Williams, M.D. †John P. Rider †George W. Seaman
Garrison,	St. Philip's, Philipsetown, †Rev. E. C. Chorley.	†William E. Rogers Charles de Rham Charles C. Haight
Glenham,	St. John Baptist's, †Rev. C. D. Drumm.	Ashforth Rothery Robert Lowery William Ross
Goshen,	St. James',	†A. S. Murray, Jr. Wm. W. Miller Henry G. Wisner
Haverstraw,	St. Luke's, Trinity, Garnerville, †Rev. C. C. Proffitt.	William E. Lunn Joseph Adams Robert Brownson
Highland,	Holy Trinity, †Rev. E. D. Sutcliffe.	
Highland Falls,	Holy Innocents', †Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D.	†J. P. Morgan, LL.D. Charles F. Roe Herbert L. Satterlee
Hyde Park,	St. James',	Archibald Rogers John Hopkins †Franklin D. Roosevelt
Irvington,	St. Barnabas', †Rev. R. H. Balcom.	†Charles Edison †Edw. J. Whitehouse †Eugene Ellsworth

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Kingston,	Holy Cross, Rev. C. M. Hall.	John E. Kraft A. B. Parker, L.L.D. Everett Fowler
	Holy Spirit, Rondout, †Rev. Paul Rogers Fish.	Wm. F. Brodock Seth S. Staples Herman Bigler
	St. John's,	
Larchmont,	St. John's, †Rev. R. Cobden.	†W. E. Bullard †William A. Shelton
Lewisboro',	St. John's,	
Lithgow,	St. Peters,	
Madalin,	Trinity,	
Mamaroneck,	St. Thomas', †Rev. F. F. German.	†Curtis H. Peck †Lawrence Moffatt Alfred S. Hamlin
Marlborough,	Christ, †Rev. H. M. Kirby.	†George S. Clarke Noel Armstrong †Dwight Braman
Matteawan,	St. Luke's, †Rev. Geo. H. Toop.	W. E. Verplank †Frederick Atkins David Graham
Middletown,	Grace, †Rev. F. S. Smithers. Rev. H. Officer, a.m.	†H. H. Hagen A. V. Boak †A. C. N. Thompson
Millbrook,	Grace, †Rev. C. K. Gilbert.	James Reardon Walter Averill †John Morgan Wing
Milton,	All Saints', †Rev. H. M. Kirby.	Henry C. Weston Chas. A. Valentine Chas. W. Weston
Mohegan,	St. Mary's, Yorktown, Rev. E. W. Colloque.	
Monticello,	St. John's, †Rev. Walter I. Stecher.	R. W. Allan, M.D. John Waller †Jacob M. Maybee.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Montrose,	Divine Love, †Rev. Gouverneur Cruger.	
Mount Kisco,	St. Mark's, Newcastle, †Rev. E. F. Chauncey.	†Hamilton L. Hoppin Henry J. Whitehouse Jos. C. Baldwin, Jr.
Mount Vernon,	Ascension, †Rev. R. P. Kreidler. †Rev. E. B. Rice, a.m.	†S. D. Patterson †C. A. Dards †Adrian Buck
	Trinity, †Rev. W. H. Owen. †Rev. H. L. R. Thomas.	†Geo. W. Levie †C. B. Weller †S. Oscar Meyers
Newburgh,	Good Shepherd, †Rev. J. M. Chew. †Rev. F. Washburn, a.m.	Wm. Foster John Deisseroth †Jas. A. P. Ramsdell
	St. George's, †Rev. J. Huske.	†Geo. R. Brewster †James G. Graham †William G. Wygant
	St. Paul's, †Rev. James C. Elliott.	†Hiram B. Odell †James Gordon, M.D. Charles Rosell
New City,	St. John's,	†Henry G. Stott
New Rochelle,	St. John's, Wilmot, St. Paul's, †Rev. F. Wammersey.	†Rudolph P. Miller †Rudolph E. Streckel
	Trinity, †Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D.	†Ed. A. Thompson O.G.H.E. Kehrhahn †Edwin S. Youngs
New Windsor,	St. Thomas',	†Aymar van Buren †John Harper †F. W. Scuff
New York,	Advocate, †Rev. Geo. N. Deyo.	John Fredrick †Wm. H. Swatton Henry J. Marson
	All Angels', †Rev. S. DeL. Townsend, Ph.D. †Rev. Morgan Ashley, a.m.	†C. F. Hoffman †Thos. Dimond †J.V.V. Oicott, LL.D.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	All Saints',	James E. Morgan †William Nesbitt Justus Ralph
	All Saints', Mariner's Harbor,	†James Oakley
	†Rev. W. W. Mix.	†George Kimball
	All Souls',	†George A. Nelson
	†Rev. Geo. S. Pratt.	†Murvin W. Palmer
	†Rev. R. L. Brydges, a.m.	†J. Newen Trainer
	Ascension,	†August Belmont
	Rev. Percy S. Grant.	C. A. Griscom, Jr.
	†Rev. A. F. Underhill, a.m.	George G. Battle
	Ascension, West New Brighton,	Geo. M. Lawrence
	†Rev. Pascal Harrower.	Henry B. Brownell
		†Arthur A. Michell
	Ascension Memorial,	William Clements
	†Rev. J. F. Steen.	E. C. Mowry, M.D.
		†Richard Shephard
	Beloved Disciple,	†John A. Hance
	†Rev. H. M. Barbour.	C. Victor Twiss
	†Rev. J. Acworth, a.m.	†Thos. M. Fanning
	Calvary,	†James J. Goodwin
	†Rev. T. Sedgwick.	†George Zabriskie
		†W. Irving Clark
	Christ,	†W. Bayard Cutting
	†Rev. Geo. A. Strong.	A. C. Morgan
		†A. S. Thomas
	Christ, New Brighton,	†Howard R. Bayne
	†Rev. Duncan H. Browne.	†Shipley Jones
		†Edward B. King
	Christ, Riverdale,	†E. C. Delafield
	†Rev. G. A. Carstensen, Ph.D.	†Alexander S. Webb
		†Archibald Douglas
	Epiphany,	†Charles H. Russell
	†Rev. Wm. T. Crocker.	†Wm. Law
		†Wm. B. Anderson
	Grace,	†F. C. Huntington
	†Rev. C. L. Slattery, D.D.	†Howard Townsend
	†Rev. G. H. Bottome, a.m.	†J. Montgomery Hare
	†Rev. M. K. Bailey, a.m.	
	†Rev. C. W. Clash, a.m.	

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	Grace, City Island, †Rev. Arthur Forbes.	Henry Buhre W. C. Hitchcock M. R. Baxter
	Grace, West Farms, †Rev. A. J. Derbyshire.	†Alfred Loweth †Andrew De Wilde †Edmund P. Cobb
	Grace-Emmanuel, †Rev. W. K. McGown.	†William Ottiwell †Henry Dickson †A. B. Woolfrath
	Heavenly Rest, †Rev. Herbert Shipman. †Rev. A. C. Monk, a.m.	†David C. Leech †J. Hull Browning †David W. Thompson
	Holy Apostles', †Rev. H. K. Denninger, D.D.	†Jas. W. Lyman, M.D. †Charles E. Hubbard †Matthew Kennedy
	Holy Comforter, Eltingville,	William A. Benning A. G. Whitelaw John C. Haveland
	Holy Communion, †Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D. Rev. W. P. Hill, a.m.	Charles W. Ogden †Edward H. Swan †Roger H. Bacon
	Holy Faith, †Rev. C. S. Gregg.	W. M. Jackson Charles E. Reynolds †Edward Pappert
	Holy Nativity, †Rev. W. E. Clute.	†S. F. Ball W. W. Niles George McVickar
	Holyrood, †Rev. S. Crockett, D.D.	†Edward T. Cockey †J. H. Van Arsdale †James S. Turner
	Holy Trinity, †Rev. H. P. Nichols, D.D. †Rev. W. B. Stevens, a.m.	†Alexander Wilson †Francis N. Howland †George H. Corey
	Incarnation, †Rev. E. M. H. Knapp, a.m.	†Francis L. Stetson †Frederick E. Hyde †Andrew C. Zabriskie
	Mediator, †Rev. John Campbell, Ph.D.	†John Parsons, M.D. †John A. Berrian Harry H. Holbert

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	Redeemer, †Rev. H. C. Dyer.	C. W. Tobias, M.D. †S. J. Everitt F. C. Pollard
	Resurrection, Rev. A. Duane Pell.	Charles Lange Alex. J. Bruen J. D. Marshall, Jr.
	St. Alban's, †Rev. Horace R. Fell.	†Frederick Kimmerle G.P.H.Lautenschlager †W. T. Waldeyer
	St. Andrew's, †Rev. G. R. Van DeWater, D.D. †Rev. J. H. Ivie, a.m. †Rev. W. W. Smith, M.D., a.m.	†Henry W. Reighley †Wm. H. Sage †Orison B. Smith
	St. Andrew's, Richmond,	John McE. Ames Arthur Ford Hamilton B. Perine
	St. Ann's, †Rev. C. C. Harriman. †Rev. E. Cosbey, a.m.	John A. Keane †George Price William F. Johnes
	St. Bartholomew's, †Rev. Leighton Parks, D.D. †Rev. A. Yohannan, Ph.D., a.m. †Rev. H. Holmgren, a.m. †Rev. R. S. W. Wood, a.m. †Rev. Sydney N. Ussher, a.m. †Rev. M. Pinkert, a.m. †Rev. J. S. Holland, a.m.	†Henry Lewis Morris †Wm.H. Butterworth †W. B. Osgood Field
	St. Clement's, †Rev. M. W. Britton.	E. E. Sellew Frank M. Landon Geo. W. Thurlby
	St. Cornelius', Rev. I. C. Sturges, L.H.D.	Arthur Hamilton Edward M. Scudder Frederick Debes
	St. Edward the Martyr's, †Rev. P. C. Pyle.	Elbridge T. Gerry †Henry M. Davis †Edward A. Packer
	St. Esprit, †Rev. A. V. Wittmeyer.	Leon De Keanay Clement B. Brun F. E. Gardner

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	St. George's,	†J.P. Morgan, L.L.D.
	†Rev. H. Birkhead, D.D.	†R. Fulton Cutting
	†Rev. G. A. Cunningham, a.m.	†William Foulke
	Rev. J. F. Scott, a.m.	
	St. Ignatius',	†Robert A. McKim
	Rev. A. Ritchie, D.D.	†R. W. Crothers
	†Rev. C. P. A. Burnett, a. m.	R. W. Withington
	St. James',	†Stephen Baker
	†Rt. Rev. F. Courtney, D.D.	†Edmund L. Baylies
	†Rev. J. V. Chalmers, a.m.	†F. S. Smithers
	Rev. W. F. Gookin, a.m.	
	St. James', Fordham,	†John McK. Camp
	†Rev. Dewitt L. Pelton, Ph.D.	†Chas. F. Reynolds
		†Albert L. Willis
	St. John's, Clifton,	†Maynard C. Eyre
	†Rev. E. A. Dodd, Ph.D.	†John Macrae
		Walter W. Price
	St. John Evangelist's,	Frederick K. Jones
	†Rev. J. A. Wade.	Thomas R. Tetley
		†John P. Faure
	St. Luke's,	†John H. Morrison
	†Rev. G. A. Oldham.	†William F. Weeks
		†J. H. Storer, M.D.
	St. Luke's Rossville,	A. J. La Forge
	†Rev. C. J. Adams, D.D.	J. S. Decker
	St. Margaret's,	†J. J. Van Note
	Rev. C. A. Hamilton.	†E. M. Camp
		R. W. Taggart
	St. Mark's,	†John B. Leavitt
	†Rev. J. F. Faucon, a.m.	Zelah Van Loan
	†Rev. R. B. B. Foote, a.m.	†Chas. E. Goodhue
	St. Mary's,	W. J. Schieffelin
	†Rev. R. H. Hulse.	†Abram Carpenter
		†Orville W. Hervey
	St. Mary's, Castleton.	†Harry Manley
	†Rev. F. L. Frost, Ph.D.	†Thomas G. Voorhis
		C. S. French
	St. Mary's, Mott Haven,	†John D. Campbell
	†Rev. B. H. Lee,	†W. H. G. Jackson
	†Rev. D. H. Verder, a.m.	†J. A. McCartney

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	St. Mary the Virgin, Rev. J. G. H. Barry, D.D. †Rev. C. N. Dunham, a.m. †Rev. R. C. Hall, D.D., a.m.	†Haley Fiske †Henry T. Perry †E. S. Gorham
	St. Matthew's, †Rev. Arthur H. Judge. †Rev. J. Chamberlain, D.D., a.m. Rev. J. H. Keiser, a.m.	J. H. Read, M.D. †Ira Bliss Stewart Walter B. Tufts
	St. Michael's, Rev. J. P. Peters, D.D. †Rev. Thomas McCandless, a.m. †Rev. A. W. Hind, a.m.	†Wm. R. Peters †Benjamin W. Wells †J. W. Shepard
	St. Paul's, †Rev. H. F. Taylor.	†Isaac H. B. Keating †Charles L. Denks †Charles F. Bradbury
	St. Paul's Memorial, Edgewater, Rev. Guy L. Wallis.	
	St. Peter's, †Rev. O. S. Roche. †Rev. L. A. Edelbute, a.m.	Douglas Taylor †Joseph W. Cushman †Rudolph C. Faber
	St. Peter's Westchester, †Rev. F. M. Clendenin, D.D. Rev. J. A. Foster, a.m.	†Clarence B. Hartough †T. H. Harrington †John Middlemiss
	St. Philip's, †Rev. H. C. Bishop. †Rev. E. W. Daniel, a.m.	Wm. H. Smith †Wm. A. Heyliger John W. Givens
	St. Simeon's, Melrose, †Rev. R. J. Walker.	
	St. Stephen's, †Rev. N. A. Seagle, D.D.	†S. G. Taylor †Wm. M. Morgan R. Louis Julian
	St. Thomas', †Rev. E. M. Stires, D.D. †Rev. F. W. Cornell, a.m. †Rev. W. L. Caswell. †Rev. W. G. Thompson, a.m.	†George M. Miller †R. B. Dodson J. T. Atterbury
	Transfiguration, †Rev. Geo. C. Houghton, D.D.	Elijah P. Smith †James S. Day G. Theo. Roberts

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	Trinity,	†William Jay
	†Rev. W. T. Manning, D.D.	†H. H. Cammann
	†Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D., a.m.	†Elihu Chauncey
	†Rev. W. M. Geer, a.m.	
	†Rev. C. R. Stetson, a.m.	
	†Rev. W. W. Bellinger, D.D., a.m.	
	†Rev. M. H. Gates, a.m.	
	†Rev. E. N. Schleuter, a.m.	
	†Rev. John Mockridge, a.m.	
	†Rev. Edmund B. Smith, a.m.	
	†Rev. W. G. W. Anthony, D.D., a.m.	
	Rev. J. W. Hill, a.m.	
	†Rev. J. A. Smith, a.m.	
	†Rev. A. S. Winslow, a.m.	
	†Rev. Samuel S. Mitchell, a.m.	
	†Rev. H. St. G. Burrill, a.m.	
	†Rev. S. A. Caine, a.m.	
	†Rev. R. E. Campbell, a.m.	
	Rev. G. H. Hoyt, a.m.	
	†Rev. W. F. Kleinschmidt, a.m.	
Trinity, Morrisania,	†Rev. A. S. Hull,	
Trinity, New Dorp,	†Rev. R. H. Herron.	
Zion and St. Timothy's,		Stuart F. Randolph
	†Rev. H. Lubeck, LL.D.	A. Howard Hopping
	†Rev. J. Rushton, L.H.D., a.m.	†Robert L. Harrison
North Salem,	St. James',	Chas. E. Keeler
	†Rev. R. C. Russell.	John J. Meldrum
		†H. Hobart Keeler
Nyack,	Grace,	S. R. Bradley
	†Rev. Franklin Babitt.	†W. B. Conrad
	Rev. E. L. Reed, a.m.	David W. Cranston
All Saints', Briar Cliff,		Albert Genet
	†Rev. J. A. Howell.	†P. H. Dowden
		A. Bradley, M.D.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Ossining,	St. Paul's, †Rev. Nelson P. Dame.	†S. G. Ellegood Wm. I. Townsend William J. Fields
	Trinity, †Rev. G. W. Harris.	†Edwin L. Todd Ed. E. de Lancey †Walter N. Walker
Patterson,	Christ, †Rev. W. H. Meldrum.	†Jas. G. Birch, M.D. M. B. Townsend †F. L. Gamage, LL.D.
Peekskill,	St. Peter's, †Rev. W. F. Lewis.	†Peter Case †John W. Snowden George Nayler, Jr.
Pelham,	Redeemer, †Rev. H. H. Brown.	†John C. Hazen Albert R. Searles William D. Baker
Pelham Manor,	Christ, Pelham, †Rev. A. F. Tenney.	†Robert H. Scott †Wm. D. Sawyer Wm. B. Ogden, Jr.
Pine Plains,	Regeneration, †Rev. Thomas Burrows.	
Pleasant Valley,	St. Paul's, †Rev. R. R. Upjohn.	H. N. W. Magill †Donald Nicholson W. W. Roberts
Pleasantville,	St. John's, †Rev. S. F. Holm	†Thomas M. Barnard †William J. Brown †H. G. Holmes
Port Chester,	St. Peter's, †Rev. C. E. Brugler.	†N. F. Palmer A. V. Whiteman †G. W. Studwell
Port Jervis,	Grace, †Rev. U. Symonds.	John J. Toth John H. Kirk Harold S. Chambers
Poughkeepsie,	Christ, †Rev. A. G. Cummins, Litt. D. †Rev. L. E. Hess, a.m.	†John K. Sague †John C. Otis, M.D. †A. A. Simpson
	Holy Comforter, †Rev. C. A. L. Strombom. Rev. R. B. T. Anderson.	S. K. Rupley †Henry T. Lumb †Charles L. Lumb
	St. Paul's, †Rev. F. B. Whitcome.	†Edgar B. Taylor †Albert C. Rust †Ed. T. Schwartz

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Red Hook,	Christ, †Rev. R. V. K. Harris.	†Lewis S. Chanler W. M. Vansteēburgh Osborne H. Lewis
Rhinebeck,	Messiah, †Rev. E. C. Saunders, Sc.D.	†Douglas Merritt John Jacob Astor †Robert B. Suckley
Rosendale,	All Saints',	C. V. D. Has- brock, M.D. C. V. Ryon Benjamin Sherman
Rye,	Christ's †Rev. R. T. Henshaw.	Clarence Sackett †J. Howard Wainwright Harmon S. Graves
Saugerties,	Trinity, †Rev. Thos. Cole.	†Rich. B. Overbagh †Edmund A. Hurry †John T. Washburn
Scarborough,	St. Mary's, Beechwood, †Rev. B. O. Baldwin.	†Robert Dinwiddie Gustav H. Schwab Percy A. Rockefeller
Scarsdale,	St. James' the Less, †Rev. W. O. Jarvis.	Alex. B. Crane W. C. White Alex. M. Crane
Somers,	St. Luke's, †Rev. R. C. Russell.	†Thomas L. Purdy †Isaac Purdy James B. Crane
Sparkill,	Christ, Piermont, †Rev. H. P. Seymour.	John A. Shields Gale Spaulding Robert W. Clucas
Staatsburgh,	St. Margaret's, †Rev. C. H. Duncan.	Gerald L. Hoyt H. C. Barker †Francis G. Landon
Stone Ridge,	St. Peter's, †Rev. W. J. C. Agnew.	
Suffern,	Christ, Ramapo, †Rev. R. S. Mansfield.	†James H. Mann †J. Edward Kingsland Gouverneur Price
Tarrytown,	Christ, †Rev. R. C. Hatch.	Charles J. Gould †F. W. Winterburn †O. C. Roach

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Tarrytown,	St. Mark's, Mt. Pleasant, †Rev. C. A. Ashmead.	Seth Bird H. S. Smith †D. S. Brome
Tivoli,	St. Paul's, Red Hook,	†Howard Clarkson †E. de P. Livingston †David A. Clarkson
Tuckahoe,	St. John's, †Rev. H. N. Wayne.	C. R. Dusenberry †L. B. Treadwell Herbert R. Brown
Tuxedo,	St. Mary's,	†H. C. de Rham †Henry W. Munroe †Alfred Seton
Walden,	St. Andrew's, †Rev. Thos. G. Losee.	Joseph Kay Harold Oldham Robert M. Howard
Wappingers Falls,	Zion, †Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D.	†Irving Grinnell †W. H. Reese †T. E. Goring
Warwick,	Christ, †Rev. W. M. Picksley.	Benjamin F. Vail H. C. K. Morford †Frank Balkan
West Park,	Ascension, Esopus, †Rev. R. C. Searing.	J. U. Brookman W.H.VanBenschotten †Donald Walker
White Plains,	Grace, †Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D. †Rev. H. C. Whedon, a.m.	†Chas. H. Tibbits †H. E. Schmid, M.D. †Louis D. Ferris
Yonkers,	Christ, †Rev. E. Atherton Lyon.	Wm. W. Webb George H. Earl John F. Edwards
	St. Andrew's, †Rev. Karl Reiland. †Rev. Henry Olmstead, a.m.	†J. N. H. Slee †A.V.W.Jackson, Ph.D. †F. H. Clark
	St. John's, †Rev. J. M. Ericsson. Rev. E. H. Goold, a.m.	†Edward D. Harris †Albert Bunker †Wm. T. Gregg
	St. Paul's, †Rev. W. M. Gilbert.	†H. Kingsland Smith †Robert H. Neville Franklin Coe

The following clergymen are entitled to seats, under the provisions of Article III. of the Constitution.

Rev. Martin Albert.

†Rev. Henry Anstice, Missionary, Archdeaconry of New York.

†Rev. Geo. S. Baker, D.D.

†Rev. L. W. Batten, D.D., Professor, General Theological Seminary.

†Rev. I. W. Beard, Missionary, City Mission Society.

Rev. R. M. Binder, Ph.D., Instructor, New York University.

Rev. C. W. E. Body, D.D., Prof. Em. General Theological Seminary.

†Rev. D. A. Bonnar, Chaplain St. Michael's Home, Mamaroneck.

†Rev. Kenneth A. Bray, Missionary, Holy Spirit, Bronx.

Rev. Charles A. Briggs, D.D., Professor, Union Seminary.

†Rev. G. H. H. Butler, Missionary, St. Mary's, Sherwood Park.

Rev. Philander K. Cady, D.D., Professor Emeritus Theol. Sem.

†Rev. Charles B. Carpenter, Missionary, Seaman's Church Institute.

Rev. G. M. Christian, D.D.

†Rev. R. R. Claiborne, Superintendent, Orphan's Home.

Rev. H. M. Clarke, Ph.D., Professor, St. Stephen's College.

†Rev. E. G. Clifton, Missionary, St. David's, New York.

†Rev. George F. Clover, Superintendent of St. Luke's Hospital.

†Rev. Lawrence T. Cole D.D., Rector, Trinity School, New York.

†Rev. John Cornell, Missionary, Archdeaconry of New York.

Rev. R. F. Crary, D.D., Rector Emeritus, Holy Comforter, Poughkeepsie.

†Rev. J. O. Davis, Missionary, Holy Communion, Mahopac.

†Rev. W. W. Davis, Vicar St. Mary's, Chappaqua.

Rev. L. R. Dickinson.

†Rev. C. Di Sano, Missionary, St. Ambrose.

†Rev. Geo. W. Douglas, D.D., Canon, Cathedral, New York.

Rev. J. C. Eccleston, D.D., Rector Emeritus, St. John's, Clifton, New York.

Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D., Dean, Cathedral, New York.

†Rev. J. G. Hammarskold, Missionary to the Swedes.

Rev. T. R. Hazzard, Superintendent, Hope Farm.

Rev. George B. Hopson, D.D., Professor, St. Stephen's College.

†Rev. F. Howard, Missionary, City Mission Society.

Rev. W. Huckel.

Rev. A. P. Hunt, Professor, General Theological Seminary.

Rev. J. O. S. Huntington, Chaplain, St. Faith's House, Tarrytown.

Rev. G. A. Jamieson, Missionary, St. Stephen's, Tottenville.

†Rev. J. W. Johnson, Missionary, City Mission Society.

†Rev. F. R. Jones, Missionary, City Mission Society.

†Rev. Robert Ellis Jones, D.D., Canon, Cathedral, New York.

Rev. Arthur Ketcham, Missionary, St. George's, Williambridge.

†Rev. R. B. Kimber, Superintendent, City Mission Society.

- Rev. R. C. Knox, Chaplain, Columbia University.
 Rev. G. F. Langdon, Missionary, St. Simon's, Concord.
 †Rev. F. S. Leach, Asst. Supt. St. Luke's Hospital.
 †Rev. F. Lugscheider, Mus. Doc. Missionary, City Missioa Society.
 Rev. Geo. K. McNaught, Missionary, All Saints', Harrison.
 Rev. Hugh Maguire.
 †Rev. A. R. Mansfield, Superintendent, Seamen's Ch. Inst., New York.
 Rev. W. A. Masker, Rector Emeritus, St. Luke's, Haverstraw.
 †Rev. P. McIntire, Missionary, St. Stephen's Chapel, Woodlawn.
 Rev. E. S. Middleton, Instructor, Trinity School, New York.
 Rev. D. Parker Morgan, D.D., Rector Emeritus, Heavenly Rest, New York.
 †Rev. H. L. Myrick, LL.D.
 †Rev. George F. Nelson,, D.D., Archdeacon of New York.
 †Rev. R. Heber Newton, D.D.
 †Rev. G. L. Nicholas, M.D., Asst. Chaplain, St. Mary's Hospital.
 Rev. W. W. Olssen, D.D., Professor Emeritus, St. Stephen's College.
 †Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D., Rector Emeritus, Calvary, New York.
 †Rev. E. N. Peart, Missionary, Archdeaconry, Westchester.
 †Rev. J. Newton Perkins.
 Rev. D. B. Ray.
 Rev. C. H. Reinsberg, M.D., Missionary, Archdeaconry, New York.
 Rev. L. C. Rich, Cong. Transfiguration Chapel.
 Rev. W. L. Robbins, D.D., Dean, General Theological Seminary.
 †Rev. W. C. Rodgers, D.D., Warden, St. Stephen's College.
 †Rev. S. Roosevelt, Missionary, City Mission Society.
 Rev. J. C. Roper, D.D., Professor in General Theological Seminary.
 †Rev. B. Schulte, D.D., Chaplain, Home for Old Men, New York.
 Rev. L. R. Schuyler, Ph.D., Professor, City College.
 Rev. W. J. Seabury, D.D., Professor in General Theological Seminary.
 Rev. J. G. Schultz, Holy Communion, Liberty.
 Rev. J. C. Smiley, Missionary, St. Edmund's, New York.
 †Rev. C. B. Smith, D.D., Rector Emeritus, St. James', New York.
 Rev. J. S. Spencer, D.D., Rector Emeritus, Christ Church, Tarrytown.
 †Rev. R. H. Starr, D.D., Professor Deaconess' School, New York.
 Rev. Thomas Stephens.
 †Rev. C. P. Tinker, Missionary, City Mission Society.
 †Rev. E. S. Travers, Chaplain, U. S. Military Academy, West Point.
 Rev. August Ulman, D.D., Instructor, Berkley School, New York.
 †Rev. E. Voorhis, Ph.D., Canon, Cathedral, New York.
 †Rev. J. H. Watson, Missionary, City Mission Society.
 †Rev. F. W. Wheeler, Assistant Pastor, St. Luke's Hospital.
 †Rev. Thomas Worrall, Missionary, City Mission Society.
 Rev. H. St. G. Young, Missionary, City Mission Society.

Number of Churches and Chapels represented by Certificate of Lay	
Delegates	146
Number not represented.....	17
Number entitled to representation.....	165
*Number not in union with the Convention.....	91
Number of Churches and Chapels in the Diocese.....	256

*See page 49.

List of the Churches in the Diocese.

IN UNION WITH THE CONVENTION.

PLACE.	COUNTY.	PARISH.	AD- MITTED.
Amenia	Dutchess	St. Thomas'.....	1849
Arden	Orange	St. John's, Greenwood.....	1868 c
Barrytown	Dutchess	St. John the Evangelist's.....	1888 c
Bedford	Westchester	St. Matthew's.....	1787 A
Brewster	Putnam	St. Andrew's.....	1882
Bronxville	Westchester	Christ	1903
Carthage Landing	Dutchess	St. Mark's.....	1868
Chester	Orange	St. Paul's.....	1901
Cold Spring	Putnam	St. Mary's.....	1840
Cornwall	Orange	St. John's, Canterbury.....	1858
Croton	Westchester	St. Augustine's.....	1855
Dobbs Ferry	Westchester	Zion, Greenburgh.....	1834
East Chester	Westchester	St. Paul's.....	1787
Ellenville	Ulster	St. John's Memorial.....	1892
Fishkill	Dutchess	Trinity	1787 A
Fishkill Landing	Dutchess	St. Andrew's.....	1900
Garrison	Putnam	St. Philip's, Philipsetown.....	1840 A
Glenham	Dutchess	St. John Baptist's.....	1876
Goshen	Orange	St. James'.....	1803
Haverstraw	Rockland	St. Luke's.....	1871
		Trinity, Garnerville.....	1847
Highland	Ulster	Trinity	1876 c
Highland Falls	Orange	Holy Innocents'.....	1850
Hyde Park	Dutchess	St. James'.....	1812
Irvington	Westchester	St. Barnabas'.....	1859
Kingston	Ulster	Holy Cross.....	1898
		St. John's.....	1832
		Holy Spirit, Rondout.....	1850
Larchmont	Westchester	St. John's.....	1892
Lewisboro'	Westchester	St. John's.....	1853
Lithgow.....	Dutchess	St. Peter's.....	1834 A
Madalin	Dutchess	Trinity	1866
Mamaroneck	Westchester	St. Thomas'.....	1817
Marlborough	Ulster	Christ	1837
Matteawan	Dutchess	St. Luke's.....	1833
Middletown	Orange	Grace	1845
Millbrook	Dutchess	Grace	1880
Milton	Ulster	All Saints'.....	1850
Mohegan	Westchester	St. Mary's, Yorktown.....	1870
Monticello	Sullivan	St. John's.....	1817
Montrose	Westchester	Divine Love.....	1906
Mount Kisco	Westchester	St. Mark's, Newcastle.....	1851

PLACE.	COUNTY.	PARISH.	AD- MITTED.
Mount Vernon	Westchester	Ascension	1892
		Trinity	1857
Newburgh	Orange	Good Shepherd	1891
		St. George's	1785 A
		St. Paul's	1860
New City	Rockland	St. John's, Clarkstown	1867
New Rochelle	Westchester	Trinity	1785 A
		St. John's, Wilmot	1861
		St. Paul's	1911
New Windsor	Orange	St. Thomas'	1818
New York	New York	Advocate	1905
		All Angels'	1859
		All Saints'	1824
	Richmond	All Saints, Ma'ners Harb.	1906
		Anthon Mem., All Souls'	1861
		Ascension	1827
		Ascension, W. N. Brighton	1870
	New York	Ascension Memorial	1896
		Beloved Disciple	1880
		Calvary	1836
		Christ	1802
	Richmond	Christ, New Brighton	1851
	New York	Christ, Riverdale	1866
		Epiphany	1845
		Grace	1809
		Grace, City Island	1880
		Grace, West Farms	1846
		Grace-Emmanuel	1879 *
		Heavenly Rest	1870
		Holy Apostles'	1845
	Richmond	Holy Comf., Eltingville	1866
	New York	Holy Communion	1887 c
		Holy Faith	1882
		Holy Nativity	1908
		Holyrood	1900 c
		Holy Trinity	1874
		Incarnation	1852
		Mediator	1858
		Redeemer	1834 †
		Resurrection	1866 x
		St. Alban's	1906
		St. Andrew's	1829
	Richmond	St. Andrew's, Richmond	1785
	New York	St. Ann's, Morrisania	1841
		St. Bartholomew's	1835
		St. Clement's	1830
		St. Cornelius'	1898 c
		St. Edward the Martyr's	1888
		St. Esprit	1804 B
		St. George's	1812
		St. George the Martyr's	1845
		St. Ignatius'	1874
		St. James'	1810 ‡
		St. James', Fordham	1855

* Consolidated 1894.

† Consolidated with Holy Nativity, 1898.

‡ Consolidated with Holy Trinity, 42d Street, 1895.

PLACE.	COUNTY.	PARISH.	AD- MITTED.
New York	Richmond	St. John's, Clifton.....	1843
	New York	St. John Evangelist's.....	1853
		St. Luke's	1821
	Richmond	St. Luke's, Rossville.....	1843
	New York	St. Margaret's	1903
		St. Mark's	1801
		St. Mary's	1824
	Richmond	St. Mary's, Castleton.....	1851
	New York	St. Mary's, Mott Haven.....	1857
		St. Mary the Virgin's.....	1874 c
		St. Matthew's	1854 *
		St. Michael's	1807
		St. Paul's	1853
	Richmond	St. Paul's Mem., Edgew'r..	1833
	New York	St. Peter's	1831
		St. Peter's, Westchester..	1790 A
		St. Philip's	1853
		St. Simeon's, Melrose.....	1909
		St. Stephen's	1805
		St. Thomas'	1824
		Transfiguration	1849
		Trinity, with	
		St. Paul's	
		St. John's, and	
		Trinity Chapel	1785 A
		Trinity, Morrisania	1869
		Trinity, New Dorp	1906
		Zion and St. Timothy's.....	1810 †
North Castle	Westchester	St. Stephen's	1844
North Salem	Westchester	St. James'	1787 A
Nyack	Rockland	Grace	1862
Ossining	Westchester	All Saints', Briar Cliff.....	1869
		St. Paul's	1834
		Trinity	1869
Paterson	Putnam	Christ	1797
Peekskill	Westchester	St. Peter's.....	1791 A
Pelham	Westchester	Redeemer	1884
Pelham Manor	Westchester	Christ	1843
Pine Plains	Dutchess	Regeneration	1860
Pleasant Valley	Dutchess	St. Paul's	1837
Pleasantville	Westchester	St. John's	1853
Port Chester	Westchester	St. Peter's	1852
Port Jervis	Orange	Grace	1854
Poughkeepsie	Dutchess	Christ	1785 A
		Holy Comforter	1866 c
		St. Paul's	1835
Red Hook	Dutchess	Christ	1895 c
Rhinebeck	Dutchess	Messiah	1852
Rosendale	Ulster	All Saints'	1893
Rye	Westchester	Christ's	1786 A
Saugerties	Ulster	Trinity	1831
Scarborough	Westchester	St. Mary's, Beechwood.....	1895

* Consolidated with St. Ann's, 1897.

† Consolidated 1890.

LIST OF CHURCHES.

PLACE.	COUNTY.	PARISH.	AD- MITTED.
Scarsdale	Westchester	St. James the Less.....	1849
Somers	Westchester	St. Luke's	1839
Sparkill	Rockland	Christ, Piermont	1848
Staatsburgh	Dutchess	St. Margaret's	1882
Stone Ridge	Ulster	St. Peter's	1846
Suffern	Rockland	Christ, Ramapo	1860
Tarrytown	Westchester	Christ	1836
		St. Mark's Memorial	1864
Tivoli	Dutchess	St. Paul's, Red Hook.....	1817
Tuckahoe	Westchester	St. John's	1853
Tuxedo	Orange	St. Marv's	1890
Walden	Orange	St. Andrew's	1785 A
Wappingers Falls	Dutchess	Zion	1834
Warwick	Orange	Christ	1866
West Park	Ulster	Ascension, Esopus	1842
White Plains	Westchester	Grace	1824
Yonkers	Westchester	Christ	1885
		St. Andrew's	1895
		St. John's	1787 A
		St. Paul's	1859

NOTE.—Of these churches, some existed under Royal Charter, or otherwise, prior to the first Convention of the Diocese in 1785. This class is denoted by the letter **A**, placed after the date of admission into union.

A few others seem to have been admitted by the Conventions in which they respectively appeared for the first time by their delegates, although mention of the admission seems to have been omitted in the Journal. Such are designated by the letter **B**.

The few incorporated under the law of April 13, 1854, are marked by the letter **C**.

List of Churches and Chapels in the Diocese

NOT IN UNION WITH THE CONVENTION.

PLACE.	COUNTY.	CHURCH.
Annandale	Dutchess	Holy Innocents'.
Big Indian	Ulster	St. Bartholomew's Chapel.
Caldwell's Landing.....	Rockland	House of Prayer.
Callicoon Depot	Sullivan	St. James'.
Chappaqua	Westchester	St. Mary the Virgin.
Cornwall	Orange	St. John's Chapel.
Dean's Corners	Putnam	St. Peter's Chapel.
Dover Plains	Dutchess	St. James'.
Elmsford	Westchester	St. Joseph of Arimathea.
Fieldhome	Westchester	St. Catherine's Chapel, Yorktown.
Garrison	Putnam	St. James' Chapel.
Greenwood Lake	Orange	Good Shepherd.
Harrison	Westchester	All Saints' Chapel.
Hastings	Westchester	Zion Chapel.
High Falls	Putnam	St. John's Memorial.
Hopewell Junction.....	Dutchess	Chapel of the Resurrection.
Hyde Park	Dutchess	St. James' Chapel.
Kent Cliffs	Putnam	St. John Baptist's.
Kitchawan	Westchester	Good Shepherd.
Liberty	Sullivan	Holy Communion.
Long Eddy	Sullivan	St. Luke's Chapel.
Mahopac	Putnam	Holy Light.
Mead's Mount	Ulster	Holy Communion.
Milton	Westchester	Christ Chapel, Woodstock.
Monroe	Orange	Christ Chapel.
Montgomery	Orange	Grace.
Mount Vernon	Westchester	St. Andrew's Chapel.
Newburgh	Orange	St. Mary's Chapel, Sherwood Park
New Hamburg	Dutchess	St. Agnes' Chapel, Balmville.
New Paltz	Ulster	Zion Chapel.
New York	New York	St. Andrew's.
		Cathedral of St. John the Divine.
		Ascension Chapel of the Comforter.
		Chapel of the Atonement, Van Nest.
		Christ the Consoler, Bellevue.
		Church of the Cong. of Trans- figuration Chapel.
		Emmanuel Chapel
		Galilee Mission.
		God's Providence Chapel.
		Good Shepherd, Gen. Theo. Sem.
		Good Shepherd, Blackwell's Island.
		Grace Chapel.
		Holy Comforter.
		Holy Cross.
		Holy Trinity Chapel.

PLACE.	COUNTY.	CHURCH.
New York	New York	Home for Incurables, Fordham. Incarnation Chapel. Intercession Chapel. Messiah. Our Saviour, Floating Chapel. San Salvatore, Italian Mission. St. Agnes' Chapel. St. Ambrose's Chapel, Italian Mission. St. Ann's Chapel. St. Augustine's Chapel. St. Barnabas' Chapel. St. Bartholomew's Chapel, Swedish St. Bartholomew's Mission House. St. Chrysostom's Chapel. St. Cornelius' Chap., Governor's Id. St. Cyprian's Chapel. St. David's Chapel. St. Edmund's, Mt. Hope. St. Elizabeth's, Cancer Hospital. St. George's Chapel, Williamsb'dge. St. Luke's Chapel, Hudson Street. St. Luke's Hospital. St. Mark's Memorial Chapel. St. Martha's Chapel. St. Priscilla's Chapel. St. Saviour's Chapel, House of Mercy.
	Richmond	St. Simon's, Concord.
	New York	St. Stephen's, Tottenville. St. Stephen's Chapel, Woodlawn. St. Thomas' Free Chapel.
Pearl River	Rockland	St. Stephen's Chapel.
Pine Hill	Ulster	Transfiguration.
Poughkeepsie	Dutchess	St. Andrew's Chapel, Arlington.
Red Hook	Dutchess	St. Peter's Chapel.
Rhinecliff	Dutchess	Ascension.
Rifton	Ulster	St. Thomas' Chapel.
Sloatsburg	Rockland	St. Frances' Chapel.
St. John's	Rockland	St. John Evangelist's.
Spring Valley	Rockland	St. Paul's.
Thompsonville	Sullivan	St. Mary's Chapel.
Tilly Foster	Putnam	St. Paul's Chapel.
Upper Red Hook	Dutchess	All Saints' Chapel.
Verplanck's Point	Westchester	St. Barnabas' Chapel.
West Somers	Westchester	Chapel of the Good Shepherd.
Yonkers	Westchester	Chapel of the Redeemer. St. Mark's Chapel, Nepera Park.

JOURNAL OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONVENTION

NEW YORK,
Wednesday, November 8, 1911.

This being the day appointed by the Constitution of the Diocese of New York for the meeting of the Annual Convention, a number of the clergy and laity assembled for divine service at ten o'clock in the Cathedral Church of St. John the Divine, New York City, the place appointed by the Bishop for that purpose.

The Holy Communion was celebrated by the Rt. Rev. David H. Greer, D.D., Bishop of the Diocese, assisted by the Rt. Rev. Charles S. Burch, D.D., Bishop Suffragan, the Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D., Archdeacon of Westchester, and the Rev. Robert Ellis Jones, D.D., Canon of the Cathedral.

The Archdeacon of New York read the names of the Bishops and the names of the clergy and laity of the Diocese who had died during the year.

1910—1911.

DECEASED.

The Right Rev. Edward Robert Atwill, D.D., Bishop of Kansas City.

The Right Rev. Channing Moore Williams, D.D., sometime Bishop of Yedo, Japan.

The Right Rev. William Paret, D.D., Bishop of Maryland.

The Right Rev. Alexander H. Vinton, D.D., Bishop of Western Massachusetts.

The Right Rev. Ozi W. Whitaker, D.D., Bishop of Pennsylvania.

The Right Rev. James Theodore Holly, D.D., Bishop of Haiti.

CLERGY OF THE DIOCESE.

The Rev. Amos Turner Ashton, D.D., Archdeacon of Dutchess and Rector of St. James' Church, Hyde Park.

The Rev. Charles T. Seibt, D.D., Professor Emeritus of the General Theological Seminary.

The Rev. Lawrence Henry Schwab, Canon Missioner of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine. Sometime Rector of the Church of the Intercession, New York, and St. Thomas' Church, New Windsor.

The Rev. Thomas Patrick Hughes, D.D., sometime Rector of the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, New York.

The Rev. James Tuttle-Smith, D.D., sometime Rector of the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, New York.

The Rev. Richard Hayward, sometime Rector of Christ Church, Bronxville.

The Rev. Merriwether Broadnax.

The Rev. E. V. Evans, D.D., sometime Rector of St. Paul's Church, Tivoli.

The Rev. Clarence R. Conger, Deacon, sometime Assistant Minister of the Church of the Holy Communion, New York.

The Rev. John Vaughan Lewis, D.D., Retired Chaplain, United States Army.

The Rev. William McGlathery, sometime Rector of Grace Church, Middletown.

The Rev. Joseph Noble Starr, Assistant Minister of St. Peter's Church, Westchester.

The Rev. Edward Octavius Flagg, D.D., sometime Rector of the Church of the Resurrection and of All Saints' Church, New York, and St. Mark's Church, Tarrytown.

The Rev. Thomas Gardiner Littell, D.D., sometime a Missionary of the City Mission Society and Assistant Minister of St. John's Church, Yonkers.

The Rev. Arthur Sloan, sometime Chaplain of Sailor's Snug Harbor.

The Rev. Peter Claude Creveling, sometime Rector of St. John's Memorial Church, Ellenville, St. John's Church, Cornwall, and the Church of the Holy Communion, Liberty; Assistant Min-

ister of St. Paul's Church, Chester, and for sixteen years Secretary of the Archdeaconry of Orange.

The Rev. Edward Hockley Carmichael Goodwin, for thirty-three years vicar of St. Cornelius' Chapel, Governor's Island, of Trinity Parish, until his retirement in 1904.

LAITY.

Mr. William Kent, Warden of St. Mary's Church, Tuxedo Park.

Mr. Arthur H. Hearn, Vestryman of the Church of the Ascension, New York.

Mr. Henry M. Cruger, Vestryman of the Church of the Divine Love, Montrose, and Delegate to the Diocesan Convention.

Mr. Robert Davis, Senior Warden of St. Margaret's Church, New York.

Mr. Robert W. Morgan, Warden and Treasurer of Christ's Church, Bronxville.

Mr. William Alexander Smith, for twenty-seven years Vice-President, and for over sixty-five years one of the managers of the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society.

Mr. Leander Howard Crall, for twenty-one years Vestryman and for twenty years Warden of Holy Trinity Church, Harlem.

Mr. Edward J. Swords, Senior Warden of St. Andrew's Church, New York.

Mr. Edward Tuckerman Mason, Vestryman of Trinity Church, Ossining.

Mr. William Nixon, for five years Junior Warden of St. Paul's Church, Morrisania.

Mr. Nelson Lewis, Vestryman of the Church of the Holy Innocents, Highland Falls.

Mr. Augustus Gillette Palmer, Vestryman of St. Peter's Church, Portchester.

At the close of the service the Convention assembled in the Synod Hall for the business session.

The Secretary laid before the Convention written proof that a constitutional quorum of both orders was present, and on motion, the calling of the roll was dispensed with in accordance with the provisions of Canon II., Sec. 15.

The President declared the Convention duly organized for business.

On motion of the Rev. Mr. Kimber the reading of Rules of Order was dispensed with.

The Rt. Rev. Frederick Courtney, D.D., nominated the Rev. Robert B. Kimber for Secretary of the Convention and moved that the ballot be dispensed with, which was adopted, and Mr. Kimber was elected.

Dean Grosvenor nominated Mr. R. M. Pott for Treasurer and moved that the ballot be dispensed with, which was adopted, and Mr. Pott was elected.

The Secretary announced the following appointments of Assistant Secretaries:

THE REV. H. R. HULSE.

THE REV. C. K. GILBERT.

THE REV. F. R. JONES.

The Rules of Order were suspended by unanimous consent, and the Report of the Committee on Dispatch of Business was presented as follows:

REPORT

OF THE COMMITTEE ON DESPATCH OF BUSINESS.

The Committee on Despatch of Business, appointed at the Diocesan Convention of 1910, to which the Rules of Order were referred for revision, recommends that they be amended to read as follows:

RULES OF ORDER.

I. Every Convention shall be preceded by the Celebration of the Holy Communion and the Annual Address of the Bishop, or a Sermon, as the Bishop shall appoint; after which, the Bishop or, in case of his absence or inability to act, the Bishop Coadjutor shall take the chair, or, if there be no Bishop Coadjutor, the Convention shall elect a President.

II. The Secretary of the last Convention in giving notice of the Annual Convention shall request members and delegates to file with him in writing, within ten days after the receipt of such notice, any business they desire to bring before the Convention. He shall thereupon prepare a calendar of such business in the order of its receipt and shall cause the same to be printed and distributed among the members and delegates on or before the date of the Convention.

The Secretary of the last Convention also, or, in case of his absence, some other person appointed by the Chair, shall call the names of the Clergy entitled to seats.

III. He shall call the names of the Lay Delegates whose election has been certified in pursuance of Canon II., Section 10.

IV. The Chair shall then appoint a Committee of three persons, to whom shall be referred the credentials of the Lay Delegates, who shall report upon the correctness of the roll made by the Secretary.

V. A quorum being present, the Chair shall declare the Convention organized for business, which shall proceed in the following order:

1. The election of a Secretary, who shall have power to appoint three Assistant Secretaries.

2. The election of a Treasurer.

3. The appointment of members of six Standing Committees following, each of which Committees shall be composed of the number of clerical and lay members specified:

(a) On the Incorporation and Admission of Churches, two Clergymen and two Laymen, which Committee may report at any time during the session of the Convention;

(b) On the Diocesan Fund, two Clergymen and two Laymen, besides the Treasurer of the Convention, *ex-officio*;

(c) On the Treasurer's Report, three Laymen;

(d) On the General Theological Seminary, four Clergymen and four Laymen;

(e) On Canons, four Clergymen and four Laymen;

(f) On Miscellaneous Business, four Clergymen and four Laymen.

Any Standing Committee may meet during the intervals between Conventions, and may report to the succeeding Convention.

The members of the Committees on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches, on the Diocesan Fund, on the General Theological Seminary, on Canons, and on Miscellaneous Business, who shall be appointed at the Convention in 1911, at their first meeting, and within thirty days after the adjournment of the Convention, shall divide themselves by lot into classes of one Clergyman and one Layman in each class, one class to serve one year, and the others two, three and four years respectively, according to their number, and until the appointment of their successors and shall notify the Secretary of the Convention in writing of the result of such division. If after the expiration of forty days after the adjournment of the Convention the members of any Committee shall have failed to notify the Secretary, he shall at once proceed by lot to divide them into classes as aforesaid, and they shall respectively hold their offices accordingly. At each succeeding stated Convention the President shall appoint as members of each of the said Committees so many Clergymen and so many Laymen as those whose terms are expiring, to hold office for as many years as there are classes in such Committee. All vacancies occurring in the said Committees shall be filled by the concurrent vote

of their Clerical and Lay members until the next stated Convention, when the vacancy shall be filled for the balance of the term. Except in the case of members chosen to fill vacancies until the next stated Convention no member shall be eligible to the same committee for one year after the expiration of his term of service.

4. Reference to Standing or Special Committees of such business as shall have been filed with the Secretary and appears on the calendar.

5. Introduction and Referring of resolutions and motions not on the calendar but which shall be added thereto in the order of their introduction.

6. The appointment by the President of Inspectors of Election for the Standing Committee, for the Deputies to the Federate Council, for Deputies to the Missionary Council of the Second Department, and for the Deputies and for the Provisional Deputies to the General Convention; one Clergyman and one Layman for the clerical votes, and one Clergyman and one Layman for the lay votes of each election.

7. Election of the Standing Committee, the Deputies to the Federate Council, Deputies to the Missionary Council of the Second Department and the Deputies and the Provisional Deputies to the General Convention.

8. The Receiving and Referring of Reports, as follows:

- (1) Report of the Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches, and the Admission of Parishes into Union with the Convention.
- (2) Report of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention of New York.
- (3) Report of the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen.
- (4) Report of the New York City Mission Society.
- (5) Report of the Seamen's Church Institute of New York.
- (6) Report of St. Stephen's College.
- (7) Report of the Sunday-school Commission.
- (8) Report of the Trustees of the Parochial Fund.
- (9) Report of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.
- (10) Report of the Standing Committee on the Treasurer's Report.
- (11) Report of the Standing Committee on General Theological Seminary.
- (12) Report of the Standing Committee on the Diocesan Fund.

These reports shall be presented by Title only unless otherwise ordered by the unanimous vote of the Convention.

9. Appointment and election of Trustees of the Boards named in the preceding Section.

10. Calendar of the day.

VI. On the second day, the order of business, after Morning Prayer, shall be:

1. Reading and approving of the Minutes.
2. Receiving certificates of Lay Delegates not present before.

3. Calling the names of members not present on the first day.
4. Introduction and reference of business not on the calendar but which shall be added thereto in the order of introduction.
5. Unfinished calendar, if any, of previous day.
6. Report of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese.
7. Report of the Committee on Canons.
8. Reports of Special Committees.
9. Calendar.

VII. On the third and any subsequent day, the order of business, after Morning Prayer, shall be:

1. Reading and approval of the Minutes.
2. Receiving the certificates of Lay Delegates not present before.
3. Calling the names of members not present before.
4. Calendar.

VIII. The address of the Bishop and of the Bishop Coadjutor shall be in order at any time.

IX. Before the rising of the Convention, the Minutes of the last day's proceedings shall be read and approved.

X. The Bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Clergymen belonging to this Diocese, but not entitled to seats in this Convention, Clergymen of other Dioceses, Professors and Students of Theology in the Protestant Episcopal Church, and all persons holding any office or trust under the Convention, if not members, shall be admitted to the sittings of the Convention.

XI. The hours of each day's session shall be from 10 a. m. to 1 p. m., and from 2 p. m. to 5 p. m., and, when ordered by the Convention, from 8 to 10 p. m.

XII. The mode of conducting the stated elections by ballot shall be as follows:

The Clergy and the Lay Delegates of the Parishes entitled to vote shall present their several ballots for each office to be filled to the inspectors, whose duty it shall be to take charge of the same, keeping a poll list of the votes, and, as soon as practicable, to canvass the same, and report the result thereof to the Convention. If, on any such report, it should appear that no valid election has been made in respect to all or any of the offices to be filled, the poll shall again be opened, for the purpose of filling those which may remain vacant; and if such second vote shall not result in an election, further votes shall be taken until all the offices are filled or until the Convention shall otherwise order.

XIII. "All new business introduced, except such as may accompany and form a part of the report of a committee, shall be in the form of a motion or resolution and shall be in writing. Such new business shall be at once referred without debate by the President to an appropriate committee and shall be entered upon the calendar in the order of introduction. Action shall be only on the report of such Committee unless by unanimous consent."

XIV. No member may speak more than twice on the same question without leave of the Convention, nor more than once in any case until every member choosing to speak shall have spoken.

XV. Every member present shall vote whenever a question is put, unless excused by the Convention on account of his being personally interested in the result, or for other cause.

XVI. Votes shall be taken by ayes and noes, and by orders, whenever called for by five members.

XVII. In taking a vote by orders, it shall be the right of any member of a delegation who may dissent from the vote of the majority of the delegation to have the fact of his dissent recorded on the Minutes.

XVIII. All Special Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered.

XIX. The prescribed order of business shall not be departed from, nor shall any rule of order be suspended, unless by a vote of two-thirds of the members present; nor shall any be changed or rescinded without one day's previous notice of a motion to that effect.

XX. Whenever in the Rules of Order provision is made for action by the Bishop, such action shall, in case of the absence or disability of the Bishop, devolve upon the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, and shall devolve upon the Standing Committee or other authority in cases where provision is made for their action in the place of the Bishop, only in the event of the absence or disability both of the Bishop and of the Bishop Coadjutor, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate.

XXI. The general procedure of the Convention shall be governed by the rules of parliamentary practice as set forth in "Cushing's Manual."

Your Committee also recommends the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, That four Inspectors of Election, not members of the Convention, be appointed by the Bishop and the Standing Committee at least two weeks before an election. They shall subscribe to the usual oath required of the inspectors of elections of corporations and similar bodies before a notary public or other person duly authorized to administer such oath, and shall file the same with the Secretary of the Convention before entering upon their duties. They shall receive and canvass all votes cast at any election which is required to be by ballot, and, when such canvass is completed, shall immediately report its result to the Convention. They shall serve during the pleasure of the Convention, and shall be compensated for their services as the Bishop and Standing Committee may direct.

Respectfully submitted,
LEIGHTON PARKS.
S. DE LANCEY TOWNSEND.
ALEX. G. CUMMINS.
J. HOWARD WAINWRIGHT.
A. V. W. JACKSON.

The Rev. Dr. Leighton Parks gave notice that he would move the adoption of these Rules of Order tomorrow.

The Rev. Dr. Manning moved the Rules of Order be suspended, which was adopted, and presented the following resolution:

"Whereas: There are now before the Senate of the United States awaiting ratification certain treaties of arbitration negotiated between the State Department of this country and the governments of Great Britain and France; and,

Whereas, these treaties give clearer expression to the principle of arbitration as the true method of settling international disputes than any others which have been concluded between the leading European nations; and,

Whereas, every measure for the promotion of peace with righteousness is of vital concern to the Christian Church.

Resolved: First: That the Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of New York records its hearty approval of the action of the President of the United States in the negotiation of these treaties and expresses the hope that they may speedily be ratified by the Senate.

Second: That a copy of these resolutions be transmitted to the President of the United States and to the Senators from the State of New York.

Third: That the Convention suggests that on the Sunday next before Advent, November 26th, special prayers be offered and reference made to this subject in the Churches of the Diocese.

Which was adopted.

The Chair announced the following Standing Committees:

ON THE CREDENTIALS OF LAY DELEGATES.

The Rev. E. ATHERTON LYON.	Mr. J. HULL BROWNING.
The Rev. EGISTO F. CHAUNCEY.	Mr. IRA BLISS STEWART.
Mr. JOSEPH W. CUSHMAN.	

ON THE INCORPORATION AND ADMISSION OF PARISHES.

The Rev. PASCAL HARROWER.	Mr. AARON S. THOMAS.
The Rev. JOHN CAMPBELL, Ph.D.	Mr. JOHN M. WING.

ON CANONS.

The Rt. Rev. F. COURTNEY, D.D.	Mr. GEORGE ZARRISKIE.
The Rev. L. W. BATTEN, D.D.	Mr. CHARLES H. RUSSELL.
The Rev. E. C. SAUNDERS, Sc.D.	Mr. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.
The Rev. JOHN HUSKE.	Mr. ALTON B. PARKER.

ON THE DIOCESAN FUND.

The Rev. J. L. LASHER.	Mr. J. HOWARD WAINRIGHT.
The Rev. C. C. HARRIMAN.	Mr. HENRY E. HOWLAND.
Mr. RICHARD M. POTT, Treas.	

ON THE TREASURER'S REPORT.

Mr. STEPHEN BAKER.	
Mr. J. V. V. OLCOTT.	Mr. H. H. CAMMAN.

ON THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

The Rev. LAWRENCE T. COLE, D.D.	Mr. WINTHROP SARGENT.
The Rev. ROBERT B. KIMBER.	Mr. FRANCIS LYNDE STETSON.
The Rev. WILLIAM F. LEWIS.	Mr. CHARLES F. HOFFMAN.
The Rev. CHARLES E. BRUGLER.	Mr. WILLIAM R. PETERS.

ON MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS.

The Rev. C. F. CANEDY, D.D.	Mr. HOWARD TOWNSEND.
The Rev. KARL REILAND.	Mr. IRVING GRINNELL.
The Rev. J. G. H. BARRY, D.D.	Mr. EDWARD E. DELANCEY.
The Rev. F. F. GERMAN.	Mr. J. H. MORRISON.

ON DIOCESAN FINANCES.

Mr. SETH LOW, L.L.D.	Mr. F. S. BANGS.
Mr. R. H. WILLIAMS.	The Rev. GEO. R. VAN DE WATER, D.D.
Mr. STEPHEN BAKER.	The Rev. GEO. ALEX. STRONG.

The Chair appointed the following Inspectors of Election:

For Standing Committee.

<i>Clerical Vote:</i>	The Rev. W. H. OWEN.	Mr. O. W. HERVEY.
<i>Lay Vote:</i>	The Rev. JOSEPH H. IVIE.	Mr. WILLIAM FOULKE.

For Federate Council.

<i>Clerical Vote:</i>	The Rev. JOHN CORNELL.	Mr. S. G. TAYLOR.
<i>Lay Vote:</i>	The Rev. CHARLES P. TINKER.	Mr. HAMILTON L. HOPPIN.

For Deputies to Missionary Council.

<i>Clerical Vote:</i>	The Rev. JOHN CAMPBELL, Ph.D.	Mr. JOHN MACRAE.
<i>Lay Vote:</i>	The Rev. F. W. CORNELL.	Mr. WILLIAM F. WEEKS.

The Rev. Pascal Harrower, for the Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Parishes, reported that St. Paul's Church, New Rochelle, had made application for admission into union with the Convention, in canonical form, and by vote of the Convention, St. Paul's Church, New Rochelle, was admitted into union with the Convention.

On motion, the Rules of Order were suspended to receive the Report of the Committee on Canons:

The Committee on Canons presented the following report:

1. The amendments to the Constitution which were referred to the Committee on Canons by resolution of the Convention of 1910 (pp. 129-131 of Journal of 1910) are hereby reported to this Convention to be "again approved by a majority of the two orders voting thereon separately."

2. The Committee propose that section 16 of Canon II should be amended so as to read "fifty Clergymen, and Delegates from forty congregations," so as to conform with section 11 of same Canon as amended in the Convention of 1908.

3. The Committee have also had under consideration the alterations rendered necessary in Canon XVI, and Canon XVII, in consequence of the adoption by the Convention at its session in 1910 of Canon XV, and recommend that in Canon XVI, Section 2 and 3 be struck out, and that a new section to be numbered 2 be adopted as follows:

"SEC. 2. The Treasurer of the Episcopal Fund shall make known each year to the Convention the amount required by assessment for the support of the Episcopate, said assessment to be made by the Treasurer of the Diocese in accordance with Canon XV."

Renumber Section 4 Section 3.

That in Canon XVII Section 1 shall read:

"Section 1. The Treasurer of the Convention shall make known each year before the close of the Convention the amount required for Diocesan purposes, and such amount shall be raised by assessment, in accordance with Canon XV."

Strike out Section 3.

On motion, the Rules of Order were suspended to receive the Report of the Committee on Diocesan Finances.

The Committee on Diocesan Finances presented the following report:

REPORT

OF THE COMMITTEE ON DIOCESAN FINANCES.

The Committee organized on December Nineteenth and has held five meetings during the year.

It has directed the Treasurer of the Diocese in the preparation of the schedules of assessments for Diocesan purposes and of apportionments for Domestic and Foreign Missions.

Acting in conjunction with the Archdeacons of the Diocese as the Board of Adjustment it has given careful consideration to the requests of about fifty parishes and missions for the correction or modification of their assessments or apportionments and has made such adjustments as appeared to be equitable.

Your Committee desires to record its very great satisfaction in the notable and highly gratifying results which have been attained in this first year under the operation of Canon XV as adopted at the last Convention, a satisfaction which may well be shared by all the clergy and people of the Diocese when the facts are made known to them. The assessments for Diocesan purposes have been fully met by a very large proportion of the parishes and missions, and it is gratifying to know that the amount of assessments remaining unpaid is only \$1,600, or about three per cent. of the total sum assessed. In consequence of this, not only have the Episcopal and Diocesan funds been adequately sustained, but what is far more significant and gratifying, the Diocesan Missionary Treasury has been so promptly supplied with funds that the stipends of the missionaries throughout the Diocese have been paid in full and as soon as due.

The results of the apportionment for Domestic and Foreign Missions have been almost equally satisfactory. Though the apportionment was in the case of many parishes largely increased, for causes which the Committee carefully explained in a circular letter, a large proportion of the parishes met their apportionment in full, and the total of the Diocesan apportionment was exceeded by some \$7,000, and this without the necessity, as in previous years, for the Bishop to raise money by his personal efforts.

Your Committee extends its hearty congratulations to the Diocese on this most successful outcome of the plans inaugurated a year ago.

In considering the apportionment for the coming year, your Committee is impressed by the practical difficulties in making apportionments to the parishes which will inevitably result from the new plan of the Board of Missions to include in the apportionment the gifts of the Woman's Auxiliaries and of the Sunday Schools. It seems to us of the utmost importance that the policy and wishes of the Diocese in this matter should be defined as fully as possible for the guidance of the Committee.

Your Committee begs to submit the following Resolutions covering certain minor amendments to Canon XV and a further provision, which taken together will promote flexibility and efficiency in the working of the system, and earnestly recommends their adoption by the Convention:

1. *Resolved*, that Canon XV be amended as follows:—

In Section 1, Paragraph 5, Line 3, by inserting the words "such a sum as will be sufficient to meet" so that the Paragraph shall read as follows:

"The Treasurer also under such direction shall make an apportionment among the Parishes, Missions and Congregations of such a sum as will be sufficient to meet the amount apportioned to the Diocese for Domestic and Foreign Missions."

In Section 2, Paragraph 5, Line 2, by omitting the words "apportioned to the Diocese" and substituting the words "to be raised" so that the Paragraph shall read "The apportionment among the Parishes, Missions or Congregations of the amount to be raised for Domestic and Foreign Missions shall be made, etc."

In Section 2, Paragraph 3, line 6, by substituting December for February.

Paragraph 4, Line 2, by substituting February for April.

Paragraph 4, Line 8, by substituting February for April.

Paragraph 4, line 9, by substituting August for October.

In Section 3, Paragraph 1, line 10, by substituting February for April.

So that the respective paragraphs shall read as follows:

"A notice of the amount of the current expenses and the assessment in the case of each Parish, Mission or Congregation shall be sent to the corporate authorities thereof before the first day of December."

"The assessment so laid by the Treasurer shall be deemed to be confirmed unless before the first day of February the Board of Adjustment shall take action modifying or correcting the same."

"And each of them shall make payment of its assessment to the Treasurer in two equal installments, one on the first day of February and the other on the first day of August next ensuing."

The Board of Adjustment shall certify the amount so determined to the Treasurer of the Diocese by the first day of February in each year."

2. *Resolved*, that the Treasurer of the Diocese shall have authority with the approval of the Committee on Diocesan Finances to borrow money up to \$5,000 to meet any obligations authorized to be met out of the assessments for the current year.

3. *Resolved*, that the appointed members of the Committee desire to add to this report an expression of their grateful recognition of the services of their colleague, the Treasurer of the Diocese, to whose faithfulness, devotion and efficiency the success above recorded is very largely due.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

STEPHEN BAKER
SETH LOW
FRANCIS S. BANGS
R. H. WILLIAMS
GEORGE R. VAN DE WATER
GEORGE ALEX. STRONG
RICHARD M. POTT

Committee.

On motion, the first resolution was referred to the Committee on Canons, and the second and third resolutions were adopted.

Mr. Robert B. Dodson presented the following report:

REPORT

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE FUND FOR AGED AND INFIRM CLERGYMEN OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK; FROM SEPTEMBER 21, 1910, TO SEPTEMBER 21, 1911.

I. FUND FOR THE RELIEF OF AGED AND INFIRM CLERGYMEN.

Principal Account.

Amount of Principal on hand September 21, 1910, as shown by last Annual Report.....	\$246,639 89
Carried forward	\$246,639 89

Brought forward	\$246,639	89
Increase since that date:		
Amount transferred from Income.....	\$5,000	00
Amount received from Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company on account of Zillman Policy.....	1 04	5,001 04
Amount of Principal, September 21, 1911.....	\$251,640	93

Income Account.

Amount of Income on hand, September 21, 1910, as shown by last Annual Report.....	\$6,492	56
Receipts of Income since that date:		
Rent of No. 131 West 83rd Street.....	\$1,100	04
Interest on Investments:		
On Bonds and Mortgages.....	\$7,795	33
On Railroad Bonds	1,400	00
On Equitable Life Stock.....	10	50
On Moneys in Union Trust Company	852 78	10,058 61
Contributions:		
Annual Collections in Churches as designated	242	88
Total Receipts of Income for the year ending September 21, 1911.....	\$11,401	53
Repayment from Principal of Widows' and Children's Fund of Advance made last year to Income of that Fund	1,000	00
	\$18,894	09

Payments out of Income:

Real Estate Expenses:		
Taxes	\$254	89
Water rates.....	10	00
Insurance premiums.....	15	00
Plumbing, painting and repairs.....	56	15
Agent's commission for collecting rents.....	27	48
General Expenses:		
One-half cost of sending out Annual Appeal..	5	23
One-half cost of printing Annual Report for 1910, and circulars, letterheads, etc.....	30	54
Carried forward	\$399	29

Brought forward	\$399 29	
Union Trust Company of New York 2½% commission on \$11,600 68 income collected (in preceding year)	290 02	689 31
Net amount available for the Relief of Clergy- men		\$18,204 78
Amount paid to beneficiaries	\$7,314 00	
Amount transferred to principal	5,000 00	12,314 00
Balance of Income September 21, 1911, all of which is on deposit in Union Trust Company of New York		\$5,890 78

Investments and Changes of Investments:

- (a) The Trustees have made no investments of moneys belonging to this Fund during the period covered by this report.
- (b) The Trustees have collected, during this year, the amount invested at the date of their last report in:
- | | |
|--|------------|
| One-half of the bond and mortgage of Max
Danziger | \$5,000 00 |
|--|------------|

*Property and money on hand September 21, 1911, belonging to the Fund
for Aged and Infirm Clergymen.*

Principal:

Real Estate:

No. 131 West 83rd Street, New York, valued at the cost thereof under foreclosure	\$18,806 75
Bonds secured by mortgages on real estate:	
Pincus Benenson (three-quarters) 4½%	\$15,000 00
Isaac O. Shumway, 5%	10,000 00
Robert F. Daly, 5%	18,000 00
Elizabeth L. Stokes, 5%	6,500 00
Buckridge and Duffy, 5%	8,000 00
C. M. and A. L. Ranson, 5%	6,500 00
Jacob Oppenheimer and wife, 5%	7,500 00
Evert Bergen and wife, 6%	1,200 00
McManus and Phelan, 5%	6,500 00
Mary C. Shea, 5%	4,750 00
Carried forward	\$83,950 00 \$18,806 75

Brought forward	\$83,950 00	\$18,806 75
E. Whittingham, 5%.....	12,000 00	
George C. Wetmore, 5%.....	7,500 00	
Edward A. Davis, 4½%.....	9,000 00	
Charles Hoenninger, 4½%.....	10,000 00	
Barry F. and Barbara Ochs, as Executors of Martin Ochs, deceased, 4½%.....	25,000 00	
Morris L. Weiss and wife, 4½%.....	15,500 00	162,950 00
Railroad Bonds (valued at cost):		
\$25,000 Chicago and Northwestern Railway Company general mortgage 3½% bonds....	\$24,375 00	
\$15,000 Michigan Central Railroad Company first mortgage 3½% bonds.....	14,812 50	39,187 50
Stock:		
1½ shares of the stock of the Equitable Life Assurance Society valued at par.....		150 00
Money on deposit in Union Trust Company of New York		30,546 68
Total		\$251,640 93

Income:

Money on deposit in Union Trust Company of New York \$5,890 78
Number of Beneficiaries, 18.

II.—FUND FOR THE RELIEF OF WINDOWS AND CHILDREN OF CLERGYMEN.

Principal Account:

Amount of principal on hand September 21, 1910, as shown by last Annual Report.....		\$20,387 50
Transfer to income of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund in repayment of advance made last year to income of this fund.....	\$1,000 00	
Advance to income for current payments.....	1,500 00	2,500 00
Amount of principal on hand September 21, 1911..		\$17,887 50

Income Account:

Amount of Income on hand September 21, 1910, as shown by last Annual Report.....	\$522 89
Carried forward	\$522 89

Brought forward		\$522 89
Receipts of income since that date:		
Interest on bonds and mortgages.....	\$433 34	
Dividends on Equitable Life Stock.....	10 50	
Interest on moneys in Trust Company.....	308 90	
Annual collections in churches as designated	5,770 12	
		\$6,522 86
Donations for current needs of beneficiaries:		
Mrs. Clarence M. Hyde.....	\$250 00	
Mr. Robert B. Dodson.....	100 00	
Mr. Anson Phelps Stokes.....	25 00	
Rev. Thomas Burrows.....	5 00	380 00
Gift of the late Mrs. Anne Eliza Van Rensselaer Hoff		100 00
Total receipts of Income for the year ending September 21, 1911		\$7,525 75
Payments out of Income:		
One-half cost of sending out Annual Appeal....	\$5 23	
One-half cost of printing Annual Report for 1910 and circulars, letters, etc.....	30 54	
Union Trust Company of New York 2½% commission on \$6,006 10 income collected (in preceding year).....	150 15	185 92
Net amount available for the relief of Windows and Children.....		\$7,339 83
Amount advanced from principal.....		1,500 00
		\$8,839 83
Amount paid to beneficiaries.....		8,101 68
Balance of Income September 21, 1911, all of which is on deposit in Union Trust Company of New York.....		\$738 15

Investments and Changes of Investments:

(a) The Trustees have made no investments of moneys belonging to this Fund, during the period covered by this report.

(b) The Trustees have collected, during this year, the amounts invested at the date of their last report in:

One-half of the bonds and mortgage of Max Danziger	\$5,000 00
--	------------

Property and money on hand September 21, 1911 belonging to the Fund for Widows and Children:

Principal:

One-quarter of bond and mortgage of Pincus Benenson at, 4½%.....	\$5,000 00	
One and one-half shares of the Equitable Life Assurance Society.....	150 00	
Money on deposit in Union Trust Company of New York	12,737 50	\$17,887 50
Income:		

Money on deposit in Union Trust Company of New York \$738 15
Number of beneficiaries, 43.

The Trustees report that pursuant to the instructions given by the last Convention, they have directed counsel to institute proceedings in the Supreme Court for the purpose of enlarging the powers of the Trustees by permitting them to apply surplus income of the Clergy Fund to the needs of the beneficiaries of the Widows' and Children's Fund.

Further, that they have conferred with the Committee appointed by the last Convention to devise means of increasing the Widows' and Children's Fund.

And that during the last year they have transferred the sum of fifteen hundred dollars from the principal account of the Widows' and Children's Fund to the income account of that fund for current purposes.

Respectfully submitted,

DAVID H. GREER,
ROBERT B. DODSON,
ROBERT W. B. ELLIOTT,
H. HOBART KEELER,
ELIHU CHAUNCEY,
JOHN N. STEARNS, *Trustees.*

Mr. Henry Lewis Morris presented the following report:

REPORT

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE ESTATE AND PROPERTY OF THE
DIOCESAN CONVENTION OF NEW YORK, FOR THE YEAR
ENDING NOVEMBER 6, 1911.

The following is a list of the various Trusts:

Diocesan House, 416 Lafayette Street, and an Endowment Fund of \$50,000, the income of which is to be expended for its support and maintenance. The real estate is leased to the Archdeacon of New York, and the entire income paid to him.

Land, Church Building, Rectory, Parish House and Schoolhouse at Eighty-ninth Street and Madison Avenue, leased to the Church of the Beloved Disciple, Endowment Fund and securities of the par value of \$186,493.03, the income of which is to be applied to the maintenance and preservation of the church and its work, but no income shall be expended for alterations to the church or for a Mission Church.

Land, Burial Plot and Glebe Plot, with Church Building, Parish House and Rectory, near Scarborough, Westchester County, leased to St. Mary's Church, Beechwood. Endowment Fund of \$9,206.82; the income to be expended for repairs and conducting services in the church.

Land, Church Buildings and Rectory at Montrose, Westchester County, occupied by the Church of Divine Love.

Land and Church Buildings at Verplanck, Westchester County, occupied by the Chapel of St. Barnabas.

Land and Church Buildings at Rosendale, Ulster County, occupied by All Saints Church.

Endowment Fund of \$2,000, the income to be paid half yearly to the Treasurer for the time being of All Saints Church, Rosendale, the same to go in aid of the stipend of the Rector and Clergyman in Charge, and not for debts or general working expenses, with a provision that if the work is abandoned, the Bishop and Archdeacon shall decide upon the application of the income according to the provisions of the Will.

Land and Church Buildings at Yonkers, leased to Christ Church.

Land and Church Buildings at Tuexdo Park, occupied by St. Mary's Church.

Land at Ellenville, Ulster County, with Church Building and Rectory, leased to St. John's Memorial Church.

Land and Church Building at Newburg, leased to the Church of the Good Shepherd.

Endowment Fund of \$10,500; the income to be paid semi-annually to the Pastor, Rector or other head of St. Matthew's Protestant Episcopal Church, in the town of Bedford, Westchester County, in addition to his regular salary as such Rector.

Land and Church Building known as the Worthington Memorial Church of St. Joseph of Arimathea, in the town of Greenburgh. Endowment fund of \$5,000, the income of which is to be applied to the repair and maintenance of the church and grounds.

The title to the land occupied by St. Thomas' Protestant Episcopal Church, of Mamaroneck, Westchester County, is to revert to this corporation upon the failure of the parish, which holds a conditional title, to carry out the terms of the grants of the property.

Endowment Fund for this parish, consisting of bonds of the West Shore Railroad Company, of the par value of \$4,500, the income to be applied to the expenses of the parish.

Endowment Fund, All Angels Church, New York City. This fund is to accumulate until it amounts to \$50,000. It amounts at this date to \$30,108.81.

Land at Yonkers, New York, with Church Buildings, also land and a Mission Chapel at Lincoln Park, leased to St. Andrew's Memorial Church, and also an Endowment Fund of \$25,000, to be held as a memorial to William F. Cochran, the income to be paid to the corporation of St. Andrew's Memorial Church.

Loomis Memorial Chapel (known as the Church of St. Luke the Beloved Physician), to be held as a memorial to Dr. Alfred L. Loomis. The property is situated at Liberty, New York, at the Loomis Sanitarium, which agrees to maintain the property and provide necessary services. Endowment Fund of \$10,000 for the support of the Church.

Property on the south side of East Eighty-eighth Street east of Second Avenue, held by St. James' Church. This corporation holds a reversionary interest in this property in case the Church corporation should fail to comply with the terms of the deed of gift. Endowment Fund of \$200,000 to be invested and the income paid over to the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of St. James' Church to be applied to the use, maintenance and support of said property in East Eighty-eighth Street.

Endowment Fund of \$89,086.64, the income to be paid to St. James' Church so long as it shall be entitled under the terms of the agreement to receive the same and afterwards to Trinity Church Corporation of the City of New York.

Land at Harrison, Westchester County, New York, with Church Buildings thereon, known as All Saints Church.

Under a Codicil to the Will of Mary B. Purdy additional land was given to this corporation to hold for the benefit of All Saints Church, Harrison, which land and the property already held for the Church were leased to Frederick B. Van Kleeck, George K. MacNaught, Arthur De L. Ayrault, Westervelt Burger and Samuel Thorne, Jr., Trustees of All Saints Church.

Endowment Fund consisting of three bonds of \$1,000 each American Telephone and Telegraph Company four per cent. collateral trust, and \$11,364.08 in cash, all to be held and the income paid over for the support of the Church.

Church of the Holy Apostles, Borough of Manhattan, Endowment Fund. This Fund was commenced in 1901, and the sums received with accumulated interest now amount to \$20,000, and the income is paid to the Treasurer to be used for general expenses of the Church.

Also two bonds of the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway for \$1,000 each, bearing five per cent. interest, the income to be paid to the Rector of the Church of the Holy Apostles, to be used for the Fresh Air Work of the parish; and a \$1,000 bond of the City of New York, the

income to be applied for the benefit of the Sunday School of the Parish, the fund to be known as the "John P. Collard Fund."

Another fund was commenced in 1907, the sums received with accumulated interest now amount to \$30,000, and the income is paid to the Treasurer to be used for the general expenses of the Church.

A third fund has been commenced during the year 1911. The income received is to be added to the principal sums until \$50,000 are accumulated, after which the income is to be paid to the Treasurer for the general expenses of the Church. Nothing has been received on this account.

Fund of \$5,000, held under the Will of Elizabeth D. Eaton, the income to be paid to the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Clement's Church, New York, to be used to provide fitting and proper burial of the poor connected with that parish.

Fund of \$10,000, received under the Will of Mary Beach Tousey, the income to be paid to the Rector of St. Clement's Church, New York, to be expended in the employment of a competent and devout woman to care for the poor and sick in the neighborhood of said Church.

Endowment Fund for the benefit of St. John's Church, Yonkers, invested in registered bond of the West Shore Railroad Company of the par value of \$50,000, the income to be paid to the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of St. John's Church in the City of Yonkers.

St. Andrew's Church at Richmond, Staten Island. Received from Robert Fleming Crooks one three per cent. Northern Pacific general lien bond for \$1,000, the income to be paid to the Rector or Treasurer of St. Andrew's Protestant Episcopal Church at Richmond, Staten Island, to be by him expended for the special care of the burial plot belonging to Robert Fleming Crooks in the churchyard and for the benefit of the Church, with the hope that the Cross Memorial Window and Tablet will be cared for many years to come.

St. Stephens Church in the City of New York. Endowment Fund amounting to \$87,500, the income to be paid to St. Stephens Church, and in case that corporation shall cease to exist, then the Fund is to revert to Trinity Church Corporation.

Under the Will of Miss Ella Mooney, \$8,000 have been received, the income to be paid to the Trustees of Christ Church, Red Hook, for the maintenance of services in All Saints' Chapel, Upper Red Hook, New York.

The term of office of two of the trustees, Messrs. George A. Crocker, Jr., and J. Pierpont Morgan, have expired October 1, 1911, and two persons should be elected by the Convention for the term of four years to succeed them.

The Treasurer's Report, submitted herewith, shows in his charge securities and cash of the estimated value of Eight hundred and fifty-one thousand six hundred and eighty-five dollars and twenty-two cents.

Income collected and paid beneficiaries, thirty-four thousand, six hundred and fifty dollars and sixteen cents.

The Treasurer's accounts have been examined and found correct by the Executive Committee, consisting of John J. Atterbury and George A. Crocker, Jr.

Dated, New York, November 6th, 1911.

HENRY LEWIS MORRIS,
Secretary.

REPORT

The Treasurer of the Trustees of the Estate and property of the Diocesan Convention begs leave to present the following report of the trust funds placed in his hands for the year ending October 31st, 1911:

CATHERINE LORILLARD WOLFE FUND.

For endowment of No. 416 Lafayette Street (formerly No. 29 Lafayette Place), New York City.

Principal received from D. W. Bishop and J. P. Kernochan, Trustees.
November 10th, 1887.

Principal.

\$5,000 Northern Pacific Railroad Co. 4% Prior Lien Land Grant Gold Bonds, due 1997.....	\$5,210 14	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium.....	22 55	\$5,187 59
\$5,000 Union Pacific Railroad Co. 4% 1st Mortgage Land Grant Gold Bonds, due July 1, 1947.....	\$5,235 14	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium.....	52 00	\$5,183 14
\$5,000 Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Co. 3½% Prior Lien Gold Bonds, due July 1st, 1925.....		\$4,740 90
\$10,000 West Shore Railroad Co. 4% 1st Mortgage Guaranteed Bonds, due January 1st, 2361.....	\$11,269 17	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium.....	28 00	\$11,241 17
Carried forward		\$26,352 80

Brought forward	\$26,352 80	
\$5,000 Cincinnati, Indianapolis, St. Louis & Chicago Railway Co. 4% General 1st Mortgage Bonds, due 1936.....	\$5,257 37	
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account premium.....	73 60	\$5,183 77
\$1,000 New York, Chicago & St. Louis Railroad Co. 4% 1st Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1937.....	\$1,059 58	
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account premium.....	16 15	\$1,043 43
\$1,000 New York, Ontario & Western Railway Co. 4% Refunding Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1992.....	\$1,030 64	
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account premium.....	3 80	\$1,026 84
\$1,000 Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad Co. 3½% Illinois Division Mortgage Bonds, due 1949.....	\$1,008 75	
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account premium.....	1 80	\$1,006 95
\$168.75 Louisville & Nashville Railroad (Louisville, Cincinnati & Lexington Railway) 4½% Bonds, due 1931....	\$185 00	
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account premium.....	3 20	\$181 80
Bond and Mortgage of Adolph Flisser, 4¾% interest.....	\$15,000 00	
Cash in New York Life Insurance & Trust Company, 3%.....	204 41	\$50,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., in accordance with resolution of Trustees passed September 24th, 1906	\$1,976 42
---	------------

BEQUEST OF MRS. CATHERINE S. MORRELL

Benefit of St. Mary's Church, Beechwood, Scarborough, Westchester County.

Income to be used for benefit of said Church and its Rector.

Principal.

\$4,054.76	Manhattan Railway Co. 4%		
	Consolidated Mortgage Gold Bonds,		
	due 1990.....	\$4,206	82
Less transferred from Income to Prin-			
cipal on account premium.....	13 35	\$4,193	47
Cash in New York Life Insurance &			
Trust Company, 3%.....	13 35	\$4,206	82

Income Account.

Interest paid Treasurer of St. Mary's Church.....	\$159	25
---	-------	----

BEQUEST OF REV. DR. CREIGHTON.

Benefit of St. Mary's Church, Beechwood, Scarborough, Westchester County.

All income of this fund to be paid and applied annually in and for the support of the Rector for the time being, or for the support of a Clergyman of the Protestant Episcopal Church, employed as a missionary or otherwise to officiate and who shall officiate.

Principal.

\$2,796.46	Manhattan Railway Co. 4%		
	Consolidated Mortgage Gold Bonds,		
	due 1990.....	\$2,901	32
Less transferred from Income to Prin-			
cipal on account premium.....	9 15	\$2,892	17
\$1,000	Union Pacific Railroad Co. 4%		
	1st Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1947..	\$1,050	25
Less transferred from Income to Prin-			
cipal on account premium.....	11 55	\$1,038	70
Carried forward		\$3,930	87

Brought forward	\$3,930 87	
\$1,000 Northern Pacific Railway Co. 4% Prior Lien Railway and Land Grant Gold Bonds, due 1997.....	\$1,052 53	
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account of premium.....	6 30	\$1,046 23
Cash in New York Life Insurance & Trust Co., 3%.....	22 90	\$5,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid Treasurer of St. Mary's Church.....	\$187 73
---	----------

LEGACY OF WILLIAM P. WOODCOCK.

For the benefit of St. Matthews Protestant Episcopal Church, Westchester
County, New York.

Income to be paid to the Rector, or other head of said Church, semi-
annually.

Principal.

\$4,819.29 Manhattan Railway Co. 4% Consolidated Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1990.....	\$5,000 00	
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account premium.....	15 90	\$4,984 10
Cash in New York Life Insurance & Trust Co., 3%.....	15 90	\$5,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid Rector of St. Matthews Church.....	\$189 23
--	----------

LEGACY OF MARY A. ASTOR WOODCOCK.

For the benefit of St. Matthews Protestant Episcopal Church, West-
chester County, New York.

Income to be paid to the Rector, or other head of said Church semi-
annually.

Principal.

\$4,000 Union Pacific Railroad Co. 4% 1st Lien and Refunding Mortgage Bonds, due 2008.....	\$3,917 50	
Carried forward	\$3,917 50	

Brought forward	\$3,917 50	
\$1,000 Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad Co. 4% General Mortgage Bonds, due 1958.....	997 50	
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 3%.....	85 00	\$5,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid Rector of St. Matthews Church.....	\$200 66
--	----------

GIFT OF HON. JOHN JAY.

Income to be used for missionary work at the Parish of St. Matthews,
Bedford, Westchester County, New York.

Principal.

\$481.92 Manhattan Railway 4% Consoli- dated Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1990	\$500 00	
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account premium.....	1 65	\$498 35
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Co., 3%.....	1 65	\$500 00

Income Account.

Interest paid Rector of St. Matthew's Church.....	\$18 86
---	---------

LEGACY OF SARAH N. WORTHINGTON.

Income to be applied to the care, etc., of the Worthington Memorial
Chapel.

Principal.

\$5,571.00 Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Railway 1st Collateral Trust Mortgage 4% Gold Bonds, bought at 89¾.....	\$5,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer, Archdeaonry of Westchester....	\$220 62
--	----------

LEGACY OF MRS. ELIZABETH D. EATON.

Principal to be invested, and the income, after payment of expenses to be paid to the Rector, Churchwardens and Vestrymen of St. Clements Protestant Episcopal Church, New York City, and added by them to the "Burial Fund of St. Clement's Parish" and used for providing proper and fitting burial for the poor connected with said Parish.

Principal.

\$2,199.82 Manhattan Railway 4% Consolidated Gold Bonds, due 1990.....	\$2,282 31	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account of premium.....	7 20	\$2,275 11
Bond and Mortgage of John Mara at 5½% interest.....		\$2,727 27
Cash in New York Life Insurance & Trust Co., 3%.....	7 20	\$5,009 58

Income Account.

Interest Paid to Treasurer.....	\$235 01
---------------------------------	----------

ENDOWMENT FUND,

St. Thomas P. E. Church, Mamaroneck, New York.

Amount received from Treasurer of St. Thomas P. E. Church, to be held under conditions of agreement between the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of said Church, and the Trustees of the Diocesan Convention, dated February 11, 1895.

Principal.

\$4,500.00 West Shore Railroad 4% 1st Mortgage Bonds.....	\$4,500 00
---	------------

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer of St. Thomas Church.....	\$178 20
--	----------

ENDOWMENT FUND,

St. James Church, New York City.

Held under conditions of agreement between the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of said Church, Serena Rhinelander, and the Trustees of the Diocesan Convention, dated April 8th, 1898.

Principal.

Bond and Mortgage of Myrick Plummer, at 5% interest.....	\$21,000 00
Bond and Mortgage of John McNulty, at 5% interest.....	30,000 00
Carried forward	\$51,000 00

Brought forward		\$51,000 00
Bond and Mortgage of Daniel V. Harrison, at 4½% interest....		40,000 00
Bond and Mortgage of Annie Davis, at 5% interest.....		20,000 00
Bond and Mortgage of Katherine Highland, at 5% interest....		4,000 00
\$1,232.70 St. Paul & Northern Pacific Railroad 6% 40 year Gold Bonds, due 1923.....	\$1,522 36	
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account premium.....	114 60	\$1,407 76
\$13,000.00 Union Pacific Railroad 4% 1st Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1947.....	\$13,621 03	
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account premium.....	137 65	\$13,483 38
\$13,000.00 Northern Pacific Railway 4% Prior Lien Railway and Land Grant Gold Bonds, due 1997.....	\$13,578 53	
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account premium.....	64 00	\$13,514 53
\$27,000.00 West Shore Railroad 4% 1st Mortgage Guaranteed Bonds, due January 1st, 2361.....	\$30,428 42	
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account premium.....	75 00	\$30,353 42
\$12,000.00 Baltimore & Ohio Railroad 3½% Prior Lien Gold Bonds, due July 1st, 1925.....	\$11,378 17	
\$2,000.00 Cincinnati, Indianapolis, St. Louis & Chicago Railway 4% General 1st Mortgage Bonds, due 1936.....	\$2,102 72	
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account premium.....	28 12	\$2,074 60
\$2,000.00 New York, Chicago & St. Louis Railroad 4% 1st Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1937.....	\$2,114 39	
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account premium.....	31 35	\$2,083 04
Carried forward	\$74,294 90	\$115,000 00

Brought forward	\$74,294 90	\$115,000 00
\$3,000.00 New York Central & Hudson River Railroad 3½% Gold Bonds, due 1997	\$3,237 58	
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account premium.....	24 70	\$3,212 88
\$2,000.00 New York, Ontario & Western Railroad Company 4% Refunding Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1992.....	\$2,061 28	
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account premium.....	7 39	\$2,053 89
\$3,000.00 Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad 3½% Ill. Division Mortgage Bonds, due 1949.....	\$3,026 25	
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account premium.....	5 40	\$3,020 85
\$2,000.00 Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway 4% General Mortgage Bonds, due 1995.....	\$1,985 00	
Cash in New York Life Insurance & Trust Co., 3%.....	\$432 48	\$85,000 00
		\$200,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer of St. James Church.....	\$8,640 64
Interest advanced in investing in Atchi- son, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway Bonds	\$3 78
Held under an agreement between the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of St. James Church, the Rector,, Wardens and Vestrymen of Trinity Church, and the Trustees, dated January 30th, 1899.	

Principal.

Bond and Mortgage of Katherine Highland, at 5% interest	\$32,000 00
Bond and Mortgage of John Mara, at 5½% interest.....	21,827 28
Bond and Mortgage of Emma F. Bussing, at 4½% interest....	35,000 00
\$210.00 St. Paul & Northern Pacific Rail- road 6% 40 year Gold Bonds, due 1923	\$259 36
Carried forward	\$88,827 28

Brought forward			\$88,827 28
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium.....	19 50	\$239 86	
Cash in New York Life Insurance & Trust Co., 3%.....	19 50	\$259 36	
			\$89,086 64

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer of St. James Church.....		\$4,664 56
---	--	------------

ENDOWMENT FUNDS

Memorial Church of the Beloved Disciple, New York City.

Principal.

(Securities received at par, unless otherwise stated).

Invested in—

Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Ry. 4% St. Louis Division 1st Collateral Trust Bonds, due 1990, \$13,429 par value, bought at 89¾.....		\$12,052 50
---	--	-------------

Erie Railroad Company—

New securities received in exchange for New York, Lake Erie & Western Railroad Second Consolidated Mortgage 6% Bonds, under plan of reorganization, par value of old Bonds.....	\$15,000 00
---	-------------

New Securities.

\$11,250—New General Lien 4% Bonds received.

750—New General Lien 4% Bonds purchased at 67½, cost.....	506 25
---	--------

\$12,000

\$8,250—First Preferred 4% Non-Cumulative Stock, 82½ shares received.

50—First Preferred 4% Non-cumulative Stock, ½ share purchased at 45½, cost.....	22 75	15,529 00
---	-------	-----------

\$8,300

\$7,000—Union Pacific Railroad 4% First Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1947.....

Less transferred from Income to Principal on account of premium.....	80 85	\$7,270 90
--	-------	------------

Carried forward..... \$34,852 40

ENDOWMENT FUNDS MEMORIAL CHURCH OF THE BE-
LOVED DISCIPLE, NEW YORK CITY.

Gift of Miss Caroline Talman—*Continued.*

Brought forward.....		\$34,852 40
\$7,000.00 Northern Pacific Railway 4% Prior Lien Railway and Land Grant Gold Bonds, due 1997.....	\$7,367 69	
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account premium.....	44 10	\$7,323 59
\$1,000.00 Baltimore & Ohio Railroad 3½% Prior Lien Gold Bond, due July 1st, 1925.....		\$948 18
\$1,000.00 West Shore Railroad 4% 1st Mortgage Guaranteed Bonds, due January 1st, 2361.....	\$1,126 92	
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account premium.....	3 00	\$1,123 92
\$1,000.00 Cincinnati, Indianapolis, St. Louis & Chicago Railway 4% General 1st Mortgage Bonds, due 1936.....	\$1,051 47	
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account premium.....	14 80	\$1,036 67
\$3,636.36 St. Paul & Northern Pacific Rail- road 6% 40 year Gold Bonds, due 1923	\$4,490 91	
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account premium.....	337 50	\$4,153 41
\$84.69 Manhattan Railway 4% Consoli- dated Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1990	\$87 86	
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account premium.....	30	87 56
Carried forward	\$14,673 33	\$34,852 40

Brought forward	\$14,673 33	\$34,852 40
\$167.14 Mobile & Ohio Railroad 5% 1st Mortgage (Montgomery Div.) Gold Bonds, due 1947.....	\$193 88	
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account premium.....	3 63	\$190 25
\$3,000.00 Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad Co. 4% General Mortgage Bonds, due 1958.....	\$2,985 00	
\$3,000.00 Union Pacific Railroad Co. 4% 1st Lien and Refunding Mortgage Bonds, due 2008.....	\$2,932 50	
\$2,000.00 Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway Co. 4% General Mortgage Bonds, due 1995.....	\$1,985 00	\$22,766 08
Bonds and Mortgages—		
A. L. & L. Lowenstein, 4½% interest	\$36,000 00	
John Mara, 5½% interest.....	5,445 45	
Henry Martens, 4½% interest.....	25,000 00	
Max. F. Schmittberger, 4½% interest	30,000 00	
Thomas Montgomery, 4½% interest..	8,000 00	
William Schetter, 4½% interest.....	24,000 00	\$128,445 45
Cash in New York Life Insurance & Trust Company, 3%.....		\$429 10
		\$186,493 03

Income Account.

Interest received and paid over to Treasurer of Church.....	\$7,933 87
Interest advanced upon investing in Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Bonds.....	\$3 78

ENDOWMENT FUND.

All Angels' Church, New York City.

Amount received from Treasurer All Angels' Church to be held under conditions of agreement between the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of said Church and the Trustee of the Diocesan Convention, dated December 5th, 1894.

Income received to be added to the Principal, until fund reaches the sum of \$50,000.00.

Principal.

Balance from last report..\$29,014 55	\$2,000 New York City 3½%
Income received..... 1,094 06	Gold Exempt Corporate
	Stock, due 1922.....\$2,020 00
	\$2,000 New York City 3½%
	Gold Exempt Corporate
	Stock, due 1954..... 2,045 00
	\$4,000 Union Pacific R. R.
	Co. 4% 1st Mortgage Gold
	Bonds, due 1947 cost..... 4,201 00
	\$4,000 Northern Pacific Ry.
	Co. 4% Prior Lien Rail-
	way and Land Grant
	Gold Bonds, due 1997..... 4,211 00
	\$2,000 West Shore R. R.
	4% 1st Mortgage Guar-
	anteed Bonds, due Jan-
	uary 1, 2361..... 2,253 83
	\$2,000 Cincinnati, Indian-
	apolis, St. Louis & Chi-
	cago Railway Co. 4% Gen-
	eral 1st Mortgage Bonds,
	due 1936..... 2,102 83
	\$2,000 Baltimore & Ohio
	R. R. Co. 3½% Prior
	Lien Gold Bonds, due
	July 1, 1925..... 1,896 36
	\$6,000 New York City 4½%
	Bonds, due November 1,
	1957 6,412 50
	\$2,000 Union Pacific R. R.
	Co. 1st Lien and Refund-
	ing Mortgage Bonds,
	due 2008..... 1,971 67
	\$1,000 Atchison, Topeka &
	Santa Fe Railway Co. 4%
	General Mortgage Bonds,
	due 1995..... 992 50
	Cash in New York Life In-
	surance & Trust Co., 3% 2,001 92
\$30,108 61	\$30,108 61

ENDOWMENT FUND.

St. John's Church, Yonkers, New York.

Principal.

\$50,000 West Shore Railroad Co. 4% 1st Mortgage Bonds, due 2361	\$50,000 00
--	-------------

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer of St. John's Church.....	\$1,980 00
--	------------

ENDOWMENT FUND.

St. Andrew's Church, Yonkers, New York.

Principal.

Spring Brook Water Supply Co. 1st Mortgage Gold 5% Bonds, due 1926.....	\$25,000 00
---	-------------

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer of St. Andrew's Church.....	\$1,237 50
--	------------

LEGACY OF MARY B. TOUSEY.

Principal.

Endowment Fund for St. Clement's Church, New York, Income to be paid to the Rector.

\$563.06 Manhattan Railway 4% Consolidated Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1990	\$584 19	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium.....	1 95	\$582 24
\$2,000.00 New York Central & Hudson River Railroad 3½% Gold Mortgage Bonds, due 1997.....	\$2,162 08	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium.....	17 10	\$2,144 98
\$3,000.00 New York, Chicago & St. Louis Railroad 4% 1st Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1937.....	\$3,178 75	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium.....	48 45	\$3,130 30
Carried forward.....		\$5,857 52

Brought forward.....	\$5,857 52	
\$2,000.00 New York, Ontario & Western Railway 4% Refunding Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1992.....	\$2,061 28	
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account premium.....	6 65	\$2,054 63
\$2,000.00 Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad 3½% Ill. Division Mortgage Bonds, due 1949.....	\$2,017 50	
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account premium.....	3 60	\$2,013 90
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 3%.....	73 95	\$13,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Rector of St. Clement's Church.....	\$353 01
--	----------

ENDOWMENT FUND NUMBER ONE.

Church of the Holy Apostles.

Principal.

\$2,920.94 St. Paul & Northern Pacific Railroad Company 6% 40 year Gold Bonds, due 1923.....	\$3,607 37	
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account premium.....	254 24	\$3,353 13
\$4,000.00 New York Central & Hudson River Railroad 3½% Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1997.....	\$4,318 52	
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account premium.....	23 80	\$4,294 72
\$4,000.00 New York, Ontario & Western Railway 4% Refunding Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1992.....	\$4,122 56	
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account premium.....	9 80	\$4,112 76
Carried forward.....		\$11,760 61

Brought forward.....	\$11,760 61	
\$4,000.00 New York, Chicago & St. Louis Railroad 1st Mortgage 4% Gold Bonds, due 1937.....	\$4,223 66	
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account premium.....	48 00	\$4,175 66
\$3,000.00 Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad 3½% Ill. Division Mortgage Bonds, due 1949.....	\$3,026 25	
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account premium.....	4 20	\$3,022 05
\$656.95 Mobile & Ohio Railroad 5% 1st Mortgage (Montgomery Div.) Gold Bonds, due 1941.....	\$762 04	
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account premium.....	14 19	\$747 85
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 3%.....	\$293 83	\$20,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer.....	\$726 99
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 3%....	\$323 03

SPECIAL TRUSTS.

Church of the Holy Apostles.

Principal.

\$2,000.00 Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway, Wisconsin & Minnesota Division, 5% 1st Mortgage Bonds, due 1921.....	\$2,000 00	
\$1,000.00 Corporate Stock of the City of New York, 3½%.....	1,000 00	\$3,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer.....	\$133 65
---------------------------------	----------

JOURNAL OF THE CONVENTION

ENDOWMENT FUND NUMBER TWO.

Church of the Holy Apostles.

Income to be accumulated until fund reaches \$30,000.00.

Principal.

Balance from last report.....	\$29,202 00
Income received.....	714 25
Received from Andrew H. Kellogg.....	 83 75
	\$30,000 00

\$4,000.00 New York City	
4½% Bonds, due 1957.....	\$4,285 00
\$4,000.00 Chicago, Burling-	
ton & Quincy R. R. Co.	
4% General Mortgage	
Bonds, due 1958.....	3,948 78
\$1,000.00 Atchison, Topeka	
& Santa Fe Ry. Co. 4%	
General Mortgage Bonds	
due 1995	992 50
Bond and Mortgage of	
Louis Roeser, at 4½% in-	
terest	20,000 00
Cash in New York Life In-	
surance and Trust Co., 3%	773 72
	\$30,000 00

Income Account.

Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, at 3%, being Income collected after Trust Fund reached \$30,000....	\$543 93
---	----------

ENDOWMENT FUND.

For All Saints' Church, at Harrison, New York.

Principal.

\$3,000.00 American Telephone and Telegraph Company 4% Collateral Trust Bonds, due 1929.....		\$3,000 00
\$1,175.91 Mobile & Ohio Railroad 5% 1st Mortgage (Montgomery Division) Gold Bonds, due 1941.....	\$1,364 08	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium.....	25 30	\$1,338 78
Carried forward.....		<u>\$4,338 78</u>

Brought forward.....	\$4,338 78	
Bond and Mortgage of Anna Ansanelli, 4½% interest.....	\$10,000 00	
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 3%.....	25 30	\$14,364 08

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer.....	\$617 65
---------------------------------	----------

ENDOWMENT FUND.

Church of St. Luke the Beloved Physician, at Liberty, New York.

Principal.

\$5,000.00 Mobile & Ohio Railroad 1st Mortgage 5% (Montgomery Div.) Gold Bonds, due 1941.....	\$5,800 00	
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account premium.....	107 36	\$5,692 64
\$3,831.25 Louisville & Nashville Railroad Louisville, Cincinnati & Lex. Ry.) 4½% Bonds, due 1931.....	\$4,200 00	
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account premium.....	72 30	\$4,127 70
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Co., 3%.....	\$179 66	\$10,000 00

Income Account.

Paid Treasurer Loomis Sanitorium.....	\$389 01
---------------------------------------	----------

GIFT OF ROBERT FLEMING CROOKS.

For St. Andrew's Church, Richmond, Staten Island.

Principal.

\$1,000.00 Northern Pacific Railway 3% General Lien Railway and Land Grant Gold Bonds, due 2047.....	\$1,000 00
--	------------

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer.....	\$29 70
---------------------------------	---------

ENDOWMENT FUND.

St, Stephen's Church, in the City of New York.

Principal.

\$2,000.00 Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad Co. 4% General Mortgage Bonds, due 1958.....	\$1,990 00	
\$1,000.00 Union Pacific Railroad Co. 4% 1st Lien and Refunding Mortgage Bonds, due 2008.....	977 50	
Bond and Mortgage of Jacob Hyman, 5% interest.....	44,000 00	
Bond and Mortgage of Harry Morlath, 5% interest.....	20,000 00	
Bond and Mortgage of Edgar H. Rosen- stock, 4¾% interest.....	20,000 00	
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 3%.....	532 50	\$87,500 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer.....	\$4,270 95
---------------------------------	------------

ENDOWMENT FUND.

Parish of All Saints, Rosendale, New York.

From the Estate of Rev. Henry Barker.

Principal.

\$2,000.00 Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Ry. Co. 4% General Mortgage Bonds, due 1995.....	\$1,985 00	
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, at 3%.....	15 00	\$2,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer.....	54 20
Interest advanced upon investing in Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Ry. Bonds.....	\$3 78

ENDOWMENT FUND.

Christ Church, Red Hook, New York.

Principal.

\$5,000.00 United States Steel Corporation 5% S. F. Gold Bonds, due 1963.....	\$5,000 00	
\$1,000.00 Central Leather Co. 5% 1st Lien 20 year Gold Bond, due 1925....	1,000 00	
\$1,000.00 Brooklyn Union Gas Company 5% 1st Consolidated Mortgage 50 year Gold Bond, due 1945.....	1,000 00	
\$1,000.00 Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Ry. (Chicago & Pacific West- ern Div.) 5% 40 year 1st Mortgage Gold Bond, due 1921.....	1,000 00	\$8,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer.....	\$252 45
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 3%.....	\$49 50

SUMMARY OF INCOME COLLECTED.

Balance per last report.

Endowment Fund No. 1, Church of the
Holy Apostles.....

\$323 03

Gross Income collected.....

37,861 63 \$38,184 66

Amount of Income paid over to beneficiaries—

Catherine L. Wolfe Fund.....	\$1,976 42
Bequest of Mrs. Catherine S. Morrell	159 25
Bequest of Rev. Dr. Creighton.....	187 73
Legacy of William P. Woodcock.....	189 23
Legacy of Mary A. Astor Woodcock	200 66
Gift of Hon. John Jay.....	18 86
Legacy of Mrs. Sarah N. Worthing- ton	220 62
Legacy of Mrs. Elizabeth D. Eaton....	235 01
Endowment Fund St. Thomas' Church	178 20
Endowment Fund St. James' Church	8,640 64
Endowment Fund St. James' Church	4,664 56
Gift of Miss Caroline Talman.....	7,933 87

Carried forward.....\$24,605 05

Brought forward.....	\$24,605 05	
Endowment Fund St. John's Church	1,980 00	
Endowment Fund St. Andrew's Church	1,237 50	
Legacy of Mary B. Tousey.....	353 01	
Endowment Fund No. 1, Church of the Holy Apostles.....	726 99	
Church of the Holy Apostles Special Trusts	133 65	
Endowment Fund All Saints' Church, Harrison, N. Y.....	617 65	
Endowment Fund Church of St. Luke the Beloved Physician.....	389 01	
Gift of Robert Fleming Crooks.....	29 70	
Endowment Fund St. Stephen's Church	4,270 95	
Endowment Fund Parish of All Saints, Rosendale, N. Y.....	54 20	
Endowment Fund Christ Church, Red Hook, N. Y.....	252 45	\$34,650 16
Commissions to New York Life Insurance and Trust Company.....		\$365 20
Transfer from Income to Principal on account premium on Securities as shown in foregoing accounts.....	\$1,895 03	
Less as per previous report.....	1,654 27	\$240 76
Accumulated Income—		
Endowment Fund No. 1, Church of the Holy Apostles.....	\$323 03	
Endowment Fund No. 2, Church of the Holy Apostles.....	543 93	
Endowment Fund Christ Church, Red Hook, N. Y.....	49 50	\$916 46
Accumulated Income transferred to Principal—		
Endowment Fund All Angels' Church	1,094 06	
Endowment Fund No. 2, Church of the Holy Apostles.....	714 25	\$1,808 31
Carried forward.....		\$37,980 89

Brought forward.....	\$37 980 69		
Interest advanced upon investment, subsequently collected and included in gross Income, Bond and Mortgage, John McNulty.....		\$200 00	
Interest advanced upon investment in Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway Bonds—			
Endowment Fund All Angels' Church	\$1 88		
Endowment Fund No. 2, Church of the Holy Apostles.....	1 89	\$3 77	\$38,184 66

SUMMARY OF TRUST FUNDS IN HANDS OF TREASURER.

As per foregoing statement.

Principal.

Catherine Lorillard Wolfe Fund.....	\$50,000 00		
Bequest of Mrs. Catherine S. Morrell.....	4,206 82		
Bequest of Rev. Dr. Creighton.....	5,000 00		
Legacy of William P. Woodcock.....	5,000 00		
Legacy of Mary A. Astor Woodcock.....	5,000 00		
Gift of Hon. John Jay.....	500 00		
Legacy of Mrs. Sarah N. Worthington.....	5,000 00		
Legacy of Mrs. Elizabeth D. Eaton.....	5,009 58		
Endowment Fund St. Thomas' Church, Mamaroneck, N. Y.....	4,500 00		
Endowment Fund St. James' Church, New York City	200,000 00		
Endowment Fund St. James' Church, New York City	89,086 64		
Gift of Miss Caroline Talman.....	186,493 03		
Endowment Fund All Angels' Church, New York City	30,108 61		
Endowment Fund St. John's Church, Yonkers, New York.....	50,000 00		
Endowment Fund, St. Andrew's Church, Yonkers, New York.....	25,000 00		
Legacy of Mary B. Tousey.....	10,000 00		
Endowment Fund No. 1, Church of the Holy Apostles	20,000 00		
Church of the Holy Apostles, Special Trusts.....	3,000 00		
Carried forward.....	\$697,904 68		

Brought forward.....	\$697,904 68	
Endowment Fund No. 2, Church of the Holy Apostles	30,000 00	
Endowment Fund All Saints' Church, Harrison, New York.....	14,364 08	
Endowment Fund Church of St. Luke, the Be- loved Physician.....	10,000 00	
Gift of Robert Fleming Crooks,.....	1,000 00	
Endowment Fund St. Stephen's Church.....	87,500 00	
Endowment Fund, Parish of All Saints', Rosendale, New York.....	2,000 00	
Endowment Fund, Christ Church, Red Hook, New York	8,000 00	\$850,768 76

Income.

Endowment Fund No. 1, Church of the Holy Apostles	\$323 03	
Endowment Fund No. 2, Church of the Holy Apostles	543 93	
Endowment Fund Christ Church, Red Hook, New York	49 50	\$916 46
		\$851,685 22

SUMMARY OF CASH RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS.

October 30th, 1910, to October 31st, 1911.

Balance October 30th, 1910.....		\$44,257 58
Received for account Endowment Fund No. 2, Church of the Holy Apostles.....	83 75	
Bond and Mortgage Samuel Kohn, paid off.....	33,000 00	
Income received on investments.....	37,861 63	70,945 38
		\$115,202 96

Payments.

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of Katherine High- land	\$36,000 00	
Invested in Bond and Mortgage of John McNulty....	30,200 00	
Invested in \$8,000.00 Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Ry Bonds	7,955 11	
Income paid to beneficiaries.....	34,650 16	
Commissions to New York Life Insurance and Trust Company 1% on \$36,521.95.....	365 20	\$109,170 47
Balance		\$6,032 49

SUMMARY OF CASH AND SECURITIES IN HANDS OF
TREASURER.

Investments made by Treasurer for Trustees.

Bonds and Mortgages.

John Mara, 2394 Amsterdam Avenue, southwest corner 179th Street, 5½%.....	\$30,000 00
Adolph Flisser, 307 East 6th Street, 4¾%.....	15,000 00
Anna Ansanelli, 335 East 106th Street, 4½%.....	10,000 00
Harry Morlath, southwest corner Second Avenue and 25th Street, 5%.....	20,000 00
Edgar H. Rosenstock, 45 West 68th Street, 4¾%....	20,000 00
Albert L. and Louis Lowenstein, 931 Eighth Avenue, 4½%.....	36,000 00
Myrick Plummer, 10 West 4th Street, 5%.....	21,000 00
Emma F. Bussing, 24 East 61st Street, 4½%.....	35,000 00
Henry Martens, 1731 Amsterdam Avenue, 4½%....	25,000 00
Jacob Hyman, 432 and 434 East 79th Street, 5%.....	44,000 00
Louis Roeser, 117 Ninth Avenue, 4½%.....	20,000 00
Daniel V. Harrison, 47 and 49 Harrison Street, 4½%	40,000 00
Annie Davis, 3 West 84th Street, 5%.....	20,000 00
Max F. Schmittberger, 319 and 321 West 38th Street, 4½%.....	30,000 00
Thomas Montgomery, 1788 First Avenue, 4½%.....	8,000 00
William Schetter, 2079 Eighth Avenue, 4½%.....	24,000 00
John McNulty, southeast corner Belmont Avenue and 176th Street, 5%.....	30,000 00
Katherine Highland, 214 and 216 West 65th Street, 5%	36,000 00

Railroad Bonds.

\$30,000.00 Union Pacific Railroad 4% 1st Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1947; less Sinking Fund to October 31, 1911.....	\$31,177 12
\$30,000.00 Northern Pacific Railway 4% Prior Lien Railway and Land Grant Gold Bonds, due 1997; less Sinking Fund to October 31, 1911.....	31,282 94
\$19,000.00 Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Railway Company 1st Collateral Trust Mortgage 4% Gold Bonds, purchased at 89¾	17,052 50

Carried forward.....\$543,512 56

Brought forward.....	\$543,512 56
\$20,000.00 Baltimore and Ohio Railway 3½% Prior Lien Gold Bonds, due July 1, 1925.....	18,963 61
\$40,000.00 West Shore Railroad 4% 1st Mortgage Guaranteed Bonds, due January 1, 2361; less Sinking Fund to October 31, 1911.....	44,972 34
\$10,000.00 Cincinnati, Indianapolis, St. Louis and Chicago Railway 4% General 1st Mortgage Bonds, due 1936; less Sinking Fund to October 31, 1911.....	10,397 87
\$9,000.00 New York, Ontario and Western Railway 4% Refunding Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1992; less Sinking Fund to October 31, 1911.....	9,248 12
\$10,000.00 New York, Chicago and St. Louis Rail- road 4% 1st Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1937; less Sinking Fund to October 31, 1911.....	10,432 43
\$9,000.00 Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad 3½% (Illinois Division) Mortgage Bonds, due 1949; less Sinking Fund to October 31, 1911....	9,063 75
\$9,000.00 New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Company 3½% Gold Mortgage Bonds, due 1997; less Sinking Fund to October 31, 1911	9,652 58
\$15,000.00 Manhattan Railway 4% Consolidated Mortgage Bonds; less Sinking Fund to October 31, 1911.....	15,513 00
\$8,000.00 St. Paul and Northern Pacific Railroad 6% 40-year Gold Bonds, due 1923; less Sinking Fund to October 31, 1911.....	9,154 16
\$7,000.00 Mobile and Ohio Railroad Company 5% 1st Mortgage (Montgomery Division) Gold Bonds, due February 1, 1947; less Sinking Fund to October 31, 1911.....	7,969 52
\$4,000.00 Louisville and Nashville Railroad Com- pany (Louisville, Cincinnati and Lexington Ry. Bonds) 4½% Gold Bonds, due November 1, 1931; less Sinking Fund to October 31, 1911....	4,309 50
\$10,000.00 Union Pacific Railroad Company 4% 1st Lien and Refunding Mortgage Bonds, due June 1, 2008.....	9,799 17
\$10,000.00 Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad Company 4% General Mortgage Bonds, due March 1, 1958.....	9,921 28
Carried forward.....	\$712,909 89

Brought forward.....	\$712,909 89	
\$8,000.00 Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Company 4% General Mortgage Bonds, due 1955	7,940 00	
\$4,000.00 New York City 3½% Bonds.....	4,065 00	
\$10,000.00 New York City 4½% Bonds.....	10,697 50	
<i>Cash on Hand.</i>		
New York Life Insurance and Trust Company 3%..	6,032 49	
		\$741,644 88
<i>Bonds given to the Trustees.</i>		
American Telephone and Telegraph Company 4% Collateral Trust Bonds, due 1929.....	\$3,000 00	
Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway (Wis- consin and Minnesota Division) 5% 1st Mortgage Bonds, due 1921.....	2,000 00	
Corporate Stock of the City of New York, 3½%, due 1952.....	1,000 00	
West Shore Railroad 1st Mortgage 4% Bonds.....	54,500 00	
Northern Pacific Railway Company 3% General Lien Railway and Land Grant Gold Bonds, due 2047	1,000 00	
Spring Brook Water Supply Company 5% 1st Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1926.....	25,000 00	
Erie Railroad Company: New Securities received in exchange for New York, Lake Erie & Western Railroad 2d Consoli- dated Mortgage 6% Bonds, un- der plan of reorganization, par value of old Bonds.....	\$15,000 00	
<i>New Securities.</i>		
\$11,250—New General Lien 4% Bonds received.		
750—New General Lien 4% Bonds purchased at 67½, cost.....	506 25	
\$12,000		
8,250—First Preferred 4% Non-cumu- lative Stock, 82½ shares re- ceived.		
50—First Preferred Non-Cumula- tive Stock, ½ share pur- chased at 45½, cost.....	22 75	\$15,529 00
\$8,300		
Carried forward.....	\$102,029 00	\$741,644 88

Brought forward.....	\$102,029 00	\$741,644 88
\$5,000.00 United States Steel Corpora- tion 5% S. F. Gold Bonds, due 1963	\$5,000 00	
\$1,000.00 Central Leather Co. 5% 1st Lien 20 year Gold Bond, due 1925	1,000 00	
\$1,000.00 Brooklyn Union Gas Co. 5% 1st Consolidated Mortgage 50 year Gold Bond, due 1945.....	1,000 00	
\$1,000.00 Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Ry. 5% 40 year 1st Mortgage Gold Bond, due 1921.....	1,000 00	
Interest advanced on Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Co. 4% Bonds—		
Endowment Fund St. James' Church	\$3 78	
Gift of Miss Caroline Talman.....	3 78	
Endowment Fund Parish of All Saints, Rosendale, New York.....	3 78	\$11 34
		\$110,040 34
Grand total.....		\$851,685 22

NEW YORK CITY, *October 31, 1911.*

EDMUND L. BAYLIES, *Treasurer.*

The undersigned have examined the foregoing accounts and have found them correct, and have found the securities and cash as called for.

J. F. ATTERBURY,

GEORGE A. CROCKER, JR.

NEW YORK CITY, *November 3, 1911.*

Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan and George A. Crocker, Jr., were nominated to succeed themselves as Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention of New York. It was moved that the ballot be dispensed with and they be elected for four years from October 1, 1911.

Which was adopted.

The Rev. Robert B. Kimber presented the following report:

REPORT

THE EIGHTIETH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE NEW YORK PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CITY MISSION SOCIETY.

The larger part of these eighty years of the Society's work has been within the memory of one who, a few months ago, was called to the fuller life. Mr. William Alexander Smith had been a member of the

Board of Managers for the very unusual period of sixty-five years. Later a Vice-president, and a member of the Executive Committee, he had been active up to a few years ago, and a regular attendant at all the meetings. His influence increased as the years went on—always constructive, and ready to enter the new fields of work, while strengthening those already occupied; the splendid strength of the Society today is in a large measure a debt it owes to him.

During the past year our staff has numbered twenty clergymen, three deaconesses, three lay-readers, and over forty lay workers in the different departments, whose work, as far as it can be shown in figures, has been as follows:

November 1, 1910, to November 1, 1911.

Number of places where services are held.....	37
Number of services.....	3,759
Holy Communion (public 1,154; private, 1,888).....	3,042
Communions made.....	12,478
Communicants registered.....	1,320
Baptisms (infants, 1,457; adults, 534).....	1,991
Confirmed	87
Marriages	119
Burials	6,104
Sunday-school teachers.....	35
Sunday-school pupils.....	905
Industrial School teachers.....	18
Industrial School pupils.....	325
Visits made by the staff.....	351,048

This is the story of an accomplishment of which the Church may well be proud, especially as it is recognized that the quality of the work has been as high as the results are large. A table such as this is only suggestive. The real work consists in the men and women who have been comforted and enabled to find peace, when after stormy and tragic lives they were called to meet their God; in the poor who have found a friend who has raised them from discouragement to a larger and more hopeful vision of life; in the prisoner, who, when freed, has shown the manliness in him, by realizing the success, and reclaiming the honor rightfully his. These things will be known to you only on that day when they, with us, will be gathered around the Throne.

The Treasurer's books show the Society's income to have been as follows for the year ending October 15, 1911:

Income applicable to general expenses.....	\$52,694 48
Fresh Air Fund.....	9,018 59
Festival Fund.....	3,015 00
Special Objects.....	5,546 10

\$70,274 17

The work at St. Barnabas' House has followed strictly along the lines for which it was established forty-six years ago—to house temporarily women and children who had become suddenly destitute, and help them to become re-established. Its inmates are not only those recommended by our own workers, but in the course of the year by nearly every parish and charitable agency in the city. With its doors open night and day to those whom it can help, the total number of applicants in the past year has been nearly two thousand.

God's Providence House is the daughter house, established when St. Barnabas' work had grown so large it could not properly house its Day Nursery, the oldest in the city. Here also the pressure is beginning to be felt—this fall the applications for the care of little children being greater than the accommodations for them.

The House of Aquila—the old Pro-Cathedral—has justified its new line of work. The Day Nursery there has grown to be among the largest of the Day Nurseries of the city, and while it is not possible yet to do aggressive Christian work in this purely Jewish neighborhood, yet it is known among the people as a Christian house, and we have won their confidence and their appreciation.

The colored work continues to grow, and St. Cyprian's is filling a very real need. The policy is to minister to the people not only spiritually, but socially and industrially as well. It is all done in a spirit of mutual helpfulness, the people giving as well as receiving, for the congregation met one-fifth of the cost of maintenance of this work last year. Alms, as such, are rarely dispensed, the needy being given work, for which they are paid a reasonable wage. A model housekeeping flat has been opened in the building, where the younger ones are trained to care for their homes in a more intelligent way, and to fit themselves for service in the homes of others.

The Fresh Air Fund of the past year amounted to more than \$9,000. In ten years it has been increased three-fold. With it we have cared for, at the Sarah Schermerhorn House, and Camp Bleeker, at Milford, Connecticut, 1,019 boys and girls, mothers and babies, and given 15,469 individual days' board.

For the eighteenth consecutive year Mr. and Mrs. J. Hull Browning have given the Rethmore Home, at Tenaflly, New Jersey, for the use of our smaller children, meeting all the expenses of a healthful and joyous summer for them.

The unique field of the City Mission is its spiritual work in the City Institutions. Of no other city can it be said that the Church is the minister, by official right, to the Protestants in all the hospitals, prisons and asylums. The Chaplain is an official in the Institution in which he serves, no door is closed against him, he goes where he will, and sees whom he will. In the Hospitals for the Insane, and similar institutions where of

necessity one ward must be locked from another, he has his pass keys, upon the use of which no restriction is placed.

The principle of all this work is service. Preaching, sacraments, Chapel services are not enough—the Chaplain is the servant of those to whom he ministers. Especially is this true of the prison work. Here the test of the religion that is preached lies in its practice, and more men today attest the Chaplain's value to them in encouraging them to make a fresh start, and strengthening them to continue their well-doing, than could recall the subject of one of his sermons during their prison term.

The head of a large Institution said the other day that the Chaplain was to him the indispensable man there. He unconsciously maintained discipline by his high moral standards and the creation of a healthier atmosphere. He regarded him as the mediator between himself and those committed to his care. The Chaplain informed him of abuses to be corrected, of grievances that could be remedied, of assistance that might be properly given. Together they work for the uplift of these unfortunates,

This is the work that has been and is being done. It is before your eyes here in our own city, and not far away. You may see it if you will, and seeing it be touched by what you see, and moved to a greater loyalty to it.

But let us look beyond. "The field is the world" is the Gospel statement. That "the field is the world" is emphasized more and more by our General Board of Missions. It seems to be forgotten, though, that in this "field" New York looms large, not so much as a source of support, as a Mission Field in itself. To meet the increasing needs of the great Field the apportionment for this Diocese has been increased to almost double what it was before. Some of this money will go to support the workers in the foreign field, yet New York has a million foreigners a year landed at her gate, a very small percentage of whom are Christians, as we use the word, to whom the Church may minister, if she will, as a part of this world field, without the necessity of crossing a continent and an ocean before the field is reached.

Some of this money will go to support the workers among the colored race in the South, for whose presence here and for whose condition this country is responsible. Yet New York is surely a part of this world field, as the second city in size of its colored population, and as showing greater results for the money expended than have been shown elsewhere.

Some of this money will go to support the workers among the Swedes of the Northwest, yes, within our very borders in neighboring towns and cities. Yet New York seems to be without the world field, as the largest of Italian cities, trying alone, in a feeble way, to preach a pure Gospel to these people whom the Church of their Fatherland has left in ignorance and superstition.

Let us be proud that the Church in these United States calls upon this Diocese to give more largely than any other of her prosperity and

wealth to further the prayer of the Master that all men everywhere may learn and know of Him, but let us also remember that when, through this apportionment, we have accepted the privilege offered us, we still have left to be provided for that very large and integral part of the world field that lies within the limits of this City of New York.

If the one is a privilege, this is an obligation.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT B. KIMBER,

Superintendent.

NEW YORK, November 8, 1911.

Mr. Edmund L. Baylies presented the following report:

REPORT

OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS OF THE SEAMEN'S CHURCH INSTITUTE OF NEW YORK.

We feel in presenting the Sixty-seventh Annual Report of the Seamen's Church Institute of New York that we have a more than usually interesting story to tell. The year has been marked by many changes and by a distinct forward advance.

FLOATING CHURCH.

With deep regret we have parted with the Floating Church of Our Saviour at the foot of Pike Street, so long an object of interest on our city's water front.

During its sixty-seven years of existence, this Society has owned and conducted services in three Floating Churches. The first was erected by the New York Men's Church Missionary Society and designated as the "Church of Our Saviour," and was moored to the bulkhead at the foot of Pike Street, East River. In 1843 this Church was transferred by deed to this Society and became at once an object of attention and a marked institution of the city. The decay of this boat and building rendered its continued use impossible, and it was abandoned in 1866.

In 1846 the second Floating Church, the Church of the Holy Comforter, was built and located at the foot of Dey Street, on the North River, where it remained for ten years. Subsequently it was transferred to the foot of Laight Street and then to the pier at Hubert Street. The Board of Managers disposed of this Church in 1868 because of constant and large expenditures to keep it in condition for use and the excessive rental for the slip in which the building was moored. At the close of the year 1869 the third Floating Church was completed, the second to be designated by the name of "Church of Our Saviour." It was moored at the foot of Pike Street, East River, and remained in or about the same location until December, 1910.

This Church was first opened for Divine Service on January 9, 1870, Bishop Horatio Potter officiating, assisted by the Chaplain in Charge. On Sunday, Christmas Day, 1910, this last Floating Church ended its career in the Borough of Manhattan with an official service at midday, the Rev. A. R. Mansfield, Superintendent of the Society, officiating.

It was because of the changed conditions in regard to the housing of sailors in the City of New York that this change became necessary. There were no more sailors near the foot of Pike Street, and excessive rentals made it impossible to secure a berth more accessible to those portions of the city where seamen are now found.

On January 6, 1911, the Floating Church was towed to Mariner's Harbor, Staten Island, where it will end its days. It is now in charge of the Archdeaconry of Richmond.

The last Annual Report of our Society contains an interesting view of this Church as it was being towed from Pike Street across the Harbor of New York to its final resting place at Mariner's Harbor.

THE LOOKOUT.

This publication, commenced in May, 1910, has been continued and has been issued every month. Its circulation is constantly increasing. Last year our monthly circulation was 2,000; it is now 2,900. The circulation, however, is not at present a paying circulation, for the paper is sent to persons contributing \$2.00 or more yearly to our Society's work. This publication has been most useful in conveying to those interested in the Institution a better understanding of the work we are doing and to inform them of important happenings in the various departments. It also purposes to keep them in touch with matters of importance in the life of the seamen and to inform them of what other Institutions or agencies are doing for the men of the sea.

SHIPPING BUREAU.

Our Society is doing its full share in fighting against the traffic carried on by crimps and sailors' boarding-house keepers, and our most active weapon is our free shipping bureau. The number of men shipped without payment of illegal fees or bonuses during the past year from our Battery Station and North River Station was 2,363, and 892 men were provided with temporary employment on ships and on shore.

One of the most striking features of this work is that it has resulted in the almost complete disappearance of drunkenness at the time of sailing among the men shipped by this Society on the various vessels for which it regularly provides crews or parts of crews. Another interesting feature is the increased reliance upon our shipping bureau by contractors who need men for work on shore, either for rigging scaffolding or swinging ladders, and also supplying men for construction work, and especially for dredging.

BOAT AND HARBOR SERVICE.

Our Harbor boat, "Sentinel," continues to add greatly to the efficiency of our Institute work, and during the past year it has transported 1,511 seamen from ship to shore and from Harbor to Hospitals, and it has visited an increasingly large number of ships in the Harbor. During the year it has carried 2,474 pieces of dunnage.

THE BREAKWATER.

During the past year the number of lodgers has considerably increased, and often for weeks at a time the building was practically full, and men are constantly turned away.

SAVINGS DEPARTMENT.

During the past year \$132,055.13 was received by us for safe keeping or transmission. During the past seven years the aggregate sum of \$806,168.06 has been entrusted to us by sailors. We have continued to co-operate with the Legal Aid Society, to which we have for several years made an annual contribution in recognition of their helpful service. That Society has taken appropriate action in 294 cases so referred to them by us.

NEW BUILDING.

During the past year the plans for the new building have been finally perfected, and a considerable amount of additional subscriptions has been received. Under the advice of its Advisory Committee, consisting of Messrs. Robert S. Brewster, Cleveland H. Dodge, William Douglas Sloane and Francis Lynde Stetson, the Building Committee decided to commence building operations, and work was started on the 1st of September, 1911. It is estimated that it will take from fifteen to eighteen months to complete the structure. While the entire cost of the land and building has not yet been provided, it is confidently expected that the balance needed can be secured before the completion of the building, so that it may be opened free of debt.

By vote of the Society any one making a contribution of at least \$5,000 to the erection of this Institute will be known as a "Founder," and any one so contributing less than \$5,000, but not less than \$1,000, will be known as a "Benefactor."

The interest of many people has been secured by asking them to give toward memorial rooms. The sum of \$100 will build and furnish one of the sailor's bedrooms, of which there will be about 500. These rooms can be named either after the donor or *in memoriam*. In the same way the larger rooms in the building, such as the reading and game rooms, can be given by individuals as memorials at a cost of from \$2,000 to \$10,000. Over 150 of the \$100 memorial rooms have already been taken, and Mr. Lisenard Stewart has contributed \$10,000 for the

hotel lobby or sitting room. Messrs. Wheaton B. and Henry R. Kunhardt and their sister, Mrs. E. Walpole Warren, have given \$5,000 for the general reading room as a memorial of their father, Henry Rudolph Kunhardt.

The most interesting contributions toward the new building are undoubtedly those that are being made by the Churches of this Diocese and the Dioceses of Long Island and Newark in sums of \$500 or less. These contributions will be used for the building and furnishing of the Chapel in the new Institute, which, it is estimated, will cost \$15,000. Of this amount about \$10,000 has already been contributed. We feel that in view of the large contributions that have been made to this building by persons not of this Church, it is but fitting that our own Churches should contribute the Chapel.

In this connection we feel that reference should be made to the resolutions that were passed unanimously last February by the Chamber of Commerce and by the New York Produce Exchange. The resolutions of the Chamber of Commerce recite in part that

*"Whereas, The Seamen's Church Institute of New York is engaged in a non-sectarian work of great service in protecting seamen against the inherently bad conditions along the water front, affording them a chance to be decent, to save their money, to become self-reliant and proposes to erect at the corner of South Street and Coenties Slip a twelve-story building * * **

"Resolved, That this Chamber urges ship owners, shippers, transporting interests and all classes of business men interested in the well being of the Port of New York to support the plan of the Institute for a new building adequate for its comprehensive and beneficent work."

IN MEMORIAM.

We record with sorrow the deaths of Mr. Henry Dexter, Mr. John V. Brower, Mr. Charles F. Cummings and Mr. Tristram B. Johnson. Mr. Dexter was one of our lay Vice-presidents. His unfailing and sympathetic service for the past thirty-nine years will cause his memory to last while the Society endures. Mr. Brower was an honorary member at the time of his death. He had been an active worker on the Board since 1890 and his loss will be keenly felt. Mr. Cummings came on the Board in 1892, succeeding his father, Thomas F. Cummings, one of the original members. Mr. Johnson became a member of the Board in 1905. From his first connection with the Society he rendered active and valuable service as chairman of one of its most important Committees, and in frequently appearing before legislative committees both in Albany and Washington in support of bills introduced to secure the protection of the lives and property of seamen. He will be remembered as a willing, diligent, active and non-assuming worker. His labors for the Society had just begun and his loss to this Board is incalculable.

LEGACIES.

The Society has been notified during the past year of a legacy of \$5,000 to it from the late O. Egerton Schmidt, for many years chairman of the Executive Committee of the Society; and of \$1,000 from Francis Collingwood, of Elizabeth, New Jersey.

FINANCES.

In the financial year ending December, 1910, our expenses amounted to \$40,380.73, and the receipts from donors and contributions amounted to \$31,917.77, the difference being made up by legacies and a small draft on principal. The Society has been much encouraged by the large increase in the number of its annual subscribers and in the additional amounts thus received by the Society.

Respectfully submitted,

EDMUND L. BAYLIES,

Chairman of the Executive Committee.

November 8, 1911.

GENERAL SUMMARY OF WORK.

.... From-December 1, 1909, to December 1, 1910.

RELIGIOUS DEPARTMENT.

Number of services.....	267
Aggregate attendance.....	8,852
Baptisms	2
Marriages	5
Funerals	12
Communion Services (public and private).....	59
Confirmations	2

SHIPPING DEPARTMENT.

Number of vessels to which crews or parts of crews have been furnished	228
Men signed and shipped.....	2,253
Men provided with employment, temporary, ship or other.....	873

READING ROOM, RELIEF, ETC., DEPARTMENTS.

Aggregate attendance (officers, apprentices and seamen).....	147,981
Letters written by and received for these men.....	30,462
Pieces of dunnage checked for safekeeping.....	6,736
Packages of reading matter distributed from No. 1 State Street and the "Sentinel".....	12,793
Sent to Legal Aid Society.....	481
Sent to Hospitals and Dispensaries.....	78
Aided through Morrill and Moran Fund and otherwise.....	1,110

Total visits by entire staff to vessels, hospitals, boarding houses, etc.....	1,555
Entertainments	29
Attendance	1,454
BOAT AND HARBOR SERVICE, STEAM YACHT "SENTINEL."	
Number of trips.....	414
Number of men transported.....	1,930
Pieces of dunnage carried.....	2,601
Vessels visited.....	599

SAVINGS DEPARTMENT.

For Safekeeping and Transmission of Seamen's Wages.

Number of deposits.....	2,163
Amount of deposits.....	\$115,282 49
Number of transmissions.....	978
Amount of transmissions.....	\$51,173 69
Number of home countries of depositors.....	59
Number of countries to which money has been sent.....	37
Allotment note money paid and collected.....	\$29,475 82

On motion, the Rules of Order were suspended and Mr. John K. Sague offered the following which was referred to the Committee on Canons:

A PROPOSED CANON.

The Social Service Commission shall consist of four clergymen and four laymen, to be elected by ballot. Within thirty days after the adjournment of the Convention of 1911 the members of the Social Service Commission who shall be elected by that Convention shall divide themselves by lot into four classes, one clergyman and one layman in each class, to hold office for terms of one, two, three and four years respectively, and until the election of their successors, and shall notify the Secretary of the Convention in writing of the result of such division. If after the expiration of forty days after the adjournment of the Convention the members of the Commission shall have failed so to notify the Secretary, he shall at once proceed by lot to divide the members of the Commission into classes as aforesaid, and they shall respectively hold their offices accordingly. At each succeeding stated Convention one clergyman and one layman shall be elected to hold their offices for four years. This Commission shall be empowered to add to its numbers not more than four additional members. The Commission shall elect its own officers.

All vacancies occurring in the said Commission shall be filled by the concurrent vote of its Clerical and Lay members until the next stated Convention,, when the vacancy shall be filled for the balance of the term. Except in the case of members chosen to fill vacancies until the next

stated Convention, no member shall be eligible to the Commission for one year after the expiration of his term of service.

On motion, the Rules of Order were suspended and the Rev. Mr. Walker offered the following, which was referred to the Committee on Canons:

Amending Canon 15 by adding to Section I, Sub-section 4, a new paragraph designated (d) as follows:

"Fund to supplement inadequate salaries of the clergy."

Further amending Canon 15 by adding two new sections numbered 5 and 6 as follows:

SECTION 5.

"Any parish, congregation or mission of the Diocese of New York in charge of a clergyman that is not able to pay a clerical salary of \$1,200 to an unmarried man or \$1,200 and rectory or \$1,500 without rectory to a married man, shall be entitled to aid from the Fund to supplement inadequate salaries of the clergy, provided said parish, congregation or mission shall make application to the Committee on Diocesan Finances on or before the first day of February in each year and file with the Committee a statement signed by the clergyman in charge and the Treasurer of its financial condition and stating the amount it is able to pay toward the salary of its rector or clergyman in charge, whether he be married or unmarried, which sum must be at least \$700 per year. Upon the receipt of this statement the Committee shall proceed to determine the amount of money necessary in each case on the basis of \$1,200 for unmarried clergy and \$1,200 and rectory for married clergy, or \$1,500 without rectory. The Committee shall then certify to the Treasurer of the Diocese the names of the clergy whose salaries are to be supplemented and the respective amounts."

SECTION 6.

"It shall be the duty of the Treasurer to pay to each clergyman the amount voted to him by the Committee on the 15th day of November in each year."

The Rev. Pascal Harrower presented the following report:

REPORT

THE ANNUAL REPORT OF THE NEW YORK SUNDAY SCHOOL COMMISSION, INC.

I. THE OFFICE BUSINESS FOR THE YEAR.

Both the Office Routine and the Commission Supply Department have more than ever proved their value in the eleventh year of service out of

the thirteen, under which the Sunday School Commission has been in existence.

The actual net business of the Supply Department from Nov. 1, 1910, to Nov. 1, 1911, was \$37,788.40, representing an actual gross business of between \$50,000.00 and \$60,000.00.

The number of orders received during that period amounted to 11,310. The number of callers at the Sunday School Exhibit reached the splendid total of 3,822.

In the Office Routine the total of pieces of mail and telephones out, during the year, amounted to 60,025. The mail and telephones in, amounted to 20,549.

The actual sale of the Commission Manuals from the New York office alone, during September, amounted to over 24,600 copies. It is estimated that the total sale of these excellent Subject Graded Manuals, from Milwaukee and New York, will, during the three months of September, October and November, amount to about 200,000 copies.

This shows that the New York Commission has been enabled to help, with practical Lesson Books, nearly one-half of the children of the Church.

It is noteworthy that the Official Diocesan Commission of 31 Dioceses have, of their own accord, recommended the New York Commission Manuals for use in their Sunday Schools.

The voluntary contributions toward the annual deficit incurred in the expenses of the Commission have amounted to about \$200.00 more this year than last.

About \$3,000.00 is now invested in Missionary and Bible Lantern Slides, which are circulated with typewritten lectures throughout the entire church, the missionary material, in particular, being used even in the Far West.

The Diocesan Training School has established its second year and has enrolled, for its first and second years, about twenty pupils, representing about fifteen parishes. This school ought to be still more widely patronized, and it ought to be the aim of each Sunday School in the Diocese to send at least one representative to be trained as its Normal Teacher in this helpful way.

II. TREASURER'S ANNUAL REPORT.

From September 30, 1910, to September 29, 1911.

Receipts.

Nov. 19—St. Thomas' Church, Rev. E. M. Stires, D.D.....	\$200 00
Dec. 15—Mrs. Sarah S. H. Morewood.....	10 00
Carried forward.....	\$210 00

Brought forward.....	\$210 00
Dec. 15—Chapel of the Intercession, Rev. Milo H. Gates, D.D.	50 00
Dec. 21—Trinity Church, Rev. Wm. T. Manning, D.D.....	100 00
Jan. 4, 1911—St. James' Church, Rt. Rev. F. Courtney, D.D.....	50 00
Jan. 12—Holy Trinity Church, Rev. Harry P. Nichols, D.D.....	25 00
Jan. 31—Ascension Memorial Church, Rev. John F. Steen	5 00
Jan. 31—Mr. George Zabriskie.....	20 00
Feb. 3—Mr. James May Duane.....	30 00
Feb. 7—St. Mark's Church Sunday School, Rev. Loring W. Batten, D.D.....	10 00
Feb. 7—Mr. Seth Low.....	25 00
Feb. 7—St. Mary's Church, Cold Spring, Rev. E. Floyd-Jones	5 00
Feb. 14—St. Margaret's Church, Rev. C. A. Hamilton	1 00
Feb. 17—St. John's, Larchmont, Rev. Richard Cobden	15 00
Mar. 1—Miss Caroline T. Lawrence.....	3 00
Mar. 1—Christ Church, Tarrytown, Rev. Henry T. Scudder	5 00
Mar. 1—Mr. F. Luquer Lane.....	10 00
Mar. 12—Mrs. Clarence M. Hyde.....	50 00
Mar. 28—St. Michael's Church, Rev. John P. Peters, D.D.....	25 00
Apr. 17—Mr. Wm. Alex Smith.....	5 00
Apr. 22—St. Thomas' Church, Mamaroneck, Rev. F. F. German.....	10 00
Apr. 26—St. Andrew's Church, Rev. Geo. R. Van De Water, D.D.....	50 00
Apr. 26—St. George's Church, Rev. Hugh Birckhead, D.D.....	200 00
May 1—Mr Francis Lynde Stetson.....	100 00
May 8—Christ Church, New Brighton, Rev. Duncan H. Brown.....	15 00
May 9—Grace Church, Rev. Charles L. Slattery, D.D.	50 00
May 16—Rev. Wm. L. Evans, Scarsdale.....	25 00
May 16—Christ Church, Rev. Geo. Alex Strong...	25 00
Carried forward.....	\$1,119 00

Brought forward.....	\$1,119 00	
May 19—Mr. Edward R. Finch.....	25 00	
June 16—Church of the Ascension, Rev. Percy Grant, D.D.	50 00	
June 20—St. Bartholomew's Church, Rev. Leighton Parks, D.D.....	50 00	
Aug. 4—Church of the Heavenly Rest, Rev. Herbert Shipman	25 00	
Total donations for year 1910-11.....		\$1,269 00
Total receipts from Supply Department.....		5,490 50
Balance in bank Sept. 30, 1910.....		103 94
		\$6,863 44

Disbursements.

Pay Roll	4,324 50	
Secretary's salary.		
Balance due 1909-10, \$500, on account 1910-11,		
\$1,833.37	\$2,333 37	
Carfares, messengers, etc., Secretary.....	29 85	
Check to Treasurer Federated Commissions for		
share expenses Convention and Exhibit.....	75 00	
Bill, printing, J. E. Linde Paper Co.....	6 69	
Printing Annual Report.....	18 00	
Exchange on out of town checks.....	20	
		\$6,787 61
Balance in bank Sept. 29, 1911.....		\$75 83

III. THE PRESENT OUTLOOK.

One of the gravest problems before the nation is that of the education of its youth. The wiser treatment of childhood has been especially laid upon the conscience of this generation. There is still living in the vigor of age the man who organized the first "Gerry Society" for the specific purpose of the prevention of cruelty to children. Two years ago the first national Conference on Dependent Children was held in Washington at the call of President Roosevelt. The work of child saving, laws for their protection, of children at work, Children's Courts and Domestic Courts, all these mark the new passion that has fallen upon the heart of man for the conservation of childhood. This new passion is giving deeper meaning than ever to the whole process of education. We have our great system of Public Schools. But granting all that has been accomplished by these and other related educational activities, education itself runs into grooves than the old methods contem-

plated, just as the life and needs of childhood demand deeper wisdom in our judges and law-makers. A new social consciousness is coming to birth. It is changing our point of view. The Church must adjust herself to this changed condition. She would be false to herself if she did not do so, because this age with its changes and readjustments is simply forcing us back upon those great first truths of individual and social life for which Jesus Christ stood, and Jesus Christ is compelling the world to adjust itself socially, economically and educationally to the standards and ideals of His own character. This compulsion from the living Christ is thrusting new and deep responsibilities on the Church.

For this reason great national conventions of educators in recent years have been called to consider these conditions. How shall moral training be made effective? What shall be the content and aim of education? How can the Church supplement the work of the Public School? How shall the Home and the Church work together? How shall we bind the Sunday School and the Church more closely together in mutual support? We are face to face with influences today that are eating into the very heart of the Home. Where shall we begin, for example, to solve the problem of Divorce, at the top or at the bottom? An education that deals only with the outside of the Child cannot touch the Home. A Church that does not weld together the Child and the Home in the powerful bond of fellowship and faith, can save neither the Child nor the Home. And a Church that does not do this cannot itself long endure. It is cutting itself off at the roots.

When we recall the recent Child's Welfare Exhibit, held in this city, and remember that of the 817,000 children between the ages of six and seventeen in New York City, only 294,000 are actually attending Sunday School, one asks, where are the other other 523,000?

A noted Educator and Churchman gives us these words, "One asks as he looks out upon our modern life—The family has a sad outlook in these days, and religion in the family an outlook more sad. One divorce to every twelve marriages, hundreds of childless couples, tenements and apartments destructive of home spirit, the rich neglecting their children for pleasure and the poor for work; whether it is the excitement of the city, of the dulness of the country, whether the crowding, pressure of life, or the bitter unrest of social conditions, or the dissatisfaction with old customs and beliefs—the result is always against the family—the boys and girls are the losers.

"It is a heavy indictment and we shrink back. On the other hand, the industrial and social revolutions of the past fifty years have been enormous; and at times the most valued things go under, and we are in no condition today to judge of results." With all that is dark and forbidding, there are higher forces at work. A passion for humanity, for childhood burns at the heart of modern legislation. "With all the sins of this new age, think what ideals of truth, honor, liberty, are being

taught in these troublous times." The burden, heavy as it is, is not being shirked. But this only makes what we are doing seem poor compared with the things we are set to do.

Now it would seem as if no greater duty could be placed before this Diocese than to throw into our work for youth and its true education a worthy enthusiasm and effort. The present question is—What shall the Church do? How shall her efficiency as an educational factor in this present time be increased? If she has schools, how make them effective? If she is to gather and nurture her children, how shall she best perform that service? If she is to weld parents and children together in a new and loving faith, how shall she take up that work? If she is to speak as the living voice and presence of her Master, how shall she find the secret of the Great Teacher?

It is before this task and before no other that our Sunday Schools stand. They are not to take the place of the Home—God forbid! But, rather, they are to find their work in such a wise and earnest ministry to childhood as shall help to saturate the family life with religion—that from it, through all the educational process of our modern world, there may come forth, "a youth with a character strong, pure, chivalrous, based upon religious faith."

This defines, as we conceive it, the work of the Sunday School. Are we doing it? It is a vastly deeper question than the matter of a text book or a map or a set of rules. It goes to the very roots of life and faith and fellowship. It is the richest possible service of human life, and the homes of men.

IV. LET US NOW ASK WHAT SHALL NEW YORK DO?

There are two courses.

1. We may go on as we have been doing, without definite Diocesan authority or support. Let no man undervalue what has been done these thirteen years past. These years have witnessed a great change for the better. There has been a new correlation of the Sunday School with the Day School work. The whole Church and nation have felt the impulse of a new spirit. We in this Diocese may go on as hitherto. But this will not answer the real need. The present situation is of necessity confusing, so far as it concerns our own Diocese. Whatever we may have done and are now doing for the Church at large, we are not giving relatively helpful service to our own Sunday Schools.

2. The second course.

The last General Convention adopted a canon, creating a General Board of Religious Education, and asked every Diocese to take action in harmony with its own. How does this bear upon our Diocese? At present our Sunday School organizations are confused in their functions. This should be corrected. A canon similar to that adopted by the General Convention, and creating a Diocesan Board of Religious Education, would

eliminate all confusion, and put the whole work on a simple basis and open the way to the greatest possible advance. We believe that this should be done for two reasons—because it puts us in alignment with the developing policy of the Church at large, and it secures the most effective service of the Diocese.

The question rises—Is the Convention ready to take up this legislation? Such a step certainly involves far greater responsibility and investment of money than this Diocese has ever yet been willing to give. Nothing would be gained by the mere adoption of a canon. The whole matter goes much deeper than a paper resolution. And for this reason we believe that it is wiser to go on for another year under present arrangements, rather than precipitate action which we are not prepared to support. And because this seems the wiser course at this present Convention we desire to offer the following resolution:

Whereas, The time has come for the Diocese of New York to consider what should be done to unify its methods and agencies for the promotion of Religious Education, and to bring itself into full co-operation with the action of the Church in creating the General Board of Religious Education, therefore be it

Resolved, That a Committee be appointed to take into consideration the whole question of the Religious Education of Youth, and to recommend to the next Convention such legislation as shall be necessary to unify and promote the work of Religious Education in this Diocese.

Mr. Harrower moved the resolution and it was adopted. The Chair appointed as such Committee:

	Rev. Pascal Harrower,
Rev. E. M. Stires, D.D.,	Rev. H. R. Hulse,
Rev. H. P. Nichols, D.D.,	Mr. H. H. Pike,
Rev. R. P. Kreidler,	Mr. C. W. Stoughton.

The Convention then took a recess until 2 o'clock.

The Convention reassembled at 2 o'clock.

Mr. George Macculloch Miller presented the following report:

REPORT

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE EPISCOPAL FUND.

The Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese of New York report that the capital of the General Fund in their hands is two hundred and fourteen thousand four hundred and eighty-four dollars and eleven cents (\$214,484.11).

The receipts from investments during the year will be insufficient to meet the deficiency in the income of the Fund for the salary of the Bishops, as no addition has been made to the capital of the Fund during the year.

The Trustees of the Episcopal Fund again respectfully call the attention of the Convention to the debt existing upon the Episcopal Residence, and ask such action by the Convention as will enable the Trustees to pay this obligation. The annual charges, by way of taxes, croton water, repairs, and the like (say \$2,500), must be raised by an assessment, in addition to the moneys needed for the salary of the Bishops. The Trustees, therefore, recommend to the Convention the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Treasurer of the Diocese, acting under the direction of the Committee on Diocesan Finance, shall make an assessment on the Parishes, Missions and Congregations of the Diocese, of the amount necessary to be expended for the salary of the Bishops of the Diocese and for the care of the Episcopal Residence, as follows:

For the salary of the Bishop of the Diocese.....	\$15,000 00
For the salary of the Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese	7,500 00
For the salary of the Secretary to the Bishop.....	2,000 00
For taxes, repairs, etc., to the Episcopal Residence..	2,500 00
	\$27,000 00

such assessments to be in lieu of the collection provided for by Canon for the capital of the Episcopal Fund.

The statement of the investment and income of the Fund in the hands of the Trustees is as follows:

CAPITAL.

\$8,000 Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad Co.'s 4½%		
General Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1992.....	\$8,000 00	
\$26,000 Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad Co.'s 4½%		
General Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1992.....	25,470 25	\$33,470 25
\$8,000 Chicago and Western Indiana Railroad Co.'s 6% General Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1932 (Registered)		7,850 00
\$34,000 Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railroad Co.'s 4% (St. Louis Div.) First Collateral Trust Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1990 (Registered).....		31,463 75
Carried forward.....		\$72,784 00

Brought forward.....	\$72,784 00
\$5,000 Erie Railroad Co.'s 4% Prior Lien Gold Bonds, due 1996.....	4,556 25
\$58,000 New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Co.'s 3½% First Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1997 (Registered).....	60,717 94
\$16,500 Union Pacific Railroad Co.'s 4% First Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1947 (Registered).....	16,212 50
\$57,000 Bonds and Mortgages on Improved City Property:	
Hochster, at 5%.....	\$6,000 00
Wettereau, at 5%.....	6,000 00
Adler & Herman, at 4½%.....	24,000 00
Adler & Herman, at 4½%.....	15,000 00
Adler & Herman, at 4½%.....	6,000 00
Cash on hand.....	3,213 42
	\$214,484 11

INCOME ACCOUNT.

The Income Account of the Episcopal Fund is as follows:

Cr.

Balance, Nov. 1, 1910, in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company	\$2,430 94
Interest on Mortgages:	
Adler & Herman.....	\$2,025 00
Hochster	300 00
Wettereau	300 00
Interest on Railroad Bonds:	
\$34,000 Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad Co.'s Bonds	\$1,530 00
\$8,000 Chicago and Western Indiana Railroad Co.'s Bonds.....	480 00
\$34,000 Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railroad Co.'s Bonds.....	1,360 00
\$5,000 Erie Railroad Co.'s Bonds.....	200 00
\$58,000 New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Co.'s Bonds.....	2,030 00
\$16,500 Union Pacific Railroad Co.'s Bonds.....	660 00
Carried forward.....	\$11,315 94

Brought forward.....	\$11,315 94
Assessments on Parishes.....	21,302 35
Interest on deposits.....	355 07
Insurance	15 12
	\$32,988 48

Dr.

Salary of the Bishop of New York.....	\$15,000 00	
Salary of the Suffragan Bishop of New York.....	3,750 00*	
Salary of the Secretary to the Bishop.....	2,000 00	
Fire Insurance Premium, Bond Adler & Herman....	15 12	
Commissions to New York Life Insurance and Trust Company.....	301 87	\$21,066 99
†Balance, October 31, 1911, to credit of the Episcopal Fund....	11,921 49	
		\$32,988 48

*For six months only.

†Of this amount, \$4,500 has been applied to the payment of the debit balance of the Residence Fund Account.

The Episcopal Residence Fund is invested in the building No. 7 Gramercy Park, as a residence for the Bishop.

INCOME ACCOUNT.

Balance, November 1, 1910, due the New York Life Insurance and Trust Company.....	\$28,036 62
Payments:	
Taxes, 1911, New York City.....	\$1,395 20
Water Rates.....	40 40
Interest on Mortgage.....	1,240 00
Fire Insurance Premiums.....	87 50
Alterations and Repairs.....	854 79
Interest to New York Life Insurance and Trust Company on advances.....	878.89
Balance, November 1, 1911, due New York Life Insurance and Trust Company.....	\$32,533 40

The Trustees further recommended to the Convention, for adoption, the following resolution as to the sale of the Episcopal Residence:

The Trustees of the Episcopal Fund being informed that in the opinion of the Bishop it would be better to have the Episcopal Residence adjacent to the Cathedral rather than on its present location,

and the Trustees being advised that the present Residence can probably be sold to advantage during the current year, respectfully recommend to the Convention of the Diocese the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, That the sale of the present Episcopal Residence and the appropriation of its proceeds to the erection of an Episcopal Residence on a site part of the grounds of the Cathedral, upon terms securing the use of such site for an Episcopal Residence, as may be agreed upon between the Trustees of the Cathedral and the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund is approved.

GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER,

J. PIERPONT MORGAN,

JNO. McL. NASH,

GEORGE S. BOWDOIN,

WILLIAM JAY.

NEW YORK, *November 3*, 1911.

Mr. Miller moved the resolution appended to the report.

Which was adopted.

The Rev. Dr. W. C. Rodgers presented the following report:

REPORT

OF THE PRESIDENT OF ST. STEPHEN'S COLLEGE TO THE CONVENTION OF THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

On September 19, the College opened with every room in the buildings occupied. Two men dropped out. One new student has arrived, so that there are now 64. I had to refuse about fifteen good men for want of accommodation. Six are seniors, nine juniors, fifteen sophomores, about twenty-two freshmen, and twelve specials. Twelve students do not expect to enter the Ministry. Fifty-two are studying for the Ministry and come from eighteen Dioceses.

Seven are from Long Island, six from Harrisburg, two from Missouri, four from New York, two from New Jersey, four from Massachusetts, three from Albany, one from Western New York, three from New Hampshire, four from Newark, two from Vermont, two from Washington, four from Pennsylvania, three from Connecticut, two from Central New York, one from Indiana, one from Western Michigan, one from Rhode Island. Twenty-four out of the sixty-four are self-supporting. Forty are paying \$300 per year. From henceforth all will be paying the new rate of \$300.

Prof. Upton is taking a year's leave of absence from the Chair of English, and in his place Rev. H. K. Garnier, B.D., has been appointed for the time being. Mr. Garnier also takes the History courses, and Mr. Piper, one of our last year graduates, has returned as Assistant Instructor in English.

A new well has been drilled and has proved a success. A copious supply of water was found at a depth of about 150 ft. The well flows almost continuously 16½ gallons to the minute.

The buildings are being wired for electric light. This is the result of a spontaneous effort made at the last Commencement by the Alumni and former students.

The repairs on Orient Hall proved well worth while. As a result, room was provided for eight more students, and two much needed recitation rooms.

During the past year I have traveled somewhat extensively, trying to interest a larger number of people in the College. I believe I may say that the time and money were well spent. As a result the treasury was richer by about \$4,000. I expect to do the same thing this year, and hope we may add considerably to the list of subscriptions and gifts already obtained. We have every reason to be encouraged. The tone of the student body is excellent. It consists of a manly, sensible, well-bred lot of men. They are doing good work. There is no narrow, ecclesiastical partisanship. There is no rowdyism, and no vicious conduct of any description whatsoever.

The two Winter months—February and March—are “shut in” months when indoor sports ought to be possible, and it is of supreme importance that a gymnasium be provided. I believe the Alumni and former students have about \$3,000 for this purpose. We need \$7,000 more. The buildings, campus and gardens are in good repair and present a trim and attractive

appearance. I desire to make mention of the loyal and self-denying work of the Faculty.

You may be glad to know that the College has contributed \$107.00 to Missions this year.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM C. RODGERS, *President*.

Annandale, N. Y., November, 1911.

On motion the Rules of Order were suspended and the Rev. Dr. M. H. Gates presented the following report of the Deaconess School:

REPORT

OF THE NEW YORK TRAINING SCHOOL FOR DEACONESSSES.

At the time of our last report, the school was temporarily sheltered, through the hospitality of Grace Parish, at Grace House-in-the-Fields, New Canaan, Connecticut. This report comes from the new building in the Cathedral Close. At Thanksgiving last year, the School was driven to New York by the cold. We were then befriended by the Archdeacon of the City, who offered rooms in the Diocesan House for the classes, and by the Sisterhoods, Deaconess Houses and Parish Houses of the City, where the students were hospitably entertained until after the Christmas holidays. On the sixteenth of January, the second term opened in the new building, which though far from finished, was in condition to house the school.

The graduating exercises took place in the Refectory, on the sixteenth of May; two members of the graduating class were set apart in the Cathedral the same morning; another graduate has since been set apart in the Cathedral at St. Louis. The destinations of the twelve women who went out from the School last year are as follows: One each to St. Bartholomew's Parish; St. Cornelius' Parish; Rye, New York; Grace Parish, Orange; the Diocesan Missions, Massachusetts; the Mountain work, Virginia; two to St. Elizabeth's School, Wapala, South Dakota; one each to Alaska, Tokyo, Kyoto, and St. Mary's College, Dallas, Texas.

The new Junior class numbers twenty-three, the following eight colleges being represented: Barnard, Smith, Vassar, Radcliffe, the University of Syracuse, the Woman's College of Baltimore, Alfred University, New York State, and St. Hilda's, Toronto. Two students have been sent by the Woman's Auxiliary of Canada, to be prepared for the mission field. Bishop Brent has requested the Board of Missions to send one of his missionaries to the School for special training during her year of furlough. Two students have been sent at the request of the Bishop of Shanghai, to prepare for work in his jurisdiction. One has been sent by the Bishop of Delaware, and two by Bishop Rhinelander.

The Faculty has met with a serious loss in the resignation of Dr. Lloyd Bevan, who has been called to the chair of Ecclesiastical History in the University of the South.

In addition to the practical departments of the curriculum of the School the students are engaged in the following parochial activities:

Parish Visiting; St. Mary's Church, The Chapel of the Intercession, The Church of the Redeemer, Corpus Christi Church, All Souls' Church, The Church of the Beloved Disciple.

Mothers' Meeting and Sewing School; St. Michael's Church.

Boys' Club; All Souls' Church.

Girls' Club; Holy Trinity Church, Brooklyn.

The Church Mission of Help; Clinics; St. Luke's Hospital, St. Bartholomew's, The Good Samaritan.

The School has also the care of the Sacristy at the Cathedral, where the students are trained in Altar Guild work.

With the approval of the three nearest Rectors, an afternoon Sunday School has been opened in St. Faith's house. This seems to be meeting a real need of the neighborhood, as well as affording our students opportunity for practice in Sunday School teaching and management. As will be seen, a great advance has now been made in practical work and instruction.

In addition to this account of the year, the Trustees desire to call the attention of all to the necessity of an endowment fund as a provision for the future, and especially to the present necessity of a larger number of annual contributors to the support of the School. For several years to come, until a sufficient endowment shall have been secured, it will be necessary to raise each year \$8,000 to meet the deficit. To do this, the Trustees desire not only to appeal for gifts to the endowment fund, but also to ask for annual contributions to the current expense fund.

Already several friends of the School have become annual subscribers, but their number is not yet sufficient to provide for all the needs.

It is needless to say that the Institution is managed with great economy; in fact, much of the work done in the School is really done as a labor of love.

Many of us who knew what Dr. Huntington's interest in this School was will feel that here is his real memorial. The desire that the work, which he founded and carried on so long, should be endowed was strong in his heart. This was almost his last expressed wish.

Through his efforts, and those of his friends, we are the possessors of a building with no debt upon it, in the best possible situation for the School's purposes. We are near enough to the Columbia University to be able to avail ourselves of many of its advantages, and so near the Cathedral that our students will receive the inestimable benefit that must come from attendance at the great services which will be held

there. This we have received from the past—it is for us of the present and future to carry on this great and greatly needed work for our Church.

The school library is a memorial to Dr. Huntington—it contains the greater part of his own wonderfully chosen library, which he left the school in his will. It is suggested that there may be those who may desire to show their regard for him by gifts of books or by gifts of money, to be used for the purchase of the books which from time to time shall be needed.

Such contributions, as well as subscriptions for the support of the school may be sent to Mr. Howard Caswell Smith, Treasurer, 45 Wall Street, New York.

Respectfully submitted,

MIL0 H. GATES, *Warden*.

The Bishop of the Diocese read his annual address.

On motion the Rules of Order were suspended and the proposed missionary canon was referred to the Committee on Canons.

On behalf of the Committee on Canons, Bishop Courtney moved the adoption of the amendments to the Constitution which had been previously reported, and they were adopted by concurrent votes of both orders.

The Committee propose that Section 16 of Canon II should be amended so as to read "fifty clergymen, and delegates from forty congregations," so as to conform with Section 11 of same Canon as amended in the Convention of 1908.

Which was adopted.

The Committee recommend that in Canon XVI, Sections 2 and 3 be struck out, and that a new section to be numbered 2 be adopted as follows:

Section 2. The Treasurer of the Episcopal Fund shall make known each year to the Convention the amount required by assessment for the support of the Episcopate, said assessment to be made by the Treasurer of the Diocese in accordance with Canon XV. Renumber Section 4 Section 3.

Which was adopted.

The Committee propose that Canon XVII, Section 1, shall read:

Section 1. The Treasurer of the Convention shall make known each year before the close of the Convention the amount required for Diocesan purposes, and such amount shall be raised by assessment, in accordance with Canon XV.

Strike out Section 3.

Which was adopted.

Mr. Francis Lynde Stetson offered the following amendment to Rule 19 in the report of the Committee on Dispatch of Business, which was referred to that Committee.

XIX: Any rule of order excepting Rule XIII may be suspended by the vote of not less than two-thirds of the members present. Any new matter introduced during such suspension may be explained by the mover in a statement of not more than five minutes, but otherwise shall not be subject to debate or action until after report from the appropriate committee. No rule of order shall be changed or rescinded without one day's previous notice of a motion to that effect.

On motion the Rules of Order were suspended and the Rev. Dr. Saunders presented the following report:

R E P O R T

OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE FUND FOR THE RELIEF OF WIDOWS AND CHILDREN OF DECEASED CLERGYMEN.

The Committee appointed at the last convention to consider the insufficiency of the Fund for the Relief of Widows and Children of Deceased Clergymen to meet the claims upon it, respectfully reports as follows:

This fund has not been sufficient for years to meet the claims annually made upon it. One obvious reason for this has been that Section 5, Canon XX, has been neglected by many parishes, so that the amount of the annual collection has been much smaller than it would have been if the collection had been taken up in every parish. Last year, in spite of the urgent special appeal sent out by the Trustees, offerings were received from only one hundred and ten of the two hundred and forty congregations in the diocese. Another reason seems to have been that while the Widows' Children's Fund is administered by the corporation known as the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of New York, it is entirely distinct and separate from the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, and the corporation is obliged to administer it as such. Although attempt has been made in the report of the corporation to make this clear, yet the fact that the corporate title only embraces the words "Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen" and the knowledge of the fact that the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund as distinguished from the Fund for the Relief of Widows and Children of Deceased Clergymen has sufficient means to meet the demands upon it, have doubtless had the effect of decreasing the collections and donations applicable to the Widows' and Children's Fund. In the Convention of 1907 a resolution was passed approving the action of the Trustees that year in transferring funds from the income account of the Clergy Fund to that of the Widows' and Children's Fund to meet a deficit in the latter, and the Trustees then urged upon the con-

vention the amendment of Section 5, of Canon XIX, by giving the corporation the discretion to apply the surplus income of the Fund for the Relief of Aged and Infirm Clergy to the needs of the beneficiaries of the Fund for Widows and Children of Deceased Clergymen. The Committee on Canons, to whom this resolution was referred, reported at the Convention of 1909 that the Convention of the Diocese had no power to authorize the diversion of either the capital or the income of either fund from its specific object to the object intended to be promoted by the other fund.

At the last Convention a resolution was passed authorizing and requesting the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of New York to take proceedings in the Supreme Court of the State of New York to obtain an order of the court authorizing the transfer of surplus income from the Clergy Fund to the Widows' Fund. Your Committee is informed that proceedings have accordingly been taken, but no relief can be expected from this source for some time even if the proceedings should be successful, a matter about which there is considerable doubt.

Reference to the report of the Widows' and Children's Fund will show that \$8,101.68 were paid last year to the beneficiaries of the Fund, and that to do this the principal had to be drawn on. This amount is only 75% of the benefits prescribed, and it is therefore evident that \$10,800 would be required this year to make normal payments. As the revenue from interest on investments is only about \$750 a year, it is clear that full payments can only be made either by a large increase in the church collections and donations or by drawing on the principal. The latter proceeding is strongly to be deprecated, as it is most desirable that an endowment shall be built up which will enable the full benefits of the fund to be given without special appeals for the canonical offertory for this object.

Your Committee make the following recommendations:

I. That the Clergy be directed to read the notice sent out by the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of New York of the annual offertory for the fund at once of the services on the Sunday before Thanksgiving Day or Christmas Day so that the needs of the Widows' and Children's Fund may be made known to every congregation in the Diocese; and also be requested to use every effort to obtain a more than usually liberal response to the appeal.

II. That legacies and donations be asked to build up the Widows' and Children's Fund until an adequate endowment for it be provided.

Respectfully submitted,

ERNEST C. SAUNDERS,
ROBERT L. HARRISON,
ROBERT W. B. ELLIOTT.

Dr. Saunders offered the two resolutions appended to the report.

Which were adopted.

The Secretary reported the following Nominations in accordance with the provisions of Canon IX., Section 2:

NOMINATIONS FOR THE STANDING COMMITTEE.

Rev. F. M. Clendenin, D.D.,	Rev. F. S. Smithers, Jr.,
Rev. A. G. Cummins, Litt.D.,	Mr. Seth Low, LL.D.,
Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.,	Mr. G. Macculloch Miller,
Rev. W. T. Manning, D.D.,	Mr. A. Spencer Murray, Jr.,
Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D.,	Mr. Charles H. Russell,
Rev. Herbert Shipman,	Mr. George Zabriskie.

NOMINATIONS FOR THE FEDERATE COUNCIL.

Rev. Charles F. Canedy, D.D.,	Mr. Elihu Chauncey,
Rev. R. V. K. Harris,	Mr. W. Bayard Cutting,
Rev. A. H. Judge,	Mr. Irving Grinnell,
Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D.,	Mr. John A. Hance,
Rev. G. A. Oldham,	Mr. Douglas Merritt,
Rev. John P. Peters, D.D.,	Mr. Henry Lewis Morris,
Rev. W. J. Seabury, D.D.,	Mr. N. F. Palmer,
Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D.,	Mr. Andrew C. Zabriskie.
Mr. Harry C. Barker,	

NOMINATIONS FOR THE MISSIONARY COUNCIL.

Rev. E. F. Chauncey,	Mr. A. A. Buck,
Rev. John M. Ericcson,	Mr. Renwick W. Crothers,
Rev. F. F. German,	Mr. Douglas Merritt,
Rev. George A. Strong,	Mr. W. J. Schieffelin,
Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.,	Mr. J. Howard Wainwright,
Mr. John W. Wood.	

The Chair declared a recess while the elections were being held.

The Chair declared the polls closed and the Convention resumed its session.

The Rev. Dr. Nichols offered the following amendment, which was referred to the Committee on the Dispatch of Business:

Add to proposed Rule of Order No. V, Section 7, "provided that the election of Provisional Deputies to the General Convention be not held till after the names of the Deputies elected shall have been announced."

The Rev. Dr. Gates moved the following amendment, which was referred to the Committee on the Dispatch of Business:

To add to Section 8 of Rule V. of the Rules of Order: "Report of the New York Training School for Deaconesses."

Mr. William Jay presented the following Report:

REPORT

OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE PAROCHIAL FUND OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

The Trustees of the Parochial Fund respectfully report that during the year 1910-1911 they have held three meetings. As heretofore they have made appropriations from the income of invested funds to six Clergymen of the Diocese in active service whose incomes derived from the parishes they serve are below \$600 per annum.

They have during the year made additional grants to three Clergymen who would have been unable without this assistance, to continue in active service so inadequate to their support was the compensation received from their respective Cures.

Again the members of the Board have especial pleasure in reporting to the Convention that this year, as for six years past, they have been enabled to act favorably upon every application received by them for assistance from the Parochial Fund.

In addition to the Stipends given to the regular beneficiaries, and the special appropriations made, the Board this year set apart from its annual income \$635 to be used as a Vacation Fund for Clergymen whose parishes were unable to make parochial provision for this purpose.

A Special Committee appointed by the Board of Trustees made this year a distribution of the Sustentation Fund in accordance with the terms of the resolution adopted by the Convention of 1908-1909. For the present Conventional Year they received from contributions from parishes in the diocese to October 2nd, \$5,268.30, this amount includes, however, \$298.78 balance from last year, and interest on bank balance \$50.90, and an advance of \$300 from the Rt. Rev. Charles S. Burch. (This advance was repaid Bishop Burch on October 26th, from subsequent contributions). A distribution of the Fund was made to twenty-nine Clergymen. Nine Parishes additional to those which met the requirements of the resolution of the Convention of 1908-1909 were entitled to the assistance of the Committee, and the funds at their disposal enabled them to distribute 50 per centum of the amount to which the respective beneficiaries were entitled.

For the Conventional Year 1909-1910, however, the sum of \$6,479 was distributed to twenty-eight Clergymen, or two-thirds of the amount to which they were entitled. For the year 1908-1909, \$6,560 was divided among twenty of the Clergy of the Diocese whose cases met the requirements of the resolution of the Convention of that year. In other words, the amount distributed the third year after the action of the Convention of 1908, is approximately \$1,292 less than the first year the collections of the Sustentation Fund were distributed.

The Board of Trustees of the Parochial Fund would therefore most respectfully ask the privilege of quoting from their report to the Convention of a year ago, and again request the Committee on Inadequate Salaries to urgently impress upon the Parishes their obligation to the Diocese of taking the annual collection for this purpose. Only those who are familiar with the self-sacrificing lives lived by many Clergymen (who cannot with proper self-respect bring their claims publicly before the Church), can speak with adequate emphasis as regard this exigent claim upon our interest and loyal support.

The Committee has made as equitable a distribution of the Fund as was within its power, considering the increased number of beneficiaries entitled to the appropriation for the current year.

The Annual Report of the Treasurer is herewith appended.

The term of office of Mr. George A. Crocker, Jr., and Mr. R. Fulton Cutting expired on October 1st. The Trustees suggest that the Secretary of the Convention be requested to cast a ballot for Mr. George A. Crocker, Jr., to succeed himself, and also a ballot for Mr. Stephen Baker to succeed Mr. Robert Fulton Cutting, who asks to be relieved from service because of many pressing engagements.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM JAY, *President.*

WALTER THOMPSON, *Secretary.*

NEW YORK, November 4, 1911.

The Trustees of the Parochial Fund of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of New York, New York City.

SIRS:

We have made an audit of the accounts of your Treasurer, Mr. George A. Crocker, Jr., for the fiscal year ended with the close of business on Monday, the second (2nd) day of October, A. D. 1911; and the result of the examination are herewith presented in two Exhibits and one Schedule, as follows:

Exhibit "A." General balance sheet at the close of business, October 2nd, 1911.

Schedule No. 1. Securities owned, as at the same date.

Exhibit "B." Cash receipts and disbursements for the year ended with the close of business, October 2nd, 1911; showing balances of the several funds at the beginning and end of the period.

The books and accounts have been carefully kept and extended comment seems to be uncalled for; but for your consideration, it is suggested that the general convenience might be better served by keeping your cash in two bank accounts: one to contain solely those funds which form a part of the principal of the various trusts, and the other, to be devoted exclusively to the care of the income.

It will be observed that, on October 2nd, ultimo, there was on deposit in cash the sum of \$2,476.81 belonging to the principal of the different trusts, which was earning only the interest allowed by the bank. This could undoubtedly be invested to better advantage, and the income prorated among the several funds, as their interests should appear.

The balance shown to the credit of the Sustentation Fund included an advance of Three Hundred Dollars (\$300.00) from the Right Reverend Charles S. Burch. This advance was repaid to Bishop Burch on the twenty-sixth (26th) day of October last.

Our certificate is appended next hereto.

Respectfully submitted,

DIXCY AND BOGGS.

Certificate.

We have examined the books and records of the Treasurer of the Trustees of the Parochial Fund of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of New York for the fiscal year ended with the close of business on the second (2nd) day of October, 1911. All cash receipts as shown by the cash book have been deposited in the bank; all disbursements have been compared with the supporting vouchers and checks, and the bank balance at the close of business has been verified. The accuracy of the records in general has been thoroughly tested; and

We hereby certify that the accompanying Balance Sheet, showing a total liability for the Trustees of Ninety-seven thousand, four hundred twenty-two and 61-100 dollars (\$97,422.61), is correctly compiled from the results of the examination, and that the books are in accordance therewith.

DIXCY AND BOGGS,

By W. B. Dixcy, *Certified Public Accountant.*

New York, November 4, 1911.

THE TRUSTEES OF THE PAROCHIAL FUND OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL
CHURCH OF THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

GENERAL BALANCE SHEET AT THE CLOSE OF BUSINESS, OCTOBER 2ND, 1911.

Assets.

Securities Owned:—

Held for the account of

The Clerical Aid Fund.....	\$13,000.00
The Rectory Aid Fund.....	9,225.00
The Graham Fund.....	35,500.00
The Stirling Fund.....	10,600.00
The John Jay Fund.....	1,740.00
St. Thomas's Church, Amenia Union, New York.	4,500.00
St. Clement's Church, New York.....	7,000.00
St. Philip's Church, New York.....	8,000.00
St. Paul's Church, Pleasant Valley, New York..	500.00
Christ Church, Patterson, New York.....	500.00

Total Securities Owned (per Schedule No. 1)

\$90,565.00

Cash in Bank:—

On deposit with the United States Trust Com-
pany of New York, for the account of—

The Clerical Aid Fund.....	\$116.11
The Rectory Aid Fund.....	641.10
The Graham Fund.....	317.40
The Stirling Fund.....	220.44
St. Thomas's Church, Amenia Union, New York	400.00
St. Clement's Church, New York.....	312.50
St. Philip's Church, New York.....	300.00
St. Paul's Church, Pleasant Valley, New York	84.63
Christ Church, Patterson, New York....	84.63
Undistributed Income (per contra.)....	4,380.80

Total Cash in Bank..... \$6,857.61

Total Assets \$97,422.61

Liabilities.

Principal of Trusts:

The Clerical Aid Trust	\$13,116.11
The Rectory Aid Trust	9,866.10
The Graham Trust	35,817.40
The Walter A. Stirling Trust	10,820.44

Carried forward..... \$69,620.05

Brought forward.....	\$69,620.05	
The John Jay Trust	1,740.00	
St. Thomas's Church Trust	4,900.00	
St. Clement's Church Trust	7,312.50	
St. Philip's Church Trust	8,300.00	
St. Paul's Church Trust	584.63	
Christ Church Trust	584.63	
Total Principal of Trusts.....		\$93,041.81
Undistributed Income:		
For the account of		
The Clerical Aid Fund	\$113.82	
The Rectory Aid Fund	1,598.72	
The Graham Fund	746.47	
The Stirling Fund	1,779.25	
The Sustentation Fund	138.30	
St. Paul's Church, Pleasant Valley, New York,	2.12	
Christ Church, Patterson, New York	2.12	
Total Undistributed Income		\$4,380.80
Total Liabilities		\$97,422.61

THE TRUSTEES OF THE PAROCHIAL FUND OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL
CHURCH OF THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

SECURITIES OWNED AT THE CLOSE OF BUSINESS—OCTOBER 2, 1911.

Held for the account of

The Clerical Aid Fund.

Northern Pacific Railway:

Registered Prior Lien Railway and Land Grant
4% Gold Bds.

Due 1997: 7 @ par; \$1,000.00 each.... \$7,000 00

New York Investors' Corporation:

Guaranteed 4½% First Mortgage Certificates:

Due 1917: Ser. E. 4 @ par; \$1,000.00
each \$4,000.00

Due 1917: Ser. F. 1 @ par; \$500.00
each 500.00

Due 1919: Ser. K. 1 @ par; \$500.00
each 500.00

Due 1920: Ser. 22 1 @ par; \$1,000.00
each 1,000.00 6,000 00 \$13,000 00

*The Rectory Aid Fund.**Northern Pacific Railway:*

Registered Prior Lien Railway and Land Grant

4% Gold Bds.

Due 1997: 2 @ par; \$1,000.00 each.... \$2,000 00

New York Investors' Corporation:

Guaranteed 4½% First Mortgage Certificates:

Due 1917: Ser. E. 4 @ par; \$1,000.00
each \$4,000.00Due 1917: Ser. F. 1 @ par; \$500.00
each 500.00Due 1919: Ser. K. 1 @ par; \$500.00
each 500.00Due 1920: Ser. 22 1 @ par; \$1,000.00
each 1,000.00 6,000 00*St. Paul's Church, Spring Valley, New York:*

4% Mortgage; due November 30th, 1901..... 950 00

*Society of the Free Church of St. James, Callicoon,
New York:*

4% Mortgage; due July 23rd, 1913..... 275 00 9,225 00

*The Gaham Fund.*Maffia Mortgage; 1156 2d Av., N. Y., 4½%,
Due 7/16/1914..... \$11,000 00Anderson Mortgage; 154 W. 65th St., N. Y.,
4½%, Due 8/28/1911..... 14,000 00Small Realty Co.; Guaranteed Mtge., 4½%,
Due 2/12/1913..... 7,000 00N. P. A. Const'n Co.; Guaranteed Mtge.,
4½%, Due 1/7/1913..... 3,500 00 35,500 00*The Sterling Fund.**New York Investors' Corporation*

Guaranteed 4½% First Mortgage Certificates:

Due 1917: Ser. E. 8 @ par; \$1,000.00 each.... \$8,000 00

*Maryland Trust Company:*Timber Certificates of Beneficial Interest, cover-
ing the Equity of the Houston Oil Company of
Texas in a certain contract with the Kirby
Lumber Company:

Due 1912: 2 @ par; \$1,000.00 each.... 2,000 00

Carried forward..... \$10,000 00

Brought forward..... \$10,000 00

Assignment of Indenture of Tax Sale Lease:

Property No. 8 Cooper Ave., Evergreen, L. I.;

Appraised at 600 00 10,600 00

The John Jay Fund:

Capital Stock of the Bank of America:

3—\$100 Shares @ \$580.00 each..... 1,740 00

St. Thomas's Church, Amenia Union, New York.

New York Investors' Corporation:

Guaranteed 4½% First Mortgage Certificates:

Due 1917: Ser. E. 4 @ par; \$1,000.00

each \$4,000.00

Due 1917: Ser. F. 1 @ par; \$500.00

each 500.00 \$4,500 00 4,500 00

St. Clement's Church, New York.

New York Investors' Corporation:

Guaranteed 4½% First Mortgage Certificates:

Due 1917: Ser. E. 5 @ par; \$1,000.00

each \$5,000.00

Due 1920: Ser. 22 2 @ par; \$1,000.00

each 2,000.00 \$7,000 00 7,000 00

St. Philip's Church, New York.

New York Investors' Corporation:

Guaranteed 4½% First Mortgage Certificates:

Due 1917: Ser. E. 8 @ par; \$1,000.00 each..... 8,000 00

St. Paul's Church, Pleasant Valley, New York.

City of New York:

4% Corporate Stock, due 1936; at par..... 500 00

Christ Church, Patterson, New York.

City of New York:

4% Corporate Stock, due 1936; at par..... 500 00

Total Securities Owned \$90,565 00

THE TRUSTEES OF THE PAROCHIAL FUND OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL
CHURCH OF THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED WITH THE CLOSE OF BUSINESS OCTOBER 2, 1911.

	Balances, Oct. 1, '10.	Receipts.	Totals.	Disburse- ments	Balances, Oct. 2, '11.
INVESTMENT ACCOUNTS.					
Clerical Aid Fund.....	\$116.11	.....	\$116.11	.....	\$116.11
Rectory Aid Fund.....	16.10	.....	.....	.....	.....
Reduction of Mortgages:					
St. Paul's, Spring Valley.....	.....	\$450.00	.....	.....	.....
St. James's, Callicoon.....	.....	175.00	.....	.....	.....
Total .....	.....	\$625.00	641.10	.....	641.10
Graham Fund	317.40	.....	317.40	.....	317.40
Stirling Fund	220.44	.....	220.44	.....	220.44
St. Thomas's Church.....	400.00	.....	400.00	.....	400.00
St. Clement's Church.....	312.50	.....	312.50	.....	312.50
St. Philip's Church.....	300.00	.....	300.00	.....	300.00
St. Paul's Church.....	84.63	.....	84.63	.....	84.63
Christ Church	84.63	.....	84.63	.....	84.63
Totals of Investment Accounts.....	\$1,851.81	\$625.00	\$2,476.81	.....	\$2,476.81
INCOME ACCOUNTS.					
Clerical Aid Fund.....	\$293.25				
1 yrs. interest on \$7,000 No. Pac. Bonds		\$280.00			
1 yrs. interest on \$6,000 Mortgage Cer- tificates		270.00			
U. S. Trust Co.—Interest on balance to October 1, 1911.....		10.44			
Total		\$560.44	\$853.69		
Auditing books last year—½ cost				\$34.25	
Rent of box in Safe Dep. Vault— ½ cost				5.62	
Special appropriations passed No- vember 8, '10, and June 21, '11				700.00	
Total				\$739.87	\$113.82
Rectory Aid Fund.....	1,166.96				
1 yrs. interest on \$2,000 No. Pac. Bonds		\$80.00			
1 yrs. interest on \$6,000 Mortgage Cer- tificates		270.00			
1 yrs. interest on Spring Valley Mortgage		53.00			
Carried forward.....	\$1,460.21	\$560.44	\$853.69	\$739.87	\$113.82

	Balances, Oct. 1, '10.	Receipts.	Totals.	Disburse- ments.	Balances, Oct. 2, '11.
Brought forward.....	\$1,460.21	\$560.44	\$853.69	\$739.87	\$113.82
1 yrs. interest on Callicoon Mortgage...		17.00			
U. S. Trust Co.—Interest on balance to October 1, 1911.....		51.64			
Total		<u>\$471.64</u>	1,638.60		
Auditing books last year—½ cost				\$34.25	
Rent of box in Safe Dep. Vault— ½ cost				5.63	
Total				<u>\$39.88</u>	1,598.72
Graham Fund	671.73				
1 yrs. interest on Maffia Mortgage.....		\$495.00			
1 yrs. interest on Anderson Mortgage..		630.00			
1 yrs. interest on Small Realty Co. Mortgage		315.00			
1 yrs. interest on N. P. A. Const'n Co. Mortgage		157.50			
U. S. Trust Co.—Interest on balance to October 1, 1911.....		27.24			
Total		<u>\$1,624.74</u>	2,296.47		
Special appropriations passed No- vember 8, '10, and June 21, '11				\$1,550.00	
Total				<u>\$1,550.00</u>	746.47
Stirling Fund	1,618.46				
1 yrs. interest on \$8,000 Mortgage Cer- tificates		\$360.00			
1 yrs. interest on \$2,000 Timber Cer- tificates		120.00			
Rent, No. 8 Cooper Ave. to July 15, 1911; less expenses paid.....		62.85			
U. S. Trust Co.—Interest on balance to October 1, 1911.....		42.42			
Total		<u>\$585.27</u>	2,203.73		
Cash paid Rt. Rev. D. H. Greer, for discretionary vacation fund; appropriated June 21, 1911....				\$410.00	
Taxes, 1910, on 8 Cooper Ave...				14.48	
Total				<u>\$424.48</u>	1,779.25
Carried forward.....	\$3,750.40	\$3,242.09	\$6,992.49	\$2,754.23	\$4,238.26

	Balances, Oct. 1, '10.	Receipts.	Totals.	Disburse- ments.	Balances, Oct. 2, '11.
Brought forward.....	\$3,750.40	\$3,242.09	\$6,992.49	\$2,754.23	\$4,238.26
Sustentation Fund	102.50				
Contributions from Churches of the Diocese:					
For last year's account.....		\$196.28			
For current account.....		4,721.12			
Advances:					
From George A. Crocker, Jr.....		200.00			
From Rt. Rev. Charles S. Burch....		300.00			
U. S. Trust Co.—Interest on balance to October 1, 1911.....		50.90			
Total		<u>\$5,468.30</u>	5,570.80		
Appropriations, authorized and ap- proved				\$5,232.50	
Advance refunded to George A. Crocker, Jr.				200.00	
Total				<u>\$5,432.50</u>	138.30
John Jay Fund:					
Dividends: Bank of America stock....		\$78.00			
Total		<u>\$78.00</u>	78.00		
Cash paid Hall B. Waring, Treas.				\$78.00	
Total				<u>\$78.00</u>	
St. Thomas's Church:					
1 yrs. interest on \$4,500 Mortgage Cer- tificates		\$202.50			
U. S. Trust Co.—Interest on balance to October 1, 1911.....		10.41			
Total		<u>\$212.91</u>	212.91		
Cash paid J. D. Barnum.....				\$212.91	
Total				<u>\$212.91</u>	
St. Clement's Church:					
1 yrs. interest on \$7,000 Mortgage Cer- tificates		\$315.00			
Carried forward.....	\$3,852.90	\$9,001.30	\$12,854.20	\$8 477.64	\$4,376.56

JOURNAL OF THE CONVENTION

	Balances, Oct. 1, '10.	Receipts.	Totals.	Disburse- ments.	Balances, Oct. 2, '11.
Brought forward.....	\$3,852.90	\$9,001.30	\$12,854.20	\$8,477.64	\$4,376.56
U. S. Trust Co.—Interest on balance to October 1, 1911.....		8.45			
Total		<u>\$323.45</u>	323.45		
Cash paid Maurice W. Britton..				\$323.45	
Total				<u>\$323.45</u>	
St. Philip's Church:					
1 yrs. interest on \$8,000 Mortgage Cer- tificates		\$360.00			
U. S. Trust Co.—Interest on balance to October 1, 1911.....		8.22			
Total		<u>\$368.22</u>	368.22		
Cash paid H. C. Bishop.....				\$368.22	
Total				<u>\$368.22</u>	
St. Paul's Church:					
1 yrs. interest on \$500 N. Y. City Cor- porate Stock		\$20.00			
U. S. Trust Co.—Interest on balance to October 1, 1911.....		2.12			
Total		<u>\$22.12</u>	22.12		
Cash paid Harvey Bullock, Treas.				\$20.00	
Total				<u>\$20.00</u>	2.12
Christ Church:					
1 yrs. interest on \$500 N. Y. City Cor- porate Stock		\$20.00			
U. S. Trust Co.—Interest on balance to October 1, 1911.....		2.12			
Total		<u>\$22.12</u>	22.12		
Cash paid Alex. Hall, Treasurer.				\$20.00	
Total				<u>\$20.00</u>	2.12
Totals of Income Accounts.....	\$3,852.90	\$9,737.21	\$13,590.11	\$9,209.31	\$4,380.80

The Rev. G. A. Strong offered the following amendment which was referred to the Committee on the Dispatch of Business:

Amend the Rules of Order to provide a place for the appointment and report of the Committee on Diocesan Finance.

The Rev. Dr. Peters offered the following resolution, which was referred to the Committee on the Dispatch of Business:

Resolved, That the Committee on Dispatch of Business provide in the proposed scheme of business a place for the report of the Social Service Commission.

The Rev. Mr. Chalmers offered the following resolution, seconded by Bishop Courtney:

Whereas, The progress of the Kingdom of God is greatly impeded by the evils of the liquor traffic, and

Whereas, The family life of poor and rich alike suffers severely from the results of this traffic, and

Whereas, In the business world the great corporations and Railroad Companies seek to prevent their employees from patronizing the saloon, be it therefore

Resolved, That this Convention denounces the evils of the liquor traffic and is in sympathy with every movement for the restraining and abolishing the evil.

The Rev. Dr. Van de Water offered the following amendment, seconded by Dr. Manning:

That wherever the words "liquor traffic" occur the word "saloon" be substituted.

Which was accepted by Mr. Chalmers.

An amendment was proposed omitting the third preamble, which was accepted by Mr. Chalmers.

Mr. F. C. Huntington moved to amend as follows:

And further resolved, that it be referred to the Social Service Commission to report ways and means effectively to fight against the said evils.

Which was adopted.

The Report of the Committee on Canons was made the special order for to-morrow at 11 A. M.

The Inspectors of Election made the following Report:

CLERICAL VOTE FOR MISSIONARY COUNCIL.

Number of Votes cast	138
Necessary to an Election	70
Rev. Geo. Alex. Strong	116

Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.....	110
Rev. E. F. Chauncey	102
Rev. F. F. German	98
Rev. John M. Ericcson	90
Rev. Hugh Birckhead, D.D.....	4
Rev. J. G. H. Barry, D.D.....	1
Rev. W. C. Rodgers	1
Rev. N. A. Seagle, D.D.....	1
Rev. A. V. Wittmeyer	1

Mr. W. J. Schieffelin	100
Mr. John W. Wood	98
Mr. Adrian A. Buck	92
Mr. J. Howard Wainwright	91
Mr. Renwick W. Crothers	71
Mr. Douglas Meritt	50

JOHN CAMPBELL, }
JOHN MACRAE, } *Inspectors.*

LAY VOTE.

Number of votes cast.....	100
Necessary to an election.....	51
Rev. Geo. Alex. Strong	84
Rev. E. F. Chauncey	79
Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.....	77
Rev. F. F. German	77
Rev. John M. Ericcson	54
Rev. A. R. Mansfield	2

Mr. Wm. J. Schieffelin	82
Mr. J. Howard Wainwright	74
Mr. John W. Wood	70
Mr. Adrian A. Buck	68
Mr. Renwick W. Crothers	43
Mr. Douglas Meritt	37

FREDERICK W. CORNELL, }
WILLIAM F. WEEKS, } *Inspectors.*

The Chair announced that the following persons, having received a concurrent majority of both orders were duly elected Deputies to Missionary Council:

Rev. E. F. Chauncey.	Mr. Adrian A. Buck.
Rev. F. F. German.	Mr. Wm. J. Schieffelin.
Rev. Geo. Alex. Strong.	Mr. J. Howard Wainwright.
Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.	Mr. John W. Wood.

CLERICAL VOTE FOR STANDING COMMITTEE.

Number of votes cast	160
Necessary to an election.....	81
Rev. W. T. Manning, D.D.....	142
Rev. Wm. M. Grosvenor, D.D.....	111
Rev. F. M. Clendenin, D.D.....	110
Rev. Alex. G. Cummins, Litt.D.....	84
Rev. Herbert Shipman	76
Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D.....	51
Rev. F. S. Smithers, Jr.....	28
Rev. J. P. Peters, D.D.....	2
Rev. E. M. Stires, D.D.....	1
Rev. H. R. Hulse.....	1

Mr. George Macculloch Miller.....	156
Mr. George Zabriskie	135
Mr. Ambrose Spencer Murray	127
Mr. Charles H. Russell	125
Mr. Seth Low, LL.D.....	65
Mr. R. L. Harrison.....	2

O. W. HERVEY, }
W. H. OWEN, JR., } *Inspectors.*

LAY VOTE.

Number of votes cast.....	79
Necessary to an election.....	39
Rev. Wm. M. Grosvenor, D.D.....	66
Rev. Wm. T. Manning, D.D.....	63
Rev. F. M. Clendenin, D.D.....	45
Rev. Alex. G. Cummins, Litt.D.....	44
Rev. Herbert Shipman	33
Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D.....	27
Rev. F. S. Smithers, Jr.....	10

Mr. George Macculloch Miller.....	76
Mr. Charles H. Russell	75
Mr. George Zabriskie	69
Mr. Ambrose Spencer Murray	64
Mr. Seth Low, LL.D.....	26
Mr. Robert B. Dodson	2
Mr. Elihu Chauncey	1

JOSEPH H. IVIE, }
WM. FOULKE, } *Inspectors.*

The Chair announced that the following persons, having received a concurrent majority of both orders, were duly elected members of the Standing Committee:

Rev. F. M. Clendenin, D.D.	Mr. George Macculloch Miller.
Rev. Alex. G. Cummins, Litt.D.	Mr. Ambrose S. Murray.
Rev. Wm. M. Grosvenor, D.D.	Mr. Charles H. Russell.
Rev. Wm. T. Manning, D.D.	Mr. George Zabriskie.

The Secretary presented the following report:

REPORT

OF THE COMMITTEE ON INADEQUATE SALARIES OF THE CLERGY.

The Committee on Inadequate Salaries of the Clergy, begs leave respectfully to report as follows:

To pay Twelve hundred (\$1200.00) dollars to each unmarried clergyman and Fifteen hundred (\$1500.00) dollars to each married clergyman, according to the resolution of the Convention of 1908, would require a little more than \$9,000.00. In no year has the Committee been able to collect that amount. Moreover, your Committee is now convinced, after three years' experience, that in many cases the sum given for the Inadequate Salaries of the Clergy is deducted from the amount contributed to Diocesan Missions. It therefore believes that the situation is one which calls for the attention of the Diocesan Board of Missions. Can we pay a living salary to all the Clergy of this Diocese? If we cannot (and at present we are not doing so), either the number of missions must be reduced or the income of the Diocesan Board be increased. But even then there remains the problem of the Rectors who are receiving inadequate salaries. Both these problems your Committee feels itself unable to deal with and it therefore offers the following resolutions:

FIRST. Resolved, that the matter of Inadequate Salaries of Rectors be referred to the Bishop and the Standing Committee.

SECOND. Resolved, that this Convention reaffirms the obligation of every parish to take, on or before January 1st, 1912, a collection to supplement the fund for the Inadequate Salaries of the Clergy and that the money so collected be sent to Mr. George A. Crocker, Jr., 99 John Street, Chairman of the Committee of the Parochial Fund.

THIRD. Resolved, that the whole question of the Inadequate Salaries of the non-parochial Clergy be referred to the Diocesan Board of Missions, with the respectful suggestion that they consider seriously adding to the amount of the apportionment upon parishes for Diocesan Missions the sum needed to insure a living salary for the Clergy.

FOURTH. Resolved, that this report be accepted and that the Committee be discharged from the further consideration of the subject.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

LEIGHTON PARKS,
CHARLES HOFFMAN,
HUGH BRICKHEAD.

Bishop Courtney moved that the matter be postponed until after 11 A. M. to-morrow.

Which was adopted.

The Convention then adjourned until Thursday at 10 A. M.

SECOND DAY.

Thursday, Nov. 9, 1911..

Morning Prayer was said in the Cathedral by the Rt. Rev. C. S. Burch, D.D., and Dean Grosvenor.

The Bishop of the Diocese took the Chair, and the minutes of the preceding day were read and approved.

The Inspectors of Election made the following Report:

CLERICAL VOTE FOR FEDERATE COUNCIL.

Number of votes cast.....	160
Necessary to an election.....	81
Rev. Robert V. K. Harris.....	153
Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D.....	152
Rev. Charles F. Canedy, D.D.....	149
Rev. A. H. Judge	148
Rev. Wm. J. Seabury, D.D.....	148
Rev. Wm. R. Thomas, D.D.....	148
Rev. G. Ashton Oldham	143
Rev. John P. Peters, D.D.....	102
Rev. L. T. Cole, D.D.....	6
Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.....	5
Rev. J. G. H. Barry, D.D.....	2
Rev. F. S. Smithers	2

Mr. Elihu Chauncey	145
Mr. W. Bayard Cutting	145
Mr. Irving Grinnell	142
Mr. Henry Lewis Morris	139

Mr. Harry C. Barker	129
Mr. Douglas Merritt	115
Mr. John A. Hance	99
Mr. Andrew C. Zabriskie	97
Mr. N. F. Palmer	82
Mr. Charles F. Roe	69

JOHN CORNELL, }
R. LOUIS JULIAN, } *Inspectors.*

LAY VOTE.

Number of votes cast.....	77
Necessary to an election	39
Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D.	69
Rev. A. H. Judge	68
Rev. G. Ashton Oldham	68
Rev. Wm. J. Seabury, D.D.	68
Rev. Robert V. K. Harris	67
Rev. Wm. R. Thomas, D.D.	66
Rev. Charles F. Canedy, D.D.	66
Rev. John P. Peters, D.D.	51
Rev. H. Lubeck, D.D.	2
Rev. John Huske	1
Rev. A. G. Cummins, Litt.D.	1
Rev. E. A. Lyon	1
Rev. G. W. Harris	1
Rev. N. P. Dame.....	1
Rev. H. F. Taylor	1
Rev. E. E. Chorley	1
Rev. A. R. Mansfield	1
Rev. K. R. Bray.....	1

Mr. Irving Grinnell	75
Mr. Elihu Chauncey	75
Mr. W. Bayard Cutting	73
Mr. Henry Lewis Morris	71
Mr. Douglas Merritt	58
Mr. Andrew C. Zabriskie	58
Mr. Harry C. Barker	59
Mr. Charles F. Roe	51
Mr. E. L. Todd	1

CHAS. P. TINKER, }
HAMILTON L. HOPPIN } *Inspectors.*

And the Chair announced that the following persons, having received a concurrent majority of both orders, were duly elected Deputies to the Federate Council:

Rev. Charles F. Canedy, D.D.	Mr. Elihu Chauncey.
Rev. Robert V. K. Harris.	Mr. W. Bayard Cutting.
Rev. A. H. Judge	Mr. Irving Grinnell.
Rev. Herny Mottet, D.D.	Mr. Henry Lewis Morris.
Rev. G. Ashton Oldham.	Mr. Harry C. Barker.
Rev. John P. Peters, D.D.	Mr. Andrew C. Zabriskie.
Rev. Wm. J. Seabury, D.D.	Mr. Douglas Merritt.
Rev. Wm. R. Thomas, D.D.	

The Rev. Dr. Peters offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That Canon XI. be referred to the Committee on Canons to report to the next Convention on the expediency of abolishing said Canon, and making necessary changes in other Canons and rules of order as may be necessary in consequence.

Which was referred to the Committee on Canons.

On motion it was resolved the ballot be dispensed with and Mr. C. F. Roe be declared elected Deputy to the Federate Council.

Which was adopted.

Dean Grosvenor offered the following amendment to Canon II., which was referred to the Committee on Canons:

Add to Section 10 after the words:

"In the form prescribed by Sections 7 and 8 of this Canon" the words:

"These certificates must be sent to the Secretary at least one week before the opening of Convention."

Mr. Charles H. Russell offered the following resolution, which was referred to the Committee on Canons:

Resolved, That the Committee on Canons be requested to consider what further amendments of the Canons and Rules of Order, if any, are necessary, in order to carry into effect the recommendations of the Committee on the Wider Distribution of Official Positions approved by the Convention of 1910, and to report to the next Convention.

The Rev. Dr. Van Kleck moved that the house sit as a Board of Missions.

Which was adopted.

The Report of the Archdeacon of Orange was presented.

REPORT

The Archdeacon of Orange respectfully reports:

That the conventional year has been marked with encouragement in the prosecution of the Missionary work, and also in the financial condition of the Treasury. The stipends have been provided for, and paid in full when due. Our Treasurer's report is appended, exhibiting a summary of receipts and expenditures.

The Summer work at Callicoon and Long Eddy, Sullivan County, was greatly blessed, as well as that of the whole year at Greenwood Lake, Orange County. At the latter place a large class numbering over twenty was confirmed by Bishop Burch in May. The much needed Parish building in the heart of the village of Greenwood Lake is rapidly advancing to completion, and a portion of it may be in use by Thanksgiving Day. This means progress, and meets an imperative demand.

At Monroe, Orange County, there is also a marked increase in interest.

Services were conducted as usual at Mead's Mount, in the Catskills, Ulster County, for thirteen Sundays during the season.

At Monticello, Sullivan County, the new house erected last year for Parish purposes has entirely justified the expected results.

Rosendale, Rifton Glen and Bloomington, Ulster County, under the Rev. J. G. Cameron, make satisfactory reports.

The new Church at New Paltz, Ulster County, the seat of a State Normal School, is well attended, and is much appreciated by Church students preparing to be teachers. A larger number than usual of pupils belonging to our Church is in attendance this Academic year. At Ellenville, High Falls, Stone Ridge and Milton our missionaries are doing their usual effective work.

This year marks the twenty-fifth anniversary of continuous and faithful service at the same station of the Rev. Uriah Symonds of Port Jervis. During that period a handsome and convenient Church, well furnished and equipped, has been erected, and the value of Church property largely increased.

It is with deep regret the Archdeacon announces the death of the Rev. Peter Claude Creveling, for over sixteen years the faithful and efficient Secretary of the Archdeaconry. To him the Diocese owes a debt of gratitude, for, without compensation, he willingly accomplished valuable work in the interests of the Church. As his successor, the Rev. W. J. C. Agnew, of Stone Ridge, has been elected.

A list of Missionaries and stations is herewith appended, and also the report of the Treasurer.

Respectfully submitted,

W. R. THOMAS

Archdeacon for the Archdeaconry of Orange.

MISSIONARIES AND STATIONS.

ORANGE COUNTY.

Greenwood Lake—Lay Reader Cooper (under direction of the Archdeacon).

Monroe—The Rev. J. H. McGuinness, D.D.

Port Jervis—The Rev. U. Symonds.

Walden, Montgomery—The Rev. Thomas G. Losee.

St. Agnes' Chapel, Balmville—The Rev. F. E. Whitney.

ULSTER COUNTY.

Big Indian—The Rev. W. F. Lewis (without compensation).

Ellenville—The Rev. Hugh P. Hobson.

High Falls, Stone Ridge—The Rev. W. J. C. Agnew.

Highland, New Paltz—The Rev. Eli D. Sutcliffe.

Meads Mount—Summer supply.

Milton—The Rev. H. M. Kirkby.

Rosendale, Rifton, Bloomington—The Rev. J. G. Cameron.

SULLIVAN COUNTY.

Callicoon, Long Eddy—The Rev. U. Symonds and Lay Readers.

Liberty—The Rev. Julius G. Schultz.

Monticello, Thompsonville—The Rev. Walter Irving Stecher.

REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE ARCHDEACONRY OF
ORANGE FOR THE YEAR NOV. 1, 1910, TO NOV. 1, 1911.

Received.

Balance November 1, 1910.....	\$226 15
From Diocesan Board of Missions.....	4,750 00
Offerings at Archdeaconry Meetings.....	14 81
From Archdeaconry Committee on Deficit.....	118 63
Interest on investments.....	200 00
From Archdeaconry apportionment (now abolished).....	60 53
Interest from bank on deposits.....	6 17
	\$5,376 29

Expended.

Salaries of Missionaries.....	\$4,669 96
Printing	9 00
Rent of safe deposit box.....	4 00
Cash on hand November 1, 1911.....	693 33
	\$5,376 29

F. J. SMITHERS, JR.,
Treasurer.

MIDDLETOWN, N. Y.

The Archdeacon of Westchester presented the following Report:

To the Diocesan Board of Managers:

The Archdeaconry of Westchester has had a year of good work, with Missions and Stations fully served and financial obligations freely met. The new Canon of Finance seems to have worked admirably, and as far as we know, most of our Parishes have responded to its demands. It certainly places the responsibility for the conduct of Diocesan Missions where it rightfully belongs, upon the whole Diocese. We in the country have always been grateful for the generous support of the city, but we fear that it has too often come from a few Parishes or from special appeals to individual Churchmen as urgent needs required.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

We would report that the Vicar of Zion Chapel, Hastings-on-Hudson, Rev. Mr. Archbold, has had a hopeful year in the presentation of twenty-seven candidates for confirmation, increasing interest in the services at Sunday School, and zealous work in every department of service. Two thousand dollars are in hand for the purchase of a site for a new Church. Mr. Archbold, at my request, has taken charge of Nepera Park, a small hamlet where the Church was placed some years ago at a time when the place seemed to warrant it. Conditions changed, and left the Chapel feeble, but the outlook is now brighter.

St. John's Tuckahoe, is prospering under the able administration of Rev. Henry T. Wayne. The old Parish, with Church on the hilltop, is renewing its youth, with the rapid increase of houses all about and the fine spirit of Rector and people.

St. John's, Pleasantville, under Rev. Stephen F. Holmes, continues to grow. An active Men's Club adding their efforts to those of the Woman's Guild, so useful for years, is giving great help to Parish endeavor. For many years this Parish has been on our list for aid. Now, on January 1st, they are to relinquish their stipend and become self-supporting.

St. Mark's, Tarrytown, the Rev. Charles A. Ashmead, Rector, holds its own and more. This year the dignified stone Church, sadly needing repairs, within and without, has been put in excellent condition. Mr. Ashmead, from friends outside the Parish, secured \$5,346. With this he has done all that is required, including repairs to the Rectory, installing electric light and steam plant to heat Church and Parish House. The Parish has no wealth, but the members are growing, and we think the future will bring added growth and influence.

St. Augustine's Church, at Croton, under the charge of Rev. Mr. Howell for two years, with the help of Rev. Dr. Ulmann, is being fruitfully served, and awaits the people who will surely come ere long. In July Mr. Howell felt obliged to resign, and Rev. A. C. Stewart is acting as *locum tenens* until a Rector may be had.

All Saints's, Harrison, Rev. George K. MacNaught, Priest in charge, has had a good year, the best, without doubt, and the most encouraging in its existence. The results are not large, but are not to be looked for until the town develops. But such devoted fidelity on the part of Mr. MacNaught, and such loyal and constant response from his people cannot fail to make All Saints a benediction to the community. Regular services in the Swedish language have been given by Rev. Mr. Hammarskold during the year in St. John's Chapel, Yonkers, St. Thomas's Church, Mamaroneck, St. Mark's Chapel, Tarrytown, and occasional services at Brewster, Patterson and Scarborough. Mr. Hammarskold has preached seventy-nine times, gave sixteen addresses, celebrated the Holy Communion seventeen times, baptized eight children, solemnized five marriages and officiated at ten funerals. We esteem it a great privilege to assist even in a small way in the consecrated service of this man of God.

St. John's, Lewisborough, and St. John's, South Salem, have been placed, with the consent of the Bishop, under the care of a Lay Reader, Mr. Stephen E. Keeler, and he is doing an excellent work. Rev. J. Newton Perkins administers Holy Communion at the Churches. There have been two lately organized missions for colored people. The first at Mount Vernon, under Rev. Newton Peart, and the second at Yonkers, which Mr. Gunthorpe, a Postulant of Holy Orders, serves acceptably, and the members are under great stress and strain, all making earnest endeavors for life and service. They are doing well, giving to the extent of their ability, and deserve the sympathy and assistance of the faithful.

ROCKLAND COUNTY.

The Mission and Churches of Spring Valley, New City and Pearl River are very active, and diligently served under Rev. Albert T. Keane. The administration of these missions is most laborious, but Mr. Keane meets his duties with cheerfulness and zeal.

Rev. William A. Masker gives willing service to Jones Point, with an occasional afternoon office at Congers; and to meet certain legal requirements, holds service at Grace Chapel, Tompkins Cove, at stated periods. His offices are warmly appreciated by the Archdeaconry.

Our veteran Missionary of Rockland, Rev. Thomas Stephens, though in his 82nd year, and Rector Emeritus of St. John's, New City, does not lose his life long devotion or cease to labor as he may. He is constantly supplying service—and with pathetic compassion. He often ministers to old, lonely inmates of the County Almshouse. They love him as a father, and anticipate his visits with keenest pleasure. God bless and cheer him in his advancing age, and make his last days his best days.

PUTNAM COUNTY.

The Church of the Holy Communion, Lake Mahopac, the Mission at Richardville, and the Church at West Somers, under the ministry of Rev. J. O. Davis, fare well in their difficult and onerous administration.

The Church property in these Missions is in fine condition, the spiritual work is done with conscientious fidelity, and there are abundant signs of hope and encouragement.

Christ Church, Patterson, served by the Rev. W. H. Meldrum, met with a sad loss in the burning of the Parish Church last February. The loss of the building was fully covered by insurance, and the Rector and his people have bravely met the situation and are building a new Church. The work at Patterson of late years has been somewhat affected by loss of population and change in the complexion of it. But Mr. Meldrum is doing his best to keep up the interest and the work.

I cannot end this report without a word about the late Golden Jubilee of the Rev. Franklin Babbitt, Rector of Grace Church, Nyack, Rockland County. This Rectorship of fifty years has been remarkable in the character, life and ministry of Mr. Babbitt, and the material and spiritual work done. The Diocese may well give most high praise and hearty thanks for the wonderful grace and virtue of this living Saint. As you may know, Mr. Babbitt erected a Temple for his God. The Rector's heart and soul, with chaste ideals and cultured taste; the Rector's means and labors were built with every progressive move, until the Church, as we see it, and the finished Temple, which his people and the whole Diocese rejoice in, was reared to the glory of God and for the life, growth and saving of souls. *Laus Deo* for the precious life and ministry of Franklin Babbitt and for the Church which stands in Nyack, a thing of beauty, a temple glorious, a sacred shrine for the reverent worship of Almighty God. May this noble priest stand for many years to come, if God will, at his Altar to serve his people with the joy of service, and grateful remembrance of all the dear Lord has permitted him to do for Him in his long and faithful ministry.

With thankfulness to God for the mercies bestowed on the work of the Archdeacon, and with deep appreciation to all who have worked and given.

We would respectfully report.

FREDERICK B. VAN KLEECK,

Archdeacon of Westchester.

November 9, 1911.

We append as the Canon directs a list of missions and Missionaries of the Archdeaconry.

MISSIONARIES, MISSION STATIONS AND "AIDED PARISHES" IN WESTCHESTER ARCHDEACONRY, 1910-1911.

Rev. C. C. Proffitt, Garnerville.

Rev. W. A. Masker, Jones Point.

Rev. C. A. Ashmead, Tarrytown.

Rev. A. Holmes, Pleasantville.

Rev. W. H. Meldrum, Patterson.

Rev. Thomas Stephens, Rockland County.
 Rev. H. N. Wayne, Tuckahoe.
 Rev. G. K. MacNaught, Harrison.
 Rev. J. O. Davis, Lake Mahopac, Richardville, West Somers.
 Rev. J. G. Hammarskold, Swedish work, divers places.
 Rev. A. T. Keane, Spring Valley, Pearl River, New City.
 Rev. A. C. Stewart, Croton.
 Rev. Walter Archbold, Hastings.
 Rev. Newton Peart, Mount Vernon.
 Mr. V. F. H. Gunthorpe, Yonkers.
 All of which we would respectfully submit.

FREDERICK B. VAN KLEECK,

Archdeacon of Westchester County.

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE TREASURER OF THE ARCHDEACONRY OF WEST-
 CHESTER TO THE DIOCESAN BOARD OF MISSIONS, 1911.

General Account.

Balance to credit of General Account, 1910..... \$407 83

Receipts to October 1st:

Southern Missionary Convocation.....	\$431 25
Collections and Donations.....	72 87
Treasurer of Diocesan Missionary Committee.....	5,298 66
Parishes, Apportionment Lists.....	844 58
Interest Account	34 46
S. S. Advent Offerings.....	9 18
Lecture Account	4 00
For Yonkers Colored Mission.....	193 74— 6,888 74

\$7,296 57

Disbursements to October 1st:

Salaries, on account of Appropriations.....	\$4,920 65
Stationary, printing and postage.....	21 64
Missionaries' traveling expenses	7 30
Refund of proportion of Apportionment List.....	317 14
Lecture Account	58 69
For Yonkers Colored Mission.....	193 74
For Mt. Vernon Colored Mission.....	25 00— 5,544 16
Cash on deposit with Washington Trust Co.....	1,752 41

\$7,296 57

Balance to credit of Worthington Fund.....	\$258 03
Receipts from Trustees.....	220 62

\$478 65

Disbursements.

Sexton's services	\$106 85	
Repairs	66 50—	\$173 35
Cash on deposit with Washington Trust Co.....		305 30
		\$478 65
Reserve as reported, 1910.....		\$1,108 61
Interest to Dec. 31, 1910, credited on E. R. S. I. acct..		20 00
Interest to June 30, 1911, credited on E. R. S. I. acct..		20 40
		\$1,149 01

Respectfully submitted,

EDW. D. HARRIS,

Treasurer.

The Archdeacon of New York presented the following report:

REPORT

OF THE ARCHDEACON OF NEW YORK.

The past year has not been marked by any notable events, but none the less a steady forward movement has been made by our Archdeaconry Missions. These little ones among the mighty have been gradually strengthening their stakes, even if they have not perceptibly lengthened their cords. Like others of the small Bronx plants which have become big and strong enough to be incorporated as parishes, they have had the advantage of a favorable environment. Of course, some parts of the large borough above the Harlem River, particularly those convenient to rapid-transit facilities, grow up more rapidly than others; but while some of the conditions under which mission work is carried on are more encouraging than others, it may safely be said that all parts of the field are fruitful and promising.

One of the best evidences of the healthy growth which is noticeable all along the line is found in the fact that the people of the several Missions are bearing their share of the current expenses, and cheerfully learning the lesson of self-reliance in its relation to their preparation for parochial independence. It is particularly interesting to recognize in these beginnings of new parishes the goodly proportion of families that have come together in places of worship near their new-found homes, from churches and chapels in lower and more congested parts of the city from which the attractions of the Bronx have drawn them. And this is a reminder that much of the good seed of faith which produces rich harvests in our Mission field has been sown in other places. It is also a reminder to churches and chapels in Manhattan that in helping any one of the Bronx Missions they may be giving good cheer to the new spiritual home of some of their former parishioners.

At St. Stephen's Chapel, Woodlawn, the Rev. Percival McIntire has continued on duty as the missionary in charge. The edifice is an attractive one, and stands on a spacious corner lot. There is still a mortgage, however, of \$4,000 on the property, which the trustees were obliged to incur in order to complete the work of construction. The communicants number one hundred and thirty, including eight persons recently confirmed. The Sunday School has eighteen teachers and one hundred and twenty-six scholars. The organizations include an Altar Guild, Men's Club, Woman's Guild, Young People's Guild, and an Athletic Guild. Additions have been made to the Rectory Fund, which now amounts to \$2,310. It is hoped that this sum may soon be increased, in order to provide sufficiently for the construction of the much needed rectory.

St. George's Chapel, Williamsbridge, the Rev. Arthur Ketchum in charge, has a fine edifice and rectory complete. During the summer the Rev. Thompson P. Edge, D.D., officiated. Twenty-four candidates were confirmed last spring. Eight teachers and one hundred and twenty scholars are on the Sunday School roll. Some indication of the activities at the Chapel is furnished by the following list of its auxiliary organizations: St. Mary's Altar Guild, St. Agnes' Guild, Men's Club, Woman's Guild, Daughters of the King, Young Men's League, The Crusaders, Knights of the Round Table, The Christ Child Guild, and the Dramatic Society.

The Rev. Kenneth A. Bray, Vicar of the Bronx Church House, remained in charge of the Chapel of the Holy Spirit until July 1, and was then succeeded by the Rev. R. H. Wevill, who had formerly rendered excellent service there. Mr. Bray's earnest and faithful ministry at this Chapel has won for him the grateful and loving appreciation of everybody in the little flock which he has so well shepherded. The building is of wood, and was formerly occupied by a Lutheran congregation. It was bought by a friend of the Mission, who still retains the title. The Lutherans are now building a large stone church with a parish house, in the same street, within a block of the chapel. The Sunday School numbers twelve teachers and one hundred and sixty scholars. Nineteen persons were confirmed some months ago. The Brotherhood of St. Andrew, a Woman's Guild, and a branch of the Girls' Friendly Society are in good working order at this Chapel.

Mr. James H. Falconer, Lay Reader has added another year of usefulness to the admirable record of service which he has made at the Chapel of the Atonement, with which he has been connected since the beginning of its interesting history. The Rev. James A. Skinner is the celebrant at the Holy Communion services. Seven persons were recently presented for confirmation.

This Chapel, built of wood, is well adapted to its uses, but a fund, now amounting to \$800, has been raised by the people for the purchase of an adjoining lot. Trees and shrubs have recently been set out on the grounds. The basement is used by the Sunday School, numbering

fifteen teachers and one hundred and sixty scholars, and by the Woman's Guild, the Boys' Club, and the Sewing Class.

St. Martha's is also a frame Chapel, with a large and well-lighted basement room. The Rev. Charles C. Harriman, Rector of St. Ann's Church, Morrisania, and his curates, have kindly maintained the work of this Chapel up to the first of June. During the summer temporary arrangements for clerical supplies were made.

On September 1st, the Rev. Percy R. Stockman entered upon his duties as the Missionary. To Miss Simpson, the resident Deaconess, the Chapel is greatly indebted for her zealous and efficient aid in furthering its usefulness. Sixteen persons were presented for confirmation during the past year. Twelve teachers and one hundred and eighty-seven scholars belong to the Sunday School, and the other organizations are the Altar Guild, Men's Club, King's Daughters, Woman's Guild, Boys' Club, and Girls' Club. The Archdeaconry Treasurer reports a balance of \$289 on hand for the Chapel's expenses.

Emmanuel Mission continues to occupy a rented room, but new and better quarters are desired. The work during the past year has been carried on under the immediate direction of the Rev. Burton H. Lee, Rector of St. Ann's, Mo't Haven, assisted by the Rev. Daniel H. Verder and Mr. John Hamilton, Lay Reader, both also of St. Mary's Parish. Seven persons belonging to the Mission were recently confirmed. The Sunday School, with one hundred names on the roll, is as large as the space will accommodate. In the same room the Brotherhood of St. Andrew, the Woman's Guild, and the Sewing Class have their meetings. In this connection we congratulate St. Mary's on the good progress which has been made under the ministry of the present Rector, who has succeeded in paying off, during the past three years, \$6,000 of the mortgage of \$14,000 which confronted him when his rectorship began.

St. David's Chapel, Rev. Edward G. Clifton, Missionary, represents our work among our colored brethren. The building is at present only a large crypt waiting for its superstructure, but the legacy received from the estate of the Rev. Dr. Tiffany, now amounting, with interest, to \$15,903.39, is available for the proposed improvements. The Missionary reports as follows: Four hundred and twenty-eight families; four hundred and two communicants; nineteen confirmed; fourteen teachers, and three hundred and twelve scholars in the Sunday School; offerings at church services, \$773.75, and in the Sunday School, \$57.25.

The new Mission of the Good Shepherd, Wakefield, Mr. Henry C. Evans, Lay Reader, in charge, still occupies a rented room. At present it represents forty-three families, thirty-five communicants, and a Sunday School of five teachers and thirty-six scholars. Although in its infancy, it has contributed a fund, now amounting, with interest, to \$732.81, for the purchase of a permanent site in the same neighborhood, subject to approval by the Bishop and the Standing Committee.

It is noteworthy that church work among people of alien speech, es-

pecially among immigrants arriving at the port of New York, and among Italians living in so-called "colonies" in our tenement districts, has made a good forward movement, and is full of promise. In the heart of the largest of these Italian colonies, known as "Little Italy," St. Ambrose Italian Mission, the Rev. Carmelo Di Sano, Missionary, has presented one hundred and ninety-five persons for confirmation since its organization some five years ago. It has a Sunday-school membership of one hundred and ninety-eight; a Men's Club; Mother's Meeting; Woman's Guild; Young People's Guild; Boy's Club; Sewing Class; Penny Provident Fund, and Summer School. Its work among the children of the neighborhood is fortunate in having the co-operation of a band of Church women of generous spirit, known as the "Children's Club."

We are grateful debtors to the friends whose gifts of money have enabled us to go on with our work. We thankfully acknowledge also the following donations: From the Woman's Auxiliary, Church of the Holy Communion, two boxes of clothing, bedding, etc.; from a parishioner of the same parish, knit clothing for children; from the Needlework Guild, one hundred articles of clothing, etc.; from the Church of the Incarnation, a carpet for St. David's Chapel.

During the summer months 417 beneficiaries, mostly women and children, were sent into the country for fresh-air outings of one or two weeks, in addition to the usual number of excursions.

The Bronx Church House has continued its beneficent work on the large scale to which it is so admirably adapted. It is constantly giving timely help to neighboring parishes and missions that may be in need of it, by giving them the benefit of the services of clergymen and deaconesses of its staff of workers. Representing the Church House Foundation, its expenditures for the salaries of such helpers during the past year amounted to over \$4,000. The following is the approximate membership which the busy organization under its roof includes: Men's Club, 360; Boys' Club, 180; Clubs for Older Girls, 450; Clubs for Younger Girls, 200; Kindergarten, 60.

We beg leave again to remind our brethren of the clergy and laity that this Archdeaconry can make a wise use of its opportunities to help on the work of church extension, only so far as it is favored with their sympathetic interest and active support.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE F. NELSON,

Archdeacon of New York

NEW YORK, November 8, 1911.

R. M. POTT, *Treasurer.*

IN ACCOUNT WITH THE ARCHDEACONRY OF NEW YORK.

To Balance on hand Nov. 1, 1910.....	\$94 87
--------------------------------------	---------

Receipts.

To Churches	\$1,921 00	
To Contributions	1,775 00	
To Interest on B. & M.....	1,125 00	
To Loans	550 00—	5,371 00
		\$5,465 87

Payments.

By Salaries and Stipends to Missionaries.....	\$4,400 00	
By Printing and Stationery.....	86 55	
By Insurance	104 25	
By Interest on Mortgage.....	240 00	
By Telephone Account.....	95 72	
By Postage	106 95	
By Olive Tree Inn.....	25 00	
By Repaying Loan.....	100 00	
By Rev. G. F. Nelson, Expense Account.....	300 00	5,458 47
To Balance, Nov. 2, 1911.....		\$7 40

Itemized Receipts.

To Church of St. Esprit.....	\$45 00
To Mrs. R. T. Auchmuty.....	500 00
To St. Agnes' Chapel.....	27 39
To Woman's Aux., St. Peter's, Westchester.....	25 00
To Mr. Ellicott D. Curtis.....	25 00
To Rev. Wm. T. Manning, D.D.....	50 00
To St. Stephen's Church.....	25 00
To Rev. G. F. Nelson, D.D.....	525 00
To Mrs. John Innes Kane.....	100 00
To St. Ignatius' Church.....	50 00
To Mrs. John H. Caswell.....	50 00
To St. Peter's, Westchester	11 97
To St. Thomas' Church.....	150 97
To Church of Beloved Disciple.....	18 56
To Church of Heavenly Rest.....	71 14
To Edward Severin Clark.....	500 00
Carried forward.....	\$2,175 03

Brought forward.....	\$2,175 03
To Missionary Relief Society, Trinity Chapel.....	40 00
To Church of the Incarnation.....	120 40
To St. Thomas' Chapel.....	27 15
To Woman's Aux., St. Thomas' Church.....	27 75
To Trinity Corporation.....	500 00
To All Angel's Church.....	40 67
To St. James' Church.....	500 00
To St. Stephen's, Woodlawn (for interest on Woodlawn).....	240 00
To Andrew C. Zabriskie.....	25 00
To Loan	550 00
To Interest on Bond and Mortgage.....	1125 00
	\$5,371 00

BUILDING ACCOUNTS.

St. David's Chapel.

To Balance on hand, Nov. 1, 1910.....	\$16,259 64
To Interest on B. & M.....	750 00
To Savings Bank	18 75
	\$17,028 39

Payment.

To Regular Account for use of St. David's.....	1,125 00
To Balance, Nov. 1, 1911.....	\$15,903 39
\$15,000 00 on Bond and Mortgage.	
903 39 Union Square Savings Bank.	

Chapel of the Good Shepherd.

To Balance on hand, Nov. 1, 1910.....	\$671 88
To Receipts	50 00
To Interest	10 93
To Balance, Nov. 1, 1911.....	\$732 81
Excelsior Savings Bank.	

St. Martha's Chapel.

Received from Wallace W. Thom, Treas.....	\$300 00
Received from Bishop Greer.....	189 00
	\$489 00
Oct. 2nd, Paid to the Treasurer.....	200 00
To Balance, Nov. 1, 1911.....	\$289 00
Bank of the Metropolis.	
Carried forward.....	\$16,925 20

Brought forward.....\$16,925 20

St. Stephen's, Woodlawn.

To Balance on hand, Nov. 1, 1910.....	\$841 44	
To Receipts	218 19	
To Interest	17 71—	1,077 34
To Balance, Nov. 1, 1911.....		\$18,002 54
Excelsior Savings Bank.		

The following Report of the Archdeaconry of Richmond was presented:

REPORT

OF THE ARCHDEACONRY OF RICHMOND.

Several changes have taken place in the personnel of the Archdeaconry. The Church of the Holy Comforter, Eltingville, has been in charge of Mr. Samuel H. Wood, a student of the General Seminary, for the past two years. Mr. Wood did excellent work, but has been obliged to resign his post. The Rev. John C. Fair has, for the past two months, been in charge of the parish, but he is shortly to remove to Oklahoma. The Eltingville Parish should be a center from which to carry on a work through that whole section of the Archdeaconry, and as such is a place of considerable importance.

Owing to the continued illness of the Rector of St. Stephen's, Totentville, the Rev. English Crooks has been placed in temporary charge. A large class has been prepared for confirmation, and the work presents a most encouraging outlook.

The Rev. R. H. Herron has, unfortunately, been obliged to resign the Rectorship of Trinity Church, New Dorp, owing to failing health, after a most helpful ministry of about two years, in which he had endeared himself to a large circle of friends. New Dorp presents an attractive field, and with its growing population and fine Parish House, should grow into a strong parish.

All Saints', Mariners' Harbor, is doing well under the faithful care of the Rev. W. W. Mix; and St. Simon's, Concord, finds in the Rev. George F. Langdon a faithful and energetic pastor. There are other points in the Archdeaconry which should have regular service. With the re-organizing of the work under the new Archdeaconry organization of the Diocese, work at these points may be undertaken, and the Italian Mission be more vigorously prosecuted than has been heretofore possible.

ARCHDEACONRY OF RICHMOND.

DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

TREASURER'S REPORT.

November 1, 1910, to October 31, 1911.

Receipts.

Balance		\$555 39
Church of the Holy Comforter.....	\$155 00	
Christ Church	110 00	
St. Mary's Church.....	20 00	
Church of the Ascension.....	25 00	
Loans	50 00	
St. Andrew's Church.....	75 00	
Parochial Fund	600 00	
Sustentation Fund	150 00	
Diocesan Fund	3,650 00	
St. Simon's Church	120 00	
St. Paul's Memorial Church	23 50—	4,978 50
		\$5,533 89

Disbursements.

All Saints' Church.....	\$683 32	
Church of the Holy Comforter	540 00	
St. Simon's Church.....	1,048 50	
Trinity Church	300 00	
St. Stephen's Church.....	208 00	
Italian Mission	1,775 88	
Loans repaid	50 00	
Printing	15 00—	4,620 70
Balance	\$913 19	

RALPH McKEE,

Treasurer.

The following Report of the Archdeaconry of Dutchess was presented:

REPORT

OF THE ARCHDEACONRY OF DUTCHESS

The Executive Committee of the Archdeaconry of Dutchess respectfully reports as follows:

The resignation of Dr. Ashton of his office as Archdeacon in October, 1910, was too soon followed by his death in the first week in January in the present year. His loss has been much felt, and his memory will long remain among the Missions which were under his care, as of one

whose loving care and sympathy were never wanting in the discharge of his duties.

In accordance with the wishes of the Bishop of New York, no successor to the late Archdeacon has been chosen, in view of the probability of the passage of a new Canon re-arranging the boundaries of the Archdeaconries of the Diocese, and the Executive Committee has taken charge of the work.

There is little change to report in the work of the Archdeaconry, which has, of necessity, been somewhat restricted by the position of Archdeacon remaining unfilled during the year. Faithful work has been done by the missionaries in charge of Pleasant Valley, Hopewell Junction and Glenham. The Lay Reader at West Pawling Mission has also given services at Dover Plains. Pine Plains has been supplied by students from the General Theological Seminary during the year, but arrangements are being made for a clergyman to take charge until the new Archdeaconry of Westchester has been organized, and a permanent appointment can be made. The Rev. C. K. Gilbert kindly resumed charge of Lithgo during the year, which his increasing work at Millbrook had compelled him to give up, as the Executive Committee was unable to make other provision for it.

For the Executive Committee,

ERNEST C. SAUNDERS.

Archdeacon Nelson presented the following Report of the Church House Foundation:

THE CHURCH HOUSE FOUNDATION IN THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

Report of the Treasurer.

Total Endowment	\$246,000 00
Invested as follows:	
Bonds and Mortgages	27,000 00
Railroad and Miscellaneous Securities.....	219,000 00—\$246,000 00

Receipts.

Income from Endowment	\$13,277 91
All other sources	22,211 03

\$35,488 94

Payments.

Salaries of Clergymen, Deacons and Deaconesses in the Bronx.	\$4,464 87
Bronx Church House.....	24,054 19
St. Agatha's Home.....	5,316 03
Grace Hall, Ossining	1,000 00

\$34,835 09

Balance	\$653 85
---------------	----------

WILLIAM A. GREER, *Treasurer.*

The Report of the Treasurer for Diocesan Missions was presented:

HENRY LEWIS MORRIS, TREASURER, IN ACCOUNT WITH
DIOCESAN MISSIONS.

To Balance on hand, Nov. 1, 1910.....\$119 70
Received from Grace Chapel for this year's
contribution, and included with receipts
below 12 00

Actual Balance \$107 70

Receipts.

To Contributions from Churches direct..... \$3,556 66
To Contributions of the Diocese..... 14,504 03
To Contributions from Individuals..... 1,005 00
To Collection at Diocesan Convention..... 107 63
To Legacy from Isaac Maguire..... 500 00
To Interest 250 00
To Payment received through error..... 27 60
..... \$20,058 62

Payments.

By Archdeaconry of Orange.....\$4,750 00
By Archdeaconry of Richmond..... 3,650 00
By Archdeaconry of Dutchess..... 4,600 00
By Archdeaconry of Westchester..... 5,000 00
By Stipend paid direct..... 400 00
Received by mistake and returned..... 27 60
..... \$18,427 60

Nov. 11, 1911, to Balance on hand..... \$1,631 02

Investments.

Bond and Mortgage on No. 2000 Fulton St., Brooklyn, \$5,000, at 5%.

N. B.—The interest from this investment is paid to the Archdeacon of Orange.

Nov. 1, 1911, Balance on hand..... \$1,631 02

Nov. 1, 1910, Actual Balance..... \$107 70

Contributions from Individuals.....\$1,005 00

Less special contribution for Mrs. A. B.

Carey 150 00—855 00

Collection at Diocesan Convention..... 107 63

Legacy from Isaac Maguire..... 500 00

Extra Contributions from Churches..... 60 69
..... \$1,631 02

On motion the Board of Missions adjourned and the Convention resumed its session.

Bishop Courtney presented the following Report from the Committee on Canons:

The Committee on Canons, to which were referred certain proposed amendments of Canon XV., respectfully reports that it recommends the adoption of such amendments, which are as follows, viz.:

Resolved, That Canon XV. be amended as follows:

In Section 1, Paragraph 5, Line 3, by inserting the words: "such a sum as will be sufficient to meet" so that the Paragraph shall read as follows:

"The Treasurer also under such direction shall make an apportionment among the Parishes, Missions and Congregations of such a sum as will be sufficient to meet the amount apportioned to the Diocese for Domestic and Foreign Missions."

In Section 2, Paragraph 5, Line 2, by omitting the words: "apportioned to the Diocese" and substituting the words: "to be raised" so that the sentence to which such amendment applies shall read:

"The apportionment among the Parishes, Missions or Congregations of the amount to be raised for Domestic and Foreign Missions shall be made, etc."

In Section 2, Paragraph 3, Line 6, by substituting December for February.

Paragraph 4, Line 2, by substituting February for April.

Paragraph 4, Line 8, by substituting February for April.

Paragraph 4, Line 9, by substituting August for October.

In Section 3, Paragraph 1, Line 10, by substituting February for April.

So that the respective sentences to which such amendments apply shall read as follows:

"A notice of the amount of the current expenses and the assessment in the case of each Parish, Mission or Congregation shall be sent to the corporate authorities thereof before the first day of December," etc.

"The assessment so laid by the Treasurer shall be deemed to be confirmed unless before the first day of February the Board of Adjustment shall take action modifying or correcting the same."

"And each of them shall make payment of its assessment to the Treasurer in two equal installments, one on the first day of February and the other on the first day of August next ensuing."

"The Board of Adjustment shall certify this amount so determined to the Treasurer of the Diocese by the first day of February in each year," etc.

Bishop Courtney moved the adoption of the amendments, and they were adopted.

Bishop Courtney presented the following Report from the Committee on Canons:

The Committee on Canons, to which were referred the following proposed amendments of Canon XV, respectfully reports that the purposes of such proposed amendments appear to be in substance provided for by the proposed new Canon XIX, entitled: "Of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society"; and it therefore recommends that no action be taken upon such proposed amendments at the present time.

Amend Canon XV by adding to Section 1, sub-section 4, the following:

(d) "Fund to supplement inadequate salaries of the clergy." Further amending Canon XV by adding two new sections numbered 5 and 6, as follows:

Section 5. "Any Parish, Congregation or Mission of the Diocese of New York in charge of a clergyman that is not able to pay a clerical salary of \$1,200 to an unmarried man, or \$1,200 and rectory or \$1,500 without rectory to a married man, shall be entitled to aid from the Fund to supplement inadequate salaries of the clergy, provided, said Parish, Congregation or Mission shall make application to the Committee on Diocesan Finances on or before the first day of February in each year and file with the Committee a statement signed by the clergyman in charge and the Treasurer of its financial condition, and stating the amount it is able to pay towards the salary of its rector or clergyman in charge, whether he be married or unmarried, which sum must be at least \$700 per year. Upon the receipt of this statement the Committee shall proceed to determine the amount of money necessary in each case on the basis of \$1,200 for unmarried clergy and \$1,200 and rectory for married clergy or \$1,500 without rectory. The Committee shall then certify to the Treasurer of the Diocese the names of the clergy whose salaries are to be supplemented and the respective amounts."

Section 6. "It shall be the duty of the Treasurer to pay to each clergyman the amount voted to him by the Committee on the 15th day of November in each year."

Bishop Courtney, for the Committee on Canons, presented the following:

The Committee on Canons, to which was referred the proposed new Canon creating a Social Service Commission, respectfully recommends the adoption of such Canon, with the following changes, viz:

First: Omit the sentence: "This Commission shall be empowered to add to its numbers not more than four additional members."

The effect of this provision would be to create as members of a committee of this Convention persons as to whom the Convention would have no power of election or removal, and who would be entirely free from any responsibility to it. Their tenure of office might be permanent,

in marked contrast to that of members of other committees under the system adopted by the Convention.

It is entirely within the power of the proposed Social Service Commission to associate with itself any number of outside persons, in important and public connection with its work, and thereby fully to secure the benefit of their co-operation, while avoiding the objections and difficulties which are involved in the proposition that the Commission shall be empowered to add to its number.

Second: Omit the sentence:

"The Commission shall elect its own officers."

The proposed new Canon has been drawn in the same form as the new Canon XI. ("Of Deputies to the Federate Council") and XII ("Of the Standing Committee") adopted by the Convention of 1910, in order to carry into effect the recommendations of the Special Committee on the Wider Distribution of Official Positions.

This form probably will be followed in the incorporation in the Canons, from time to time hereafter, of the principles of the Special Committee's report as applied to other committees. In neither of the two new Canons above mentioned is there any provision that the Committees referred to in them shall elect their own officers; and it is undesirable that such a provision should be included in the present case, as it would lead to the inference that the other committees do not have such power. And it is unnecessary, as the uniform practice is that each of the Committees elected by the Convention or appointed by the Bishop elects its own officers.

In case the proposed new Canon is adopted, the Committee recommends that it follow Canon XII and be numbered XIII and that the numbers of the subsequent Canons be changed accordingly.

CANON XIII.

The Social Service Commission shall consist of four clergymen and four laymen, to be elected by ballot. Within thirty days after the adjournment of the Convention of 1911 the members of the Social Service Commission who shall be elected by that Convention shall divide themselves by lot into four classes, one clergyman and one layman in each class, to hold office for terms of one, two, three and four years respectively, and until the election of their successors, and shall notify the Secretary of the Convention in writing of the result of such division. If after the expiration of forty days after the adjournment of the Convention the members of the Commission shall have failed so to notify the Secretary, he shall at once proceed by lot to divide the members of the Commission into classes as aforesaid, and they shall respectively hold their offices accordingly. At each succeeding stated Convention one clergyman and one layman shall be elected to hold their offices for four years.

All vacancies occurring in the said Commission shall be filled by the concurrent vote of its Clerical and Lay members until the next stated

Convention," when the vacancy shall be filled for the balance of the term. Except in the case of members chosen to fill vacancies until the next stated Convention no member shall be eligible to the Commission for one year after the expiration of his term of service.

The Rev. Dr. Cummins moved the adoption of the proposed Canon, and it was adopted.

Bishop Courtney, for the Committee on Canons, presented the following:

The Committee on Canons, to which was referred a proposed new Canon XIX, entitled, "Of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society," in place of and in substitution for the present Canon XIX, entitled, "Of the Diocesan Missionary Society," respectively reports that it recommends the adoption of such new Canon, with the following changes, viz:

FIRST. In Section 4 (I) insert after the words: "There shall be a Board of Managers of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society" the words: "which Board shall be also the Missionary Committee of the Diocese of New York."

The purpose of this addition is to preserve a corresponding important provision of the present Canon, which created the Diocesan Board of Managers.

SECOND. Add, at the end of the proposed new Canon, a section, to be numbered 5, as follows:

SECTION 5. The Diocesan Board of Managers and the several Arch-deaconries heretofore existing are authorized and directed to transfer and deliver to the Board of Managers of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society all their property and records."

The Canon will then read:

CANON XIX.

Of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society.

SEC. 1. All members of the Church in this Diocese shall be considered as constituting the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society.

SEC. 2. (I.) The Missionary and Church Extension work of the Diocese shall be conducted by the Diocesan Board of Missions and Church Extension.

(II.) The Convention shall be the Diocesan Board of Missions and Church Extension, and as such shall sit as often as the business of the Board may require.

(III.) The Bishop of the Diocese shall be *ex-officio* President of the Board.

(IV.) The Treasurer of the Diocese shall be *ex-officio* the Treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society. It shall be the duty of the Treasurer to receive all funds for the Missionary and

Church Extension work of the Diocese and to disburse the same under the direction of the Board of Managers.

SEC. 3. (I.) The Diocese shall be divided into three Archdeacons to be named respectively:

a. The Archdeaconry of New York, comprising the Counties of New York and Richmond;

b. The Archdeaconry of East Hudson, comprising the Counties of Westchester, Putnam and Dutchess;

c. The Archdeaconry of West Hudson, comprising the Counties of Rockland, Orange, Ulster and Sullivan.

(II.) The members of each Archdeaconry shall be the Clergy canonically resident within its limits, and three Lay Delegates of each parish and mission station, elected in such manner as the By-laws of the Archdeaconry may direct.

(III.) It shall be the duty of each Archdeacon, with the advice, assistance and co-operation of the Archdeaconry,

a. To search out the religious needs of his Archdeaconry and to conduct Missionary and Church Extension work within its limits;

b. To collect and preserve careful statistics of population, of the condition of communities, and of missionary work;

c. To provide for holding in each year at least two meetings of the Archdeaconry;

d. In the absence of the Bishop and, if there be such, of the Bishop Coadjutor and of the Suffragan Bishop to preside at all meetings of the Archdeaconry;

e. To make full and regular reports to the Bishop and to deliver copies thereof to the Archdeaconry and to the Board of Managers of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society.

(IV.) It shall be the duty of each clergyman, unless prevented by grave and reasonable cause, to attend each meeting of the Archdeaconry, and there report all missionary work done in his cure.

(V.) The Bishop shall nominate, and, with the advice and consent of the respective Archdeacons shall appoint, the several Archdeacons. The appointment of an Archdeacon shall be for a period of five years and he shall be eligible for re-appointment. No Archdeacon while acting as such shall be Rector or settled Minister of any Church or Congregation.

(VI.) a. Each parish and mission station seeking aid from the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society shall make written application therefor, stating the number of contributors and the amount pledged or secured in the parish or station for the support of the minister, and all other facts necessary to a full understanding of the case.

b. Any mission station designated by the Missionary and Church Extension Society of the Diocese of New York may be organized by the

Bishop, upon the application of residents in its neighborhood, and under the conditions laid down by the Canon "Of the Establishment and Boundaries of Parishes and Mission Districts."

c. The form of application shall be as follows:

To the Right Reverend.....

Bishop of New York.

We, the subscribers, baptised persons, residents in the Town of in the County of, New York, respectively request that we be duly received as a mission, under the authority and direction of the Diocese of New York, to be known as Mission, in the Town of

And we do hereby promise conformity to the authority of the Diocese, and to the Constitution and Canons, and the Doctrine, Discipline and Worship of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States and in the Diocese of New York, and we further pledge the sum of \$..... to the support of the Minister for the first year."

d. Every application to the Bishop for the establishment of a Mission District under the provisions of the Canon "Of the Establishment and Boundaries of Parishes and Mission Districts" shall be accompanied by the approval of the Board of Managers of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society.

(VII.) a. The appointment and removal of all Missionaries shall be vested in the Bishop.

b. Every clergyman receiving a stipend from the missionary funds of the Diocese shall make to the Archdeacon, in writing, a semi-annual report of his work, containing such information as the Board of Managers shall prescribe, and shall deliver a copy of the same to the Board of Managers.

SEC. 4. (I.) There shall be a Board of Managers of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, which Board shall be also the Missionary Committee of the Diocese of New York, consisting of the Bishop (who shall be Chairman ex-officio), the Suffragan Bishop, the three Archdeacons, the Treasurer of the Diocese, and two Presbyters and two Laymen elected by each Archdeaconry.

(II.) a. At its first meeting after the Diocesan Convention at which this Canon shall become operative, each Archdeaconry shall elect to the Board of Managers one Presbyter and one Layman to serve on the Board of Managers for one year, and one Presbyter and one Layman to serve for two years. Thereafter each Archdeaconry shall annually elect to the Board of Managers one Presbyter and one Layman, who shall serve for two years. No elected clerical or lay member of the Board of Managers shall be eligible for re-election for one year after the expiration of his term.

b. If any Archdeaconry shall fail to elect at the time appointed by

this Canon one or more of its representatives to the Board of Managers, the Board of Managers shall have power to fill the vacancy from among the members of such Archdeaconry.

(III.) It shall be the duty of the Board of Managers:

a. To maintain and strengthen the Mission and Church Extension work of the Diocese;

b. To hold missionary councils and to issue missionary literature;

c. To plant the Church in new communities and among peoples of foreign tongues, subject to the provisions of the Canon "Of the Establishment and Boundaries of Parishes and Mission Districts;"

d. To create and carry out an efficient Church extension policy in all parts of the Diocese;

e. To preserve all reports received from the Archdeacons and Missionaries;

f. To make grants to poor parishes under such regulations as the Board may prescribe for the increase of inadequate clerical salaries, to the end that in this Diocese each unmarried clergymen may receive a salary of not less than \$1,200 a year, and each married clergyman not less than \$1,200 and a residence;

g. To meet monthly except in March, July, August and September, and at other times upon the call of the Chairman;

h. At its November meeting to audit the accounts of the Treasurer and to adopt and deliver to the Board of Missions and Church Extension an annual report containing the following items:

1. A statement of the missionary work done since last report.

2. The names of the Missionaries and stations.

3. An account of receipts and expenditures.

4. A list of the parishes contributing and of the sums contributed by each parish to the Diocesan Missions.

5. An estimate of the amount of funds needed for the Missionary and Church Extension work of the Diocese for the ensuing year.

6. Such other matters as may be deemed necessary.

i. To exercise during the recess of the Diocesan Board of Missions and Church Extension all the powers of the Board.

(IV.) Seven members of the Board of Managers, one of whom shall be the Bishop or the Suffragan Bishop, shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. In the absence of the Bishop the Suffragan Bishop shall preside.

(V.) The Board of Managers are authorized and directed to procure themselves to be incorporated either under the corporation laws of the State of New York or by special Act of the Legislature, as they shall deem expedient, under the name "The Board of Managers of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of New York," or such other name, if any, as they shall deem preferable, and shall provide that such corporation, besides

any other powers which it may be entitled to exercise, shall have power to receive and administer gifts and legacies for Missionary and Church Extension work in the Diocese.

SEC. 5. The Diocesan Board of Managers and the several Archdeacons heretofore existing are authorized and directed to transfer and deliver to the Board of Managers of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society all their property and records.

The Rev. Dr. Leighton Parks offered the following amendment to Section 4, sub-section 3, clause f:

Resolved, That the proposed Canon XIX Section 4 (f), be amended by inserting in lines 3 and 4 after the words "clergyman" the words "in charge of a parish."

Which was adopted.

Dr. Van Kleeck moved an amendment to Section 3 (1) b and c, by substituting for "West Hudson" the word "Orange" and for "East Hudson" the word "Westchester."

Which was adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Manning moved that the Canon be adopted as a whole with the exception of Section 3, sub-section 5.

Which was adopted.

The Rev. Mr. Smithers moved that Section 3, sub-section 5 be adopted, and it was adopted.

Bishop Courtney moved that the Canon be adopted as a whole, as amended, and it was so adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Manning moved the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Cathedral of St. John the Divine in the City and Diocese of New York, being the Missionary Church of the whole Diocese, the trustees be and they are hereby requested, in accordance with the suggestion of the Bishop in his Convention Address, to make an appropriation, from the funds for the maintenance of the worship and work of the Cathedral, for the payment of the stipends of the Archdeacons as provided for in Canon XIX entitled, "Of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society."

Which was adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Leighton Parks moved that the Committee on Inadequate Clerical Salaries be discharged.

Which was adopted.

The Rev. Mr. Toop offered the following amendment to Canon XIV., Section 6:

Change to read: "Tentative missionary work authorized by the Bishop and the Board of Managers of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, may be prosecuted," etc.

Which was referred to the Committee on Canons.

Mr. Wainwright moved that the Report of the Committee on the Dispatch of Business be made the order of the day at 2 P. M., to be followed by the Report of the Commission on Social Service.

Which was adopted.

The Rev. Mr. Strong offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Bishop be requested to appoint annually, according to the recommendation of General Convention, a Diocesan Missionary Committee to secure the organization of Laymen's Missionary Committees in the parishes of the Diocese and to stimulate missionary interest and activity among them; such Committee to consist of the members of the Executive Committee of the Co-operating Committee of the Diocese of New York in the Laymen's Missionary Movement; and that the Bishop be also requested to designate three clergymen of the Diocese to act as advisers to this Committee from time to time as their services may be required.

Which was adopted.

The Chair appointed as such committee:

The Hon. Vernon M. Davis.

Mr. William E. Curtis	Dr. Herbert S. Carter.
Mr. James May Duane.	Mr. Henry L. Hobart.
Mr. Samuel Thorne, Jr.	Mr. Henry H. Pike.
Mr. William R. Sheffield.	Mr. Henry G. De Mell.

Advisory Committee.

The Rev. Geo. Alex. Strong.

The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D. The Rev. F. S. Smithers, Jr.

The Secretary presented the report of the Treasurer of the Diocese:

R. M. POTT, TREASURER, IN ACCOUNT WITH THE DIOCESAN FUND.

Nov. 1, 1910. To balance on hand.....\$4,083 27

Receipts.

To Assessments 1910	\$2,320 28
" " 1911	5,000 00
" Interest U. S. Trust Co.....	605 69

 7,925 97

 \$12,009 24
Payments.

By Salaries:

Secretary	\$600 00
" Standing Com....	250 00
Treasurer	600 00
Registrar	500 00

 \$1,950 00

" Mileage to Clergy	292 80
" Convention Expenses	213 07
" Convention Lunch (2 days)	746 30
" Printing and Stationery	522 85
" Printing and Distributing Journal....	1,185 80
" Consecration of the Suffragan Bishop..	868 15
" General Expenses	187 23
" Treasurer's Expenses	65 10
" Deposited in U. S. Trust Co.....	500 00

 6,531 30

Nov. 1, 1911, To balance on hand.....	\$5,477 94
On deposit in U. S. Trust Co. \$7,500	

STEPHEN BAKER.

H. H. CAMMANN.

J. VAN VECHTEN OLCOTT.

E. & O. E.

R. M. POTT, *Treas.*

Oct. 30, 1911.

Acting under the direction of the Committee on Diocese Finances the Treasurer of the Diocese notified, before Feb. 1, 1911, the corporate authorities of all the Parishes, Missions and Congregations of the Diocese of the assessments for the Episcopal Fund, the Diocesan Fund and Diocesan Missions, and also the amount apportioned for General Missions;

at the same time inviting said corporate authorities to appear before the Board of Adjustment and show cause, if any, why said assessment and apportionment should be modified or corrected.

The Secretary of the Committee gave notice on Feb. 9, 1911, that the Board of Adjustment would meet March 1, 1911.

On April 1st a complete table of the assessments and apportionments as finally determined by the Board of Adjustment was printed and distributed to all the corporate authorities.

The amount thus finally determined for the assessment was \$43,645.00, and for the apportionment \$130,111.00.

The Treasurer of the Diocese, therefore, submits the following financial report:

R. M. POTT, TREASURER, IN ACCOUNT WITH THE DIOCESE
OF NEW YORK.

Received on account of assessments and interest.....	\$39,539 61
" direct by the Treasurer of Diocesan Missions.....	3,495 97
	\$43,035 58

Payments.

To the Treasurer of the Diocesan Fund	\$5,000 00
" " " " " Episcopal Fund	17,000 00
" " " " " Diocesan Missions	18,000 00
	\$40,000 00
Oct. 30, 1911. To balance	\$3,035 58
As Follows:	
Diocesan Fund	\$203 65
Episcopal Fund	618 87
Diocesan Missions	2,170 80
Interest Account	42 26
	\$3,035 58

24 Churches have paid nothing on account of assessment.

19 Churches have only partially paid the assessment.

STEPHEN BAKER.
H. H. CAMMANN.
J. VAN VECHTEN OLCOTT.

E. & O. E.

R. M. POTT, *Treas.*

Oct. 30, 1911.

R. M. POTT, TREASURER, IN ACCOUNT WITH THE SANDS
FUND.*Receipts.*

To Interest on Investments \$500 00

Payments.

Feb. 16, 1911, by Rt. Rev. David H. Greer, D.D.....	\$100 00
May 1, " " " " " " "	125 00
Aug. 17, " " " " " " "	100 00
Oct. 27, " " " " " " "	175 00

 \$500 00

 DAVID H. GREER.
 JOHN McL. NASH.
 ROBERT B. KIMBER.

E. & O. E.

R. M. POTT, *Treas.*

Nov. 8, 1911.

The Secretary offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That the amount to be required of the Diocese for the Diocesan Fund for the Convention Year 1911-1912 be \$3,000.00.

Which was adopted.

The Convention took a recess until 2 P. M.

The Convention reassembled after recess at 2 P. M.

Mr. George Zabriskie moved that the Convention sit as a Board of Missions, which was adopted.

Mr. Zabriskie moved that the Board recommend to the Convention that \$35,000 be required for the work of the ensuing year.

Which was adopted.

The Board of Missions adjourned and the Convention resumed its session.

Mr. Zabriskie moved that the Convention assess for Diocesan Missions \$35,000, which was referred to the Committee on Diocesan Finance.

Mr. Morris offered the following resolution :

Resolved, That the Treasurer of the Diocesan Fund is hereby authorized to pay any assessments on the Diocesan House property already levied or hereafter to be levied by the City of New York; unless the said City of New York cancels such assessments without requiring payment.

Which was adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Manning offered the following resolution :

Resolved, That the Committee on Canons be requested to recommend such changes in the Canons as may be necessary to give due and suitable recognition to the Bishop Suffragan of this Diocese.

Which was referred to the Committee on Canons.

Mr. Wainwright presented the Report of the Committee on Dispatch of Business and moved the adoption of the following Rules of Order :

RULES OF ORDER.

I. Every Convention shall be preceded by the Celebration of the Holy Communion and the Annual Address of the Bishop, or a Sermon, as the Bishop shall appoint; after which the Bishop, or in case of his absence or disability, the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, or if there be none, or in case of the absence or disability of the Bishop Coadjutor, the Suffragan Bishop, if there be one, or if there be more than one, the senior in point of consecration, or in case of his absence or disability, the next in order of consecration shall take the chair; but if there be no Suffragan Bishop present and able to act, the Convention shall elect a President.

II. The Secretary of the last Convention in giving notice of the Annual Convention shall request members and delegates to file with him in writing, within ten days after the receipt of such notice, any business they desire to bring before the Convention. He shall thereupon prepare a calendar of such business in the order of its receipt and shall cause the same to be printed and distributed among the members and delegates on or before the date of the Convention.

The Secretary of the last Convention also, or, in case of his absence, some other person appointed by the Chair, shall call the names of the Clergy entitled to seats.

III. He shall call the names of the Lay Delegates whose election has been certified in pursuance of Canon II., Section 10.

IV. The Chair shall then appoint a Committee of three persons, to whom shall be referred the credentials of the Lay Delegates, who shall report upon the correctness of the roll made by the Secretary.

V. A quorum being present, the Chair shall declare the Convention organized for business, which shall proceed in the following order:

1. The election of a Secretary, who shall have power to appoint three Assistant Secretaries.

2. The election of a Treasurer.

3. The appointment of members of six Standing Committees following, each of which Committees shall be composed of the number of clerical and lay members specified:

(a) On the Incorporation and Admission of Churches, two Clergymen and two Laymen, which Committee may report at any time during the session of the Convention;

(b) On the Diocesan Fund, two Clergymen and two Laymen, besides the Treasurer of the Convention, *ex-officio*;

(c) On the Treasurer's Report, three Laymen;

(d) On the General Theological Seminary, four Clergymen and four Laymen;

(e) On Canons, four Clergymen and four Laymen;

(f) On Miscellaneous Business, four Clergymen and four Laymen.

Any Standing Committee may meet during the intervals between Conventions, and may report to the succeeding Convention.

The members of the Committees on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches, on the Diocesan Fund, on the General Theological Seminary, on Canons, and on Miscellaneous Business, who shall be appointed at the Convention in 1911, at their first meeting, and within thirty days after the adjournment of the Convention, shall divide themselves by lot into classes of one Clergyman and one Layman in each class, one class to serve one year, and the others two, three and four years respectively, according to their number, and until the appointment of their successors and shall notify the Secretary of the Convention in writing of the result of such division. If after the expiration of forty days after the adjournment of the Convention the members of any Committee shall have failed to notify the Secretary, he shall at once proceed by lot to divide them into classes as aforesaid, and they shall respectively hold their offices accordingly. At each succeeding stated Convention the President shall appoint as members of each of the said Committees so many Clergymen and so many Laymen as those whose terms are expiring, to hold office for as many years as there are classes in such Committee. All vacancies occurring in the said Committees shall be filled by the concurrent vote of their Clerical and Lay members until the next stated Convention, when the vacancy shall be filled for the balance of the term. Except in the case of members chosen to fill vacancies until the next stated Convention no member shall be eligible to the same committee for one year after the expiration of his term of service.

4. Reference to Standing or Special Committees of such business as shall have been filed with the Secretary and appears on the calendar.

5. Introduction and Reference of resolutions and motions not on the calendar but which shall be added thereto in the order of their introduction.

6. The appointment by the President of Inspectors of Election for the Standing Committee, for the Deputies to the Federate Council, for Deputies to the Missionary Council of the Second Department, and for the Deputies and for the Provisional Deputies to the General Convention; one Clergyman and one Layman for the clerical votes, and one Clergyman and one Layman for the lay votes of each election.

7. Election of the Standing Committee, the Deputies to the Federate Council, Deputies to the Missionary Council of the Second Department and the Deputies and the Provisional Deputies to the General Convention, provided that the election of Provisional Deputies to the General Convention be not held till after the names of the Deputies elected shall have been announced.

8. The Receiving and Referring of Reports, as follows:

(1) Report of the Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches, and the Admission of Parishes into Union with the Convention.

(2) Report of the Standing Committee.

(3) Report of the Committee on Finance.

(4) Report of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention of New York.

(5) Report of the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen.

(6) Report of the Trustees of the Parochial Fund.

(7) Report of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.

(8) Report of the Standing Committee on the Treasurer's Report.

(9) Report of the Standing Committee on the Diocesan Fund.

(10) Report of the New York City Mission Society.

(11) Report of the Seamen's Church Institute of New York.

(12) Report of St. Stephen's College.

(13) Report of the Sunday-school Commission.

(14) Report of the Social Service Commission.

(15) Report of the Standing Committee on General Theological Seminary.

(16) Report of the New York Training School for Deaconesses.

These reports shall be presented by Title only unless otherwise ordered by the unanimous vote of the Convention.

9. Appointment and election of Trustees of the Boards named in the preceding Section.

10. Calendar of the day.

VI. On the second day, the order of business, after Holy Communion or Morning Prayer, shall be:

1. Reading and approving of the Minutes.

2. Receiving certificates of Lay Delegates not present before.
3. Calling the names of members not present on the first day.
4. Introduction and reference of business not on the calendar but which shall be added thereto in the order of introduction.
5. Unfinished calendar, if any, of previous day.
6. Report of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese.
7. Report of the Committee on Canons.
8. Reports of Special Committees.
9. Calendar.

VII. On the third and any subsequent day, the order of business, after Morning Prayer, shall be:

1. Reading and approval of the Minutes.
2. Receiving the certificates of Lay Delegates not present before.
3. Calling the names of members not present before.
4. Calendar.

VIII. The address of the Bishop, the Bishop Coadjutor or the Bishop Suffragan shall be in order at any time.

IX. Before the rising of the Convention, the Minutes of the last day's proceedings shall be read and approved.

X. The Bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Clergymen belonging to this Diocese, but not entitled to seats in this Convention, Clergymen of other Dioceses, Professors and Students of Theology in the Protestant Episcopal Church, and all persons holding any office or trust under the Convention, if not members, shall be admitted to the sittings of the Convention.

XI. The hours of each day's session shall be from 10 a. m. to 1 p. m., and from 2 p. m. to 5 p. m., and, when ordered by the Convention, from 8 to 10 p.m.

XII. The mode of conducting the stated elections by ballot shall be as follows:

The Clergy and the Lay Delegates of the Parishes entitled to vote shall present their several ballots for each office to be filled to the inspectors, whose duty it shall be to take charge of the same, keeping a poll list of the votes, and, as soon as practicable, to canvass the same, and report the result thereof to the Convention. If, on any such report, it should appear that no valid election has been made in respect to all or any of the offices to be filled the poll shall again be opened, for the purpose of filling those which may remain vacant; and if such second vote shall not result in an election, further votes shall be taken until all the offices are filled or until the Convention shall otherwise order.

XIII. All new business introduced, except such as may accompany and form a part of the report of a committee, and shall be in the form of a motion or resolution and shall be in writing. Such new business shall be at once referred without debate by the President to an appropriate committee and shall be entered upon the calendar in the order of introduction.

Action shall be only on the report of such Committee unless by unanimous consent.

XIV. No member may speak more than twice on the same question without leave of the Convention, nor more than once in any case until every member choosing to speak shall have spoken.

XV. Every member present shall vote whenever a question is put, unless excused by the Convention on account of his being personally interested in the result, or for other cause.

XVI. Votes shall be taken by ayes and noes, and by orders, whenever called for by five members.

XVII. In taking a vote by orders, it shall be the right of any member of a delegation who may dissent from the vote of the majority of the delegation to have the fact of his dissent recorded on the Minutes.

XVIII. All Special Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered.

XIX. Any rule of order may be suspended by the vote of not less than two-thirds of the members present. Any new matter introduced during such suspension may be explained by the mover in a statement of not more than five minutes but otherwise shall not be subject to debate or action until after report from the appropriate committee. No rule of order shall be changed or rescinded without one day's previous notice of a motion to that effect.

XX. Whenever in the Rules of Order provision is made for action by the Bishop, such action, in case of the absence or disability of the Bishop, shall devolve upon the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, but if there be none, or in case of the absence or disability of the Bishop Coadjutor, shall devolve upon the Suffragan Bishop, if there be one, or if there be more than one, shall devolve upon the senior in point of consecration, or in case of his absence or disability, shall devolve upon the other Suffragan Bishops in the order of their consecration, and shall devolve upon the Standing Committee or other authority or person in cases where provision is made for their action in the place of the Bishop, only in the event of the absence or disability of the Bishop or the Bishop Coadjutor and the Suffragan Bishop or Bishops, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate.

XXI. The general procedure of the Convention shall be governed by the rules of parliamentary practice as set forth in "Cushing's Manual."

Your Committee also recommends the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, That four Inspectors of Election, not members of the Convention, be appointed by the Bishop and the Standing Committee at least two weeks before an election. They shall receive and canvass all votes cast at any election which is required to be by ballot, and, when such canvass is completed, shall immediately report its result to the Convention. They shall serve during the pleasure of the Convention, and shall be compensated for their services as the Bishop and Standing Committee may direct.

Mr. George Zabriskie moved to amend by striking out Report of Standing Committee in Rule V., Section 8 (2).

The Rev. Dr. Leighton Parks moved that the amendment be laid on the table, which was adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Parks moved the adoption of the first Rule of Order, and it was adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Parks moved the adoption of the second Rule of Order, and it was adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Parks moved the adoption of the third Rule of Order, and it was adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Parks moved the adoption of the fourth Rule of Order, and it was adopted.

Mr. W. E. Rogers moved that the amendment to Rule V. be taken from the table.

Which was adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Parks moved the adoption of Rule V., the first seven sections, omitting Section 6, and they were adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Parks moved that Rule V., Sections 8, 9 and 10, be adopted, and they were adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Parks moved the adoption of Rule VI., and it was adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Parks moved the adoption of Rule VII., and it was adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Parks moved the adoption of Rule VIII., and it was adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Parks moved the adoption of Rule IX., and it was adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Parks moved the adoption of Rule X., and it was adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Parks moved the adoption of Rule XI., and it was adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Parks moved the adoption of Rule XII., and it was adopted.

Mr. W. E. Rogers moved that the words "unanimous consent" in Rule XIII be stricken out and the words, "by two-thirds vote" be inserted.

Which was adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Parks moved the adoption of Rule XIII., and it was adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Parks moved the adoption of Rule XIV., and it was adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Parks moved the adoption of Rule XV., and it was adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Parks moved the adoption of Rule XVI., and it was adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Parks moved the adoption of Rule XVII., and it was adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Parks moved the adoption of Rule XVIII., and it was adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Parks moved the adoption of Rule XIX., and it was adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Parks moved the adoption of Rule XX., and it was adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Parks moved the adoption of Rule XXI., and it was adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Parks moved that the following be inserted as Section 6 of Rule V.:

Four Inspectors of Election, not members of the Convention, shall be appointed by the Bishop and the Standing Committee at least two weeks before an election. They shall receive and canvass all votes cast at any election which is required to be by ballot, and when such canvass is completed, shall immediately report its result to the Convention. They shall serve during the pleasure of the Convention, and shall be compensated for their services as the Bishop and Standing Committee may direct.

Which was adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Parks then moved that the Rules of Order be adopted as a whole, and they were so adopted.

Bishop Courtney presented the following resolution:

Resolved, That the amendment to resolution 4 of the Report of the Committee on the Wider Distribution of Official Positions (page 69, Journal of 1910), which was adopted, be rescinded, as it is found to be unworkable by the Secretary of Convention, and that said resolution 4 be adopted (pages 62 and 63).

Which was adopted.

Mr. Stephen Baker offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That \$35,000 be raised for Diocesan Missions.

Which was adopted.

The Treasurer of Convention reported that the following amounts were to be assessed upon the parishes:

The Diocesan Fund	\$3,000 00
The Episcopal Fund	17,000 00
Diocesan Missions	35,000 00
	\$55,000 00

Which was referred to the Committee on Finance.

The Rev. Dr. Cummins presented the following Report:

REPORT

OF THE SOCIAL SERVICE COMMISSION.

"Social Service means the wise and comprehensive application to modern society in all its phases, economic, social and religious, of the great fundamental principles of Christian Brotherhood."—*Bishop Greer*.

"Social Service is an essential part of Missions."—*John M. Glenn*.

The Commission, believing that social service is a duty of the Church, aims to study the questions affecting social and industrial life; to keep in touch with the agencies interested in these and like matters; to bring the forces of the Church into close contact with vitally pressing issues; to help procure legislation for social betterment; to aid in creating an intelligent public opinion and to strive in every way to understand the problems of the present political, social and religious advance, as they are related to the teachings of Jesus Christ.

THE QUESTIONNAIRE.

In January (1911), the Commission issued a Questionnaire to the clergy of the Diocese, its purpose being to gather some definite facts and figures about the Church's work socially, and to solicit suggestions of how it could be more helpful in touching the problems of modern economic, social and religious life. We believed that the presentation of the Church at work in matters of social betterment, through the clergy and laity, through parochial and other organizations, would be stimulating; it would at least show whether the Church was alive to the issues of the day.

The Canonical statistics then showed that there were two hundred and fifty-five churches and chapels in the Diocese. After making various allowances two hundred were selected as being representative and typical. To the clergy in charge of these, a copy of the Questionnaire was sent. Forty-five replies were received. A second copy was mailed to the remainder of the two hundred and a sufficient number of the blanks were returned to make a total of sixty upon which to base observations. Some of this number did not answer all the questions; a few did not seem to understand the purpose of the Questionnaire itself nor to regard it as a sincere effort to ascertain facts. Others gave irrelevant replies, ranging far from the questions asked.

The neglect of one hundred and forty-two rectors to answer the Questionnaire may be due to many reasons. To enumerate them would be largely guess work. It is known that some were frankly opposed to being questioned at all along these lines. A few did not regard such activities, as the Questionnaire suggested, as within the sphere of the Church's work.

The Object: The Questionnaire was issued by the Social Service Commission of the Diocese for the purpose of ascertaining what agencies for Social Service are at work in the parishes of the Diocese, and the attitude of the parishes individually toward the whole question of Social Service.

We submit such facts and figures as we have been able to obtain in the summary of the Questionnaire. That analysis which is subjoined to the summary is based upon facts submitted and letters received.

SUMMARY OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE.

Number of clergy replying was sixty.

The questions were as follows:

I.

Are you a member of any society or movement interested in social betterment?

60 answers. 11 No. 49 Yes.

II.

Are you a member of any department of your local city or village government, playground commission, Board of Education, etc.?

53 answers. 35 no affiliation. 14 Yes. 4 Indefinite.

III.

What work in your parish is undertaken under the general aim and purpose of the Commission?

42 answers. 14 None. 25 Definite work. 3 Indefinite.

IV.

Is your parish house, if you have one, a "socializing" agency in the community?

56 answers. 40 Yes. 16 No or not having a parish house.

V.

Have you a district nurse?

59 answers. 42 No. 5 Yes. 12 Partly interested.

VI.

Have you a neighborhood clinic?

52 answers. 41 No. 4 Yes. 7 Other agencies.

VII.

Have you any work among foreign-speaking people?

54 answers. 39 No. 15 Some kind of work.

VIII.

Have you classes in your Sunday School or other organization devoted to the study of social matters?

46 answers. 37 No. 9 Use various plans in clubs and Sunday Schools.

IX.

How often are subjects of civics and like interest brought before your people?

49 answers. 2 Never. 47 Frequently.

X.

Might we ask the names of such subjects in the last year?

32 do not answer. 26 give list of seventy titles.

XI.

Has your parish a committee on legislation ready for prompt action on legislative measures?

48 answers. 32 No. 16 Various agencies.

XII.

Are the men and women of your parish affiliated with national organizations for the improvement of working conditions of men, women and children?

44 answers. 24 Yes. 16 No. 4 Doubtful.

XIII.

Are you affiliated with any labor organization?

32 answers. 3 affirmative.

XIV.

How does your church try to actively supervise neighborhood recreation in winter or summer?

47 answers. 17 No. 30 Various agencies.

XV.

State in what ways you feel the Social Service Commission may prove effective to the Church in this Diocese?

29 answers with definite suggestions.

XVI.

Is there any particular movement in which you believe the Church should take an active, practical interest?

26 answers with suggestions.

ANALYSIS OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE.

Frankly, the Questionnaire must be regarded with disappointment if it is to be gauged by the number of answers received. And it must also be said, that any observations upon the results gathered should be governed by what is current knowledge with regard to the activities of certain parishes and clergy from whom no replies were received. Several of the largest parishes of the Diocese returned no answers. The well known attitude of their clergy, however, would seem to indicate that they were not opposed to what the Commission believes is within the duty of the Church. The most hopeful fact to be gleaned from the actual replies, is in the suggestive program given the Commission itself.

The first inquiry sought to ascertain what societies and movements for social betterment received the special interest of the clergy. It showed that forty-four belonged to thirty different "social" organizations, with varied aims and purposes. Eleven did not belong to any, while five said "the Church" was the only society receiving their attention. Fourteen gave specific instances, in answer to another query, of active personal service in some local city or village organization such as bureaus of charities, health societies, boards of education, taxpayers associations, playground and art commissions, etc. Thirty-five answered, "no affiliation whatever," i. e., locally.

One of the questions was framed so as to discover how far the Commission's conception of the Church's message received parochial support; whether the clergy and laity were vitally interested in the Church's work in this respect, as a parochial matter. It was stated in the Questionnaire, at the beginning, that the Commission believed that social service is a duty of the Church; that she should study all questions affecting social and industrial life; she should keep in touch with the agencies interested in social service; she should bring her forces into close contact with the vitally pressing issues of the day; she should help to procure legislation for social betterment and create an intelligent public opinion striving in every way to understand the problems of the present political social and

religious advance as related to the teachings of Jesus Christ. To the question based on this, seven gave no answer, fourteen said: "No work whatever," while some twenty-five indicated a sympathy with the expressed belief of the Commission, showing that every agency that could be brought to bear upon local and parish problems was employed. One felt "preaching the Gospel" was sufficient, another believed that a parish house should be used only as a "spiritual agency" or as a third put it, "for the sole use of the parish." For the most part other answers indicate that parish houses have become a means of influencing the community in a great variety of ways. These with the addition of simple effective teaching and instruction in and out of the pulpit are among the forces employed to spread a knowledge of the Church's position. About 50 per cent. of the replies show that the parish house may be a strong social factor. The variety of uses to which it is put would seem to show what an important adjunct it is to the Church's work.

A few of the clergy are alive to matters of local health; about twenty declared themselves supporters of district nurses, neighborhood clinics and other forms of sick relief and protection. Fifteen of the clergy out of the sixty have active work among five nationalities.

It is quite clear, that as yet, the Sunday School has not been used to the extent of its opportunities in the direction of "social teaching." Beyond an occasional Bible Class and some general teachings on the "Ten Commandments socially interpreted" there are few signs that the youth are taught systematically and directly about social matters. The need for manuals and text books within the range of the Sunday School scholar of the higher grades was commented upon.

A promising feature of the replies is the frequency with which subjects of civic and like interest are finding their way into the pulpit. By means of lectures, Lenten talks, through clubs and guilds, much instruction and information is given concerning social ills and remedies. Two did answer, "never are such subjects spoken of"; two more said "seldom," seven "frequently"; one found opportunity once during the year, while another used every sermon. But practically eighty per cent. of the answers show a desire to interpret in the spirit of the Gospel all the current problems and matters of passing interest. While thirty-two do not answer the question asking for the subjects presented to their parishes during the year previous, the remainder enumerated a remarkable list of over seventy different titles. Whether the specific inquiry was too pointed for the thirty-two who did not reply, of course cannot be stated, but the list of subjects has shown a wide range of topics for the preacher's use. It clearly demonstrates that there is no dearth of living issues to be presented to the congregations in which the clergy minister.

Three parishes have special "committees on legislation," ready to take prompt action on legislative measures menacing the community in any way. Five use the men's clubs for the purpose, while two have other organizations looking after such matters. Three rectors act in such a capacity

for their parishes, one promises to have a legislative committee, while two have representative men acting in this way. One desires "no politics" in his parish.

Apparently few seem to know how far their parishioners are interested in national or state organizations for social uplift and betterment. We wonder if this is due to the lack of sympathy on the part of the clergy with such movements or the keener and wider interest of the laity, or the failure to understand just what the laity feel about such matters. One rector on investigation found that his people were concerned and actively interested in twenty-four different organizations and that the foremost leaders in his parish were the leaders in these societies.

Save in five specific instances there was a lack of definiteness in what particular movements the Church should be interested. One or two contented themselves with such general expressions as "preaching the Gospel of the sacrifice, death and resurrection of Jesus Christ to rich and poor" or "to preach the Gospel as in early days." The general sentiment of those responding was that nothing need be foreign to the Church and her ministry. Whatever is of men and concerns their welfare, no matter what form it takes, should be of vital and sympathetic interest. There was a frank declaration that the Church had not, or perhaps did not seem to have for some, an interest in such problems as labor and its issues. The work of the Presbyterians has apparently impressed many of our clergy as being well worthy imitation. The general theme of civic righteousness, that of children and their many problems, the liquor question, and the immigrant, are regarded as of prime importance.

No more helpful answers have been received than those which stated how the Commission itself might be of use to the Church here in the Diocese. There were some who stated freely they were not in the position to say what the Commission might do because they had not given the matter any attention hitherto. One felt that the important work of the Church was "to preach the fear of God and the certainty of eternal fire for such as disobey God." But the answers as a whole showed that there was a general demand on the part of the clergy for facts, which is at least one good result of this effort.

The following helpful suggestions were received:

1. The Commission should watch for vicious legislation and keep the whole Diocese informed as to impending crises in social matters. Not only the clergy but the laity should be informed.
2. It should supply the clergy and laity with reliable information regarding social matters and act as a source of supply for speakers and all kinds of material for the use of individual churchmen.
3. It should formulate a suggestive social program for different types of parishes within such a Diocese as New York.
4. It ought to urge upon the clergy the personal interest in and affiliation with the various organizations for social betterment outside of the Church.

5. It must do what it can to bring all the existing social agencies in the Diocese into sympathetic touch with one another.

In spite of the meagre number responding and the lack of definiteness on the part of some who used the Questionnaire, the tone of the majority replying is hopeful. Letters from some of the clergy indicated a sincere desire to do all that was possible along the lines that may be suggested by the Commission.

The substance of the sympathetic replies to the Questionnaire is this, "The Church should inspire every individual member to take an active, intelligent interest in all movements for social betterment."

SOCIAL SERVICE ADDRESS.

Through the courtesy of the Dean and an interested student body in the General Theological Seminary, (October to May, 1910-1911), the Social Service Commission of the Diocese of New York was able to introduce the following speakers at that institution of learning. The President of the Students' Missionary Society expressed great appreciation, and informed the Commission that the lectures were helpful and inspiring. They were as follows:

"The Ministry and Social Service," Mr. R. Fulton Cutting.

"The Russell Sage Foundation," Mr. John M. Glenn.

"The Layman and His Opportunity," The Hon. John K. Sague.

"Currents of Thought," Dr. I. Woodbridge Riley.

"Can the Church Be Socialized?" The Rev. Percy S. Grant, D.D.

Note: The articles on "The Ministry and Social Service" by Mr. R. Fulton Cutting, "Currents of Thought" by Dr. I. Woodbridge Riley, and "Can the Church Be Socialized?" by The Rev. Percy S. Grant, D.D., were published in the Christ Church Chronicle and distributed to the Clergy of the Diocese.

INDUSTRIAL ARBITRATION.

Circulars were sent by the commission to the Clergy of the Diocese in behalf of a special address on the first Sunday in September, popularly known as "Labor Sunday," on the subject of "Industrial Arbitration," and during the year notice was given of several bills before the State Legislature and action suggested in reference to the same.

ARBITRATION AND SOCIAL SERVICE.

The Bishop hopes during the winter to hold services in the Cathedral of St. John the Divine in behalf of Industrial Arbitration as well as other social service interests.

INTERDENOMINATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR THE PROMOTION OF INDUSTRIAL ARBITRATION.

Through the initiative of the Social Service Commission of this Diocese an Interdenominational Committee for the Promotion of Industrial Arbi-

tration has been established in New York City. It is the purpose of this Committee to conduct this winter a campaign of education in behalf of industrial arbitration through individual and collective efforts.

A WOMAN'S SOCIAL SERVICE COMMISSION.

The Commission believes that its work would be much enhanced by enlisting the services and coöperation of women, and that a certain number should be included in its membership.

A PROPOSED CANON.

The Social Service Commission shall consist of four clergymen and four laymen, to be elected by ballot. Within thirty days after the adjournment of the Convention of 1911 the members of the Social Service Commission who shall be elected by that Convention shall divide themselves by lot into four classes one clergyman and one layman in each class, to hold office for terms of one, two, three and four years respectively, and until the election of their successors, and shall notify the Secretary of the Convention in writing of the result of such division. If after the expiration of forty days after the adjournment of the Convention the members of the Commission shall have failed so to notify the Secretary, he shall at once proceed by lot to divide the members of the Commission into classes as aforesaid, and they shall respectively hold their offices accordingly. At each succeeding stated Convention one clergyman and one layman shall be elected to hold their offices for four years. This Commission shall be empowered to add to its numbers not more than four additional members. The Commission shall elect its own officers.

AN APPROPRIATION.

Be it resolved that, "The Diocesan Board of Missions be requested to include in its apportionment for Diocesan Missions the sum of \$2,500 for the expenses of the Social Service Commission."

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

We would suggest as profitable reading for the Clergy and laity interested in Social Service the following books:

- "The City Wilderness," Robert A. Woods.
- "The Children of the Poor," Jacob Riis.
- "Twenty Years at Hull House," Jane Addams.
- "The Spirit of Youth and the City Streets," Jane Addams.
- "Christianity and the Social Crisis," Walter Rauschenbusch.
- "Jesus Christ and the Social Question," Francis G. Peabody.
- "The Social Teachings of Jesus," Shailer Matthews.
- "Euthenics, a Plea for better Living Conditions," Ellen H. Richards.
- "The Good Neighbor," Mary E. Richmond.
- "Misery and its Causes," Edward T. Devine.

All of the above publications may be obtained from The Charities Publication Committee, 105 E. 22nd St., New York.

"The Survey," (Charity Organization Publication.)

For Sunday School workers the "Gospel of the Kingdom Lessons, Series No. 4." Published by the American Institute of Social Service, Bible House, Astor Place, New York.

Mr. Stephen Baker, for the Finance Committee, reported its approval of the proposed assessments and moved their adoption, and they were adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Peters offered the following amendment to Canon XIV:

"The Standing Committee shall make to the Diocesan Convention annually a report of its acts."

Which was referred to the Committee on Canons.

The Rev. Dr. Cummings offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That an appropriation of \$2,500 from the Diocesan Fund, contingent upon an equal amount being raised outside of the Convention be made for the purposes of the Social Service Commission.

The Rev. Dr. Nichols offered the following resolution as a substitute:

Resolved, That the resolution authorizing an assessment of \$3,000 on the parishes for the Diocesan Fund be reconsidered.

Which was adopted.

The question was then put on the original resolution, and it was not adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Manning offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That the assessment of \$3,000 for the Diocesan Fund having been remitted for this specific purpose each parish of the diocese be and it is hereby requested to contribute for the support of the work of the Social Service Commission the same amount which it would have paid to the Diocesan Fund if the assessment for this purpose had not been remitted.

Which was adopted.

The Rev. C. K. Gilbert offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That 2,000 copies of the Journal be printed for distribution.

Which was adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Cummings moved that the Secretary be instructed to cast a ballot for the following persons as members of the Social Service Commission for the ensuing year:

Rev. George William Douglas.	Mr. R. Fulton Cutting.
Rev. John P. Peters, D.D.	Mr. John M. Glenn.
Rev. Robert P. Kreitler.	Mr. Arthur A. Michel.
Rev. Alexander G. Cummins, Litt.D.	The Hon. John K. Sague.

Which was adopted.

The Secretary cast the ballot and the Chair declared the persons named to be duly elected.

The Rev. L. T. Cole, D.D., presented the following Report:

REPORT

OF THE COMMITTEE OF THE CONVENTION OF THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK ON THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

November, 1911.

The Committee is very happy to be able to report that the attendance at the Seminary this year is the largest in its history, 143 men being enrolled, of whom 66 are new students, last year the total enrollment was 127.

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees, held on February 9th, 1911, the Rev. Dr. Dickinson Sergeant Miller, Professor in Columbia University, was elected Professor of Christian Apologetics in the Seminary, in the place of the Rev. Professor Hayes, deceased.

Your Committee makes the following nominations for Trustees of the General Theological Seminary to represent the Diocese of New York for the coming year:

The Rev. Leighton Parks, D.D.	Mr. W. Bayard Cutting.
The Rev. William C. Rodgers, D.D.	Mr. James J. Goodwin.
The Rev. Milo H. Gates, D.D.	Mr. John A. Beal.
The Rev. Robert B. Kimber.	Mr. Charles F. Hoffman.
The Rev. Herbert Shipman.	Mr. Hermann H. Cammann.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

LAWRENCE T. COLE.
WM. FISHER LEWIS.
ROBERT B. KIMBER.
CHARLES E. BRUGLER.
WM. R. PETERS.
CHAS. F. HOFFMAN.
FRANCIS LYNDE STETSON.

Committee.

The Rev. Dr. Cole moved that the Secretary be instructed to cast a ballot for the persons nominated by the Committee.

Which was adopted.

The Secretary cast the ballot, and the Chair declared the persons named to be duly elected Trustees of the General Theological Seminary.

The Rev. Dr. Gates presented the following report:

REPORT

OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE REVISION OF THE PAROCHIAL REPORTS.

The Committee respectfully reports that it recommends:

FIRST: That the form for the report be enlarged to a four-page sheet, 10 x 12 inches in size.

SECOND: That there be added the following items.
Number of Souls under Pastoral care:

Value of Parish Property, viz.:

All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings).....	.....	.....
Church Building.....	.....	.....
Rectory .....	.....	.....
Parish House.....	.....	.....
Other Buildings.....	.....	.....
Other Parish Property (not included in next item)....	.....	.....
The Endowments, or Invested Funds, amount to.....	.....	.....
Total Value of all Parish Property.....	\$.....	.....
Total Indebtedness on all Parish Property.....	\$.....	.....

NOTE.—*The title to the Parish Property is vested in*

THIRD: That the Committee be discharged.

M. H. GATES,

A. H. JUDGE,

H. R. HULSE,

Committee.

The Rev. Dr. Gates moved the adoption of the recommendations contained in the report, and they were adopted.

It was moved that, after the reading of the minutes and the usual devotions, the Convention adjourn without day, which was adopted.

The minutes were read and approved.

The devotions were conducted by the Bishop of the Diocese, and after the Benediction, the Convention adjourned without day.

DAVID H. GREER,
Bishop.

Attest:

ROBERT B. KIMBER,
Secretary of the Convention.

APPENDIX A

BISHOP'S ADDRESS.

THE CHURCH GETTING READY FOR WORK.

The past year has been a notable one in the Church at large and also in the Diocese, not so much for what it shows in the way of work done as in the promise which it gives of a work to be done and of preparation for it. This, as I interpret it, is the significance of the movement which during the past year has been so conspicuously engaging the attention of a thoughtful Christian public in behalf of Church Unity, and in which our own Church has taken a prominent part. It does not mean or imply, of course, that the unity is at hand or in sight. It is not; but simply that the Christian world is beginning to perceive with a clearing and growing perception that in order to perform its full and proper task it must mass its forces and give thus an effective solidarity to them. The Christian world, in other words, is coming more and more to realize the fact that while it is numerically strong it is, through its divisions, inherently weak and wanting; that a crowd is not an army and cannot simply as a crowd conduct and carry on a vigorous campaign. It may be an amiable crowd, and for the most part it is, with a good and friendly feeling between the different parts or different sections of it, its various and numerous denominational groups; and yet in order to do an effective militant service something more is needed, as Phillips Brooks once so aptly put it, than a courtesy between regiments. Or as Dr. Newman Smyth has recently expressed it, something more is needed than that the different Christian denominations should remain side by side as so many disconnected and ineffectual cells; they must be bound together as in a live battery, they must gain dynamic unity, so that their full energy may be transmitted wherever moral and religious light and power are needed.

This is an obvious and pressing duty in the work of the Church at home; not so much in the cities perhaps, although it is needed there, as in the rural districts, the small country towns, where Christianity is over-organized and where because of its many denominational groups it is not and cannot be adequately maintained and effectively enforced. And when it comes to the foreign field, beyond the Christendom border, the need is more apparent and more imperative still. There are, for instance, at the present time, in the Empire of Japan, some five or six hundred Christian organizations of various Christian names, and possibly more. If these were united, the task of establishing the Christian religion there on a strong and permanent basis, and not only there but elsewhere in the Orient, would be a more hopeful task. For Japan holds the key, or one of the keys at least, and a very important key, to the evangelization of the East. But they are not united, they are divided, and that is the weakness of the situation.

But how is this dynamic unity to be reached and reached in such a way as not to involve a too easy surrender of personal convictions, denominational and group convictions, or without impairing the exercises of that principle of free inquiry which has contributed so much to the enlightenment of the past and has still an important part to play in the development of the future?

This is the problem confronting the Christian Church, and a difficult problem it is. It is something like the cosmic problem of trying to combine two apparently opposing and contradictory forces, the centripetal and centrifugal, in such harmonious manner as to make them yield or issue in one harmonious movement. And that is God's problem; and so is Church Unity. And, therefore, with an open unprejudiced mind and heart the Christian Church throughout the world must wait on God to solve it and be ready to receive what He, from time to time, shall teach, and to be guided by it. That is what the Christian world is beginning now to do, as this growing sense of the practical need of the practical worth and value of Church Unity shows. Realizing more and more, as someone has expressed it, that little kingdoms cannot stand against big foes and that the divisiveness of the Christian Church is its present weakness, the Christian world is

looking to God to heal it and thus to prepare it for some great and needed work. In the meantime, the Christian Church, in spite of its numerous cleavage lines, must do the best it can, by calling out or turning out its full potential strength and bringing to its militant task its entire membership body. And it is still another hopeful sign with much promise in it that that is what the Christian Church is trying now to do. That is the significance of the Laymen's Movement in Christendom, and the Men and Religion Forward Movement, which means that the Christian Church, awakening to the sense of the greatness of its mission, is calling out its reserves and mobilizing its forces. It has not done hitherto even what it could. It has not thrown into the field its full potential strength, but only part of it and not the larger part. A very considerable section of its official enrollment, and chiefly among its men, has not actively enlisted in its militant campaign; not so much from indifference as from ignorance, because it did not know what it ought to do or what it could do. And so it has stayed behind, as a kind of home guard, for parochial protection, as though that alone were the duty which it had to perform. And unquestionably it is its duty, but not its whole duty. There is another which must not be neglected, and that is the duty of engaging in a world-evangelization. And now the Christian Church is calling to it to turn out for the performance of that duty. And it is turning out. The men of the Church here and there are falling into line and coming to the front and looking and asking for leadership, or ready at least to receive it, and the Clergy of the Church must give it, as many of them are giving it, and are learning to look upon their respective parishes, as John R. Mott has expressed it, not simply as fields to be cultivated but as forces to be wielded for the evangelization of the world. When this becomes the general attitude of the clergy then will the interest, which the men of their parishes take in parochial affairs, be not less but greater. They will have a better conception of what their parishes are, what they are meant to do, and they themselves will come to have a larger Christian outlook. The militant spirit in them in the best and worthiest sense of the manly spirit in them, something like though greater than the patriotic spirit, will be more fully aroused, and more and more will they

see and be made to feel that to be a Christian is the best and biggest and bravest thing on earth. It will make them see and feel that the little local tasks in which they are engaged are neither little nor local but related to and connected with a great world work. And the consciousness of this will awaken and develop and more and more bring out new and finer forces and aspirations in them. It will give letters patent of a true nobility to them. The greatness of the cause to which they are committed will purify and elevate their motives, their aims, their ambitions, their characters and their lives and make them great with the greatness of a growth towards the measure of the stature of the fullness of Jesus Christ.

This is a type of Christian life and manhood which in the Christian Church to-day is coming into evidence and more and more to the front, which being interpreted means, that while the Christian Church has scarcely yet begun to do its full mission work it is awakening to it and getting ready for it.

Let me now direct attention to our own Diocesan field: Here too we find some encouraging signs in the way of preparation for a more aggressive work. Our missionary apportionment last year was greater than ever before, but notwithstanding this it has been fully met and more than met. Some of the parishes did not meet in full the amounts assigned to them. This, however, was due, in some cases at least, to peculiar local conditions presenting local difficulties not easy to overcome. But other parishes in the Diocese have generously given more than what they were asked to give, thus making up the lack. A few of the parishes and mission stations, I am sorry to have to report, contributed nothing at all, but these are fewer than formerly and are becoming a diminishing number. Next year our Diocesan apportionment will be considerably increased. This has been made necessary by the exigencies and opportunities of the situation. Every good work must either grow or die; it cannot stand still; and the work of the Church is growing and we must help it to grow, and therefore we must try bravely and generously to meet the added expense. The fact that the offerings made by the women and children of the diocese will count upon the apportionment next year as they have done hitherto, will help us some-

what to meet it. I would also suggest, as one of the ways in which a parish can more successfully perhaps meet its apportionment, is by obtaining from the Secretary of the Board of Missions some designated item of missionary work for which the Board has made itself responsible. This, of course, would count upon the apportionment of the parish; or the name of some particular missionary appointed by the Board, and then try to raise in whole or in part his pledged and promised stipend. This will also count upon the apportionment of the parish and make the attempt to secure it perhaps more appealing to the parishioners. At all events, while what we have done is creditable to the Diocese, it should be regarded not as the limit of our capacity but chiefly as a hopeful sign of what we can do when we try to extend throughout the world the Kingdom of Jesus Christ.

But perhaps the most notable event in the record of the year in the way of preparation for a more aggressive work is the formal opening, so far as it has been built, of our Diocesan Church, the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, which has already given promise of a great and useful work. Of the various ways in which it can make this promise good I have already spoken upon another occasion, and will mention here but one, having special reference to the missionary work of the Diocese. Before doing this, however, let me briefly sketch the history of missionary work in the Diocese.

As far back as 1796, a Committee was appointed by the Convention, consisting of three clergymen and three laymen, to be called "A Committee of the Protestant Episcopal Church for Propagating the Gospel in the State of New York." In 1831 the missionary work in the State, which was then the Diocese, was divided, and missionary work in the City of New York was committed to a Society called the City Mission Society. In the following year, the Committee for Propagating the Gospel in the State, outside of the City, was combined with the Committee on Theological Education, which had been formed a few years previously. The name of the new Society was the New York Protestant Episcopal Educational and Missionary Society. This was made the Missionary Board of the Diocese for all purposes contemplated in the Canon respecting missions. For a time it

served the double purpose and worked well, but only for a time, and a few years later the Society resigned its trust to the end that educational and missionary interests be separated. Educational interests were committed back to the Society of Promoting Religion and Learning, and the missionary interests of the Diocese outside of the City of New York were confided to a Missionary Committee of five clergymen and five laymen, with the Bishop ex-officio as President. It was further authorized that collections for the support of the missionary work of the Diocese be taken in all the Churches, and another article of the Canon stated that the stipend of each missionary should be at the rate of \$125 per annum, provided there be enough funds in the treasury for the purpose. Where the balance of the stipend was to come from, or whether there was to be any balance, the Canon did not state. It only stated that unless the missionary did good service on the \$125 per annum he would not be entitled to the privilege of reappointment!

Then again, in the Journal of 1864, I find it stated that inasmuch as the Missionary Committee not being incorporated, was liable to lose a legacy of \$200 and might thereafter experience other losses, it was ordered that the Committee take the necessary steps to become incorporated; and this was accordingly done. Some time afterwards, I do not know just when, the Convocation System was formed. It was a purely voluntary association about which I have not been able to find much information in the Journals of the Conventions. But it continued in existence until 1886, when the present Archdeaconry system was authorized by the Convention, basing its divisions for the most part, I believe, upon the existing convocational lines. This has been ever since our working missionary system. In some respects it has worked well, but in others not well, and mainly for two reasons: First, because it resulted in a virtual division of the missionary work of the Diocese, with all the disadvantages of Diocesan division and none of the advantages. The several Archdeaconries were very naturally interested chiefly in their own missionary districts and not so much in one another, and there was, in consequence, a lack of Diocesan unity in the work. And second, because the Archdeacons themselves, while doing admirable serv-

ice, for which I wish to express my grateful appreciation, have not been able and from no fault of theirs, to give their whole time to the work. As rectors of parishes, or occupying other important positions, they have had other duties to perform which could not be neglected and which of necessity have interfered somewhat with their activities outside of their parochial cures. And here again I wish to express not only my own profound sense of indebtedness to them but that of the whole Diocese.

And now having fetched this somewhat circuitous compass I come back to the Cathedral. It should be the center of all this missionary work of the Diocese, healing its division and giving unity to it. To this end I beg to suggest that the present Canon be so amended that no Archdeacon, while acting as such, shall be rector or settled minister in charge of a parish or congregation. This would enable him to give his entire time and energy to the missionary work of his district, and is the exact language of the General Canon with reference to Suffragan Bishops. In order that this arrangement may be carried out, I beg to suggest that it be recommended by resolution of the Convention to the Trustees of the Cathedral that they make provision for the support of the Archdeacons of the Diocese by the payment of their stipends. In order that the Convention may feel that it has full warrant for taking such action, I beg to state in this connection that it is the declared purpose of the Trustees, as expressed in a resolution recently adopted by them, so to change the present Constitution and Statutes that a certain number of the Trustees shall be chosen each year by the Convention, thus bringing the Cathedral into close and vital touch with the Diocese itself and making it an open Corporation. This, in my judgment, is what it should be in order that the Cathedral may fulfil itself, even its very name, as the Cathedral Church of St. John the Divine in the City and Diocese of New York. This, as I have said is also the judgment of the Trustees, which they propose, just as soon as possible to execute and enforce. This being the case, I trust the Convention will feel that it is well within its rights in calling upon the Trustees of the Cathedral to make provision for the payment of the stipends of the Archdeacons.

I am aware, of course, that if this is done it will put an extra

tax upon the Cathedral funds, but I am confident that with the growing interest in the Cathedral they will prove fully equal to it; and I recommend it, not only as contributing to missionary efficiency, but also for the reason that it will tend to make the Cathedral what it should be, the vitalizing center of the missionary work of the Diocese by gathering that work about itself and giving unity to it. It would tend, in other words, to make the Cathedral not merely in theory and academically, but in reality and fact, the Cathedral Church of the Diocese. If this is done, the Canon should be still further amended so as to make three Archdeacons in the Diocese instead of five; for with the Archdeacons themselves giving their whole time to the missionary work of the Diocese three would be enough, and following these natural divisions: First, the Archdeaconry of New York, consisting of the three Boroughs of Richmond, Manhattan and the Bronx. Second, the Archdeaconry of East Hudson, consisting of the upper Counties on the East side of the River. Third, the Archdeaconry of West Hudson, consisting of the remaining counties on the West side of the River. In this connection I beg to suggest still another amendment of the Canon.

For some time past I have had in mind the formation of a Church Extension Society. By this I mean such an incorporated Society as could receive and hold and administer moneys and bequests, not merely for the maintenance of the existing missionary work of the Diocese in the payment of missionary stipends, etc., but for the strengthening of that work in some cases and the enlargement of it in others. Such a Society, in my judgment, is very greatly needed and in my last Convention Address I spoke of and recommended it, and further reflection has confirmed me in the opinion then expressed. In considering the subject, however, I have hesitated about the starting and forming of another Society in the Diocese. Where one will do as well as two it will do better; and therefore, I suggest that instead of creating another Society, the present missionary Canon be so enlarged in its scope that the present Board of Diocesan Missions shall also become a Church Extension Society, and that it be incorporated for that purpose as well as for the purpose which it serves at present.

All this I hope may be done at this Convention, or that the initial steps at least may be taken to this end. I have but little further to suggest before bringing to a close this already too long address. For the past two or three years the attempt has been made to standardize a minimum clerical salary in the Diocese. This attempt has received the cordial support of the Convention, and a resolution was unanimously adopted calling upon the parishes of the Diocese to make, at a stated time, their offerings for this purpose. And yet, in spite of this the fund contributed for the purpose has not been enough to establish throughout the Diocese such a minimum stipend. I therefore commend it again to your earnest consideration and attention. No clergyman of the Diocese should be expected to live on less than this minimum salary. It is not right, it is not fair to him or creditable to the Diocese. He cannot throw himself wholly into his work as he ought to do and as he wants to do, unless he be given something like a fair and adequate support; and it is important that he should receive it, not only for his sake but for the sake of the work.

And now I end as I began. In reviewing the past year in the Church at large and also in the Diocese, I find good reason for encouragement, not so much for what it shows in the way of work done as in the promise which it gives of a greater work to be done and of preparation for it. We are living in a day of large and enterprising venture when great things are attempted and great things are done, and the Church of the living God to-day must make great ventures for God. It has a great work to do in the human life immediately about it, in and through its parishes and social service commissions, and also in the human life in other and distant lands. It is all one work, one missionary work, to which the Church should address itself with energy and hope, yes, and with faith, never for a moment doubting that in spite of all the changes which are taking place to-day, or may take place to-morrow, the future of this world belongs to Jesus Christ. Let us then, my brethren, in His Name and strength go forward in the work of establishing here and everywhere, in the hearts and lives of men, the Kingdom of Jesus Christ!

DAVID H. GREER.

DETAILED ACCOUNT OF VISITATIONS AND ACTS.

1910-1911.

BISHOP OF NEW YORK.

November 10, Thursday.—In attendance upon the Diocesan Convention, at Synod Hall.

In the evening, presided at a Mass Meeting at Carnegie Hall, and made an address.

November 10, Thursday.—In attendance upon the Diocesan Convention, at Synod Hall.

November 13, Twenty-fifth Sunday after Trinity.—In the morning, attended the Centenary Service of St. James' Church, New York, and made an address.

In the evening, visited All Saints' Church, New York. Confirmed *two* persons and made an address.

November 14, Monday.—In the afternoon, at the General Theological Seminary, presided at a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Seminary.

Afterwards, attended a meeting of the Provident Loan Society, at the Society's Offices, Fourth Avenue and 25th Street.

In the evening, attended a reception at the Bronx Church House and made an address.

November 15, Tuesday.—In the morning, confirmed *two* persons at Calvary Church, candidates from the Seamen's Church Institute.

In the afternoon, presided at a meeting of the City Mission Society, at 7 Gramercy Park.

November 17, Thursday.—In the morning, at the See House, present at the Examinations of the Candidates for Holy Orders.

In the afternoon, at 7 Gramercy Park, attended a meeting of the Finance Committee of the Cathedral.

Afterwards, presided at a meeting of Hope Farm, also at 7 Gramercy Park.

In the evening, present at a dinner of the Chamber of Commerce, at the Waldorf. Said Grace.

November 18, Friday.—In the morning, at the Church Missions House, present at a special meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Missions.

November 19, Saturday.—In the evening, present at a dinner given by the Lotos Club to Justice Charles E. Hughes. Made an address. Received from the Bishop of Western Michigan notice of the deposition from the Ministry of the Reverend Fred Harding Stevens, a Priest of that Diocese, at his own request and for causes not affecting his moral character.

November 20, Sunday next before Advent.—In the morning, visited Christ Church, Suffern. Confirmed *eight* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

In the afternoon, visited Grace Church, Nyack. Confirmed *thirty-five* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

November 21, Monday.—In the afternoon, present at a meeting of the New York Training School for Deaconesses, at 33 East 38th Street.

November 22, Tuesday.—In the afternoon, at 7 Gramercy Park, presided at a meeting of the Cathedral Trustees.

November 24, Thanksgiving Day.—In the morning, at the Cathedral Crypt, celebrated the Holy Communion at the Corporate Communion Service of St. Andrew's Brotherhood. Made an address.

November 25, Friday.—In the afternoon, at 7 Gramercy Park, present at a meeting of the Huntington Memorial Committee.

November 27, First Sunday in Advent.—In the morning, visited St. Mary's Church, Cold Spring. Confirmed *twenty-seven* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

November 29, Tuesday.—In the morning, at St. Agnes' Chapel, presided at the Advent Meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary. Celebrated the Holy Communion. Made an address at the afternoon session.

In the afternoon, attended the Dedicatory Exercises of the new buildings of the Union Theological Seminary, at Broadway and 120th Street, as a representative of Columbia University.

In the evening, attended a banquet of the Union Theological Seminary, at the Waldorf. Made an address.

November 30, St. Andrew's Day.—In the afternoon, at the General Theological Seminary, presided at a special meeting of the Trustees of the Seminary.

In the evening, attended a meeting of the Church Club of New York and made an address.

December 1, Thursday.—In the afternoon, visited St. James' Church, North Salem. Confirmed *sixteen* persons. Made an address.

December 3, Saturday.—Received from the Bishop of Long Island notice of the deposition from the Ministry of the Reverend Henry Butler Moore, Jr., a Deacon of that Diocese, acting under the provisions of Canon 31, Section 1.

December 4, Second Sunday in Advent.—In the morning, visited St. Thomas's Church, Mamaroneck. Confirmed *twenty-seven* persons. Preached. Celebrated the Holy Communion, and addressed the candidates.

In the afternoon, visited the Bronx Church House, and made an address.

December 5, Monday.—In the afternoon, attended a meeting of the Trustees of Columbia University, at the University.

December 6, Tuesday.—In the afternoon, presided at a meeting of the Trustees of St. Stephen's College, at 187 Fulton St.

In the evening, attended a banquet given by the City Mission Society to the Warden and Keepers of the Penitentiary. Made an address.

Received from the Bishop of Colorado, notice of the deposition from the Ministry of the Reverend Clarence S. Mullikin, a Priest of that Diocese, in accordance with the provisions of Canon 31, Section 1.

December 8, Thursday.—In the evening, visited St. Philip's Church, Garrison. Confirmed *two* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

December 11, Third Sunday in Advent.—In the morning, visited St. Stephen's Church. Confirmed *sixteen* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

Afterwards, visited St. Matthew's Church, upon the occasion of the tenth anniversary of the rectorship of the Reverend Arthur H. Judge, and made an address.

In the afternoon, visited Christ Church, Pelham Manor. Confirmed *eleven* persons, and made an address.

Afterwards, visited the Church of the Redeemer, Pelhamville. Confirmed *fourteen* persons, and made an address.

December 12, Monday.—Attended a meeting of the Rectory Club, at Larchmont.

December 13, Tuesday.—In the morning, at the Church Missions House, attended a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Missions.

In the afternoon, at 7 Gramercy Park, present at a meeting of the Cathedral Trustees.

December 14, Wednesday.—In the evening, visited the Church of the Holy Communion. Confirmed *twenty* persons, one, a candidate presented by the Reverend J. Newton Perkins. Made an address.

December 15, Thursday.—In the morning, at the Vestry rooms of Trinity Chapel, attended a meeting of the Sub-Committee on Plan and Scope.

In the afternoon, at the same place, attended a meeting of the Joint Commission on a Conference concerning Faith and Order.

Afterwards, attended a meeting of the Board of Managers of Hope Farm, at 7 Gramercy Park.

December 18, Fourth Sunday in Advent.—In the morning, at Grace Church, New York, ordained to the Diaconate, Mr. Robert Howard Herron, M.A., presented by Archdeacon Nelson; Mr. Francis Theodore Brown, B.A., presented by Archdeacon Nelson; and to the Priesthood, The Rev. George Livingston Bayard, B.A., presented by Archdeacon Nelson; The Rev. Edward Watson Fitz-Simon, presented by Archdeacon Nelson; The Rev. Donald Millar, for the Bishop of Tennessee, presented by the Rev. George Nelson Deyo. The Rev. Charles L. Slattery, D.D., preached the sermon and united with the presenters in the laying on of hands. I celebrated the Holy Communion.

In the evening, visited St. Peter's Church, West Chester. Confirmed *forty-nine* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

December 19, Monday.—In the morning, at Calvary Church, confirmed *one* candidate from Holy Cross Mission.

In the afternoon, at 7 Gramercy Park, met with the Finance Committee of the Diocese.

Afterwards, at 33 East 38th Street, presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Deaconess' School.

December 20, Tuesday.—In the morning, had a conference with the Mayor on exempting Churches from assessments.

In the afternoon, at 7 Gramercy Park, presided at a meeting of the City Mission Society.

December 23, Friday.—In the afternoon, dedicated St. Mark's Church, Mount Kisco, and made an address.

December 24, Saturday.—In the afternoon, at the Bronx Church House, attended a United Children's Carol Service, and made an address.

December 25, Christmas Day.—In the morning, visited the Chapel of the Intercession, Trinity Parish. Confirmed *seventy-four* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates. Celebrated the Holy Communion.

December 27, Tuesday, St. John's Day.—In the morning, at the Cathedral Crypt, present at the annual meeting of the Diocesan Auxiliary to the Cathedral. Celebrated the Holy Communion.

Afterwards, attended the business session, at Synod Hall, and made an address.

In the afternoon, at 7 Gramercy Park, presided at the annual meeting of the Cathedral Trustees.

December 29, Thursday.—In the afternoon, at St. Bartholomew's Chapel, attended a meeting of the National Vacation Bible Schools, and made an address.

December 30, Friday.—Received from the Bishop of California, notice of the deposition from the Ministry of the Reverend Nelson Saunders, a Presbyterian of that Diocese, acting under the provisions of Canon 31, Section 1.

January 1, Sunday, Feast of the Circumcision.—In the morning, visited St. John's Church, Rosebank, Staten Island. Confirmed *twenty-nine* persons. Preached. Celebrated the Holy Communion, and addressed the candidates.

In the afternoon, visited St. Luke's Church, Rossville. Confirmed *six* persons, and made an address.

January 2, Monday.—Visited New Rochelle, with the President and Secretary of the Standing Committee of the Diocese, to look over the ground with a possible view to establishing a new parish.

January 5, Thursday.—In the morning, present at a meeting of the Church Club Committee on Plan and Scope, at 33 East 36th Street, in

order to discuss certain details in connection with the next General Convention.

January 6, Friday, Feast of the Epiphany.—In the morning, at St. John's Church, Providence, at the Consecration of the Reverend James DeWolf Perry, Jr., as the Bishop of Rhode Island. Acted as one of the presenters.

In the evening, attended a meeting of the Rhode Island Church Club and made an address.

January 7, Saturday.—In the afternoon, visited Columbia University with a Committee with a view to finding accommodations for the next General Convention.

January 8, First Sunday after Epiphany.—In the morning, visited the Church of the Beloved Disciple. Confirmed *thirty-three* persons. Preached, and addressed the candidates.

In the afternoon, at the Church of the Heavenly Rest, presided at the annual meeting of St. Barnabas' Guild, and made an address.

January 9, Monday.—In the afternoon, attended a meeting of the Trustees of Columbia, at the University.

Afterwards, attended a special meeting of the Provident Loan Society, at the Society's Building, 4th Avenue and 25th Street.

In the evening, attended a meeting of the Cathedral Committee on the Constitution and Statutes.

January 10, Tuesday.—In the morning, at the Church Missions House, present at a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Missions.

Afterwards, in the Chapel at the Church Missions House, confirmed *one* candidate from the Seamen's Church Institute.

January 11, Wednesday.—In the morning, at the Church Missions House, present at a meeting of the General Board of Religious Education.

January 14, Saturday.—In the afternoon, at 7 Gramercy Park, presided at a meeting of the Bishop's Club.

In the evening, attended a dinner in behalf of St. Stephen's College, at the Union League Club.

January 13, Friday.—In the morning, at St. James' Church, officiated at the funeral of the Venerable Dr. Amos T. Ashton, Archdeacon of Dutchess and Rector of St. James' Church, Hyde Park.

January 14, Saturday.—In the afternoon, at 7 Gramercy Park, present at a meeting of the Executive Committee of the American Church Institute for Negroes.

January 15, Second Sunday after Epiphany.—In the afternoon, at the Church of the Holy Nativity, Bedford Park, Bronx, present at a Memorial Service to the late Rector of that Parish, the Reverend Dr. Herbert M. Hopkins, and made an address.

January 17, Tuesday.—In the evening, in Boston, attended a meeting of Bishops and representatives of the First Missionary Department.

January 18, Wednesday.—In the morning, at Trinity Church, Boston, present at the consecration of the Reverend Julius W. Atwood, as the first Bishop of the Missionary District of Arizona. Preached the sermon.

January 19, Thursday.—In the morning, at 7 Gramercy Park, received a Committee from the Archdeaconry of Dutchess.

In the afternoon, at 7 Gramercy Park, presided at a meeting of the Board of Managers of Hope Farm.

January 22, Third Sunday after Epiphany.—In the morning, visited St. Bartholomew's Church, New York, and preached the sermon.

January 23, Monday.—In the afternoon, at the Church Missions House, present at a meeting of the Trustees of the General Clergy Relief Fund.

Afterwards, at 35 East 50th Street, present at a meeting of the Committee on Honors, of Columbia University.

January 24, Tuesday.—In the morning, at Calvary Church, confirmed one candidate from the Church of St. Mary the Virgin.

In the afternoon, at 7 Gramercy Park, presided at a meeting of the Cathedral Trustees.

February 2, Thursday.—Visited Howard University, Washington, and made an address.

February 3, Friday.—In the afternoon, present at a meeting of the Committee on Honors, of Columbia University, at 35 East 50th Street.

In the evening, present at a dinner of the West Virginia Society, at the Waldorf-Astoria, and made an address.

Gave my canonical consent to the ordination and consecration of the Reverend Charles Sumner Burch, D.D., Suffragan Bishop-elect of the Diocese of New York, to the office of a Bishop in the Church of God.

February 5, Fifth Sunday after Epiphany.—In the morning, visited Christ Church, Riverdale. Preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

February 6, Monday.—In the afternoon, at Columbia University, present at a meeting of the Trustees of the University.

February 7, Tuesday.—In the morning, at the Church Missions House, present at a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Missions.

In the afternoon, also at the Church Missions House, in attendance upon the Board of Missions.

Afterwards, at St. Bartholomew's Church, solemnized a marriage.

Later, attended the annual meeting of the Provident Loan Society, at the P. L. S. Building, 4th Avenue and 25th Street.

February 8, Wednesday.—In the morning, at the Church Missions House, in attendance upon the Board of Missions.

In the afternoon, also at the Church Missions House, in attendance upon the Board of Missions.

In the evening, present at the annual dinner of the Church Club, and made an address.

February 9, Thursday.—In the morning, at the Church Missions House, in attendance upon the Board of Missions.

In the afternoon, at the General Theological Seminary, present at a special meeting of the Trustees of the Seminary.

February 11, Saturday.—In the morning, at Calvary Church, confirmed, in private, *two* persons, candidates from Trinity Church, Mount Vernon.

In the afternoon, at the See House, present at a meeting of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Convention.

In the evening, at 7 Gramercy Park, met a number of theological students, ten from the General and ten from the Union Seminary, in order to discuss with them the question of Church Unity.

February 12, Septuagesima Sunday.—In the morning, visited the Cathedral.

February 13, Monday.—In the afternoon, at 7 Gramercy Park, received a Committee of the Clergy, with reference to Cathedral matters.

February 14, Tuesday.—In the afternoon, attended a reception at St. Luke's Home for Aged Women.

Afterwards, at the Hotel Manhattan, present at a meeting, called for the purpose of suggesting some legislative measure with reference to the regulation of firearms.

In the evening, at the Ansonia, present at the annual meeting of the Society for the Suppression of Noise, and made an address.

February 15, Wednesday.—In the evening, present at a meeting at Carnegie Hall, under the auspices of the Civic Forum and the New York Peace Society, held in the interests of International Peace, and to hear an address on the subject by Count Albert Apponyi. Made a short address.

February 16, Thursday.—In the afternoon, at 7 Gramercy Park, presided at a meeting of the Board of Managers of Hope Farm.

February 18, Saturday.—In the morning, at the Waldorf-Astoria, waited upon the Governor of New York with a Committee on the Distribution of Congested Population, etc.

In the afternoon, at 7 Gramercy Park, present at a meeting of the Huntington Memorial Chapel Committee. Received from the Chairman of the House of Bishops, official notice of the acceptance of the resignation of the Right Reverend Arthur S. Lloyd, D.D., as Bishop Coadjutor of Virginia; also, notice of the official acceptance of Bishop Lloyd as President of the Board of Missions.

February 19, Sexagesima Sunday.—In the morning, visited St. George's Church, Williamsbridge. Confirmed *twenty-four* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

In the afternoon, at the Church of the Heavenly Rest, presided at the Annual Service of the Sons of the Revolution.

February 20, Monday.—In the afternoon, at 7 Gramercy Park, received the students of the New York Deaconess' School.

Afterwards, at Trinity Chapel, attended a meeting of the Executive Committee of the General Theological Seminary.

In the evening, at the St. Denis Hotel, present at a Laymen's Missionary Conference, and made an address.

February 21, Tuesday.—In the afternoon, at 7 Gramercy Park, presided at a meeting of the Board of Managers of the City Mission Society.

February 22, Wednesday.—In the afternoon, attended a reception to the Bishop Suffragan-elect, at the Cathedral, and made an address.

In the evening, at Delmonico's, present at the annual banquet of the Sons of the Revolution, and asked the Blessing.

Afterwards, attended the annual dinner of the Police Lieutenants' Benevolent Association, at the Waldorf, and made an address.

February 24, Friday, St. Matthias' Day.—In the morning, at Grace Church, New York, presided at the Service of Consecration of the Reverend Charles Sumner Burch, D.D., Bishop Suffragan-elect of the Diocese of New York. Consecrators: The Bishop of New York, the Bishop of Connecticut, the Bishop of Western Michigan. Uniting in laying on of hands: The Bishop of Albany, the Bishop of New Jersey, the Bishop of Western New York, the Right Rev. Frederick Courtney, D.D., the Bishop of Spokane, the Bishop of Southern Brazil, the Bishop of Long Island, the Bishop of Newark. Presenters: The Bishop of Long Island, the Bishop of Newark. Preacher: The Bishop of Albany. Attending Presbyters: The Rev. Wm. T. Manning, D.D., the Rev. Ernest M. Stires, D.D. Deputy Registrar of the General Convention: The Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D.

In the afternoon, at 7 Gramercy Park, received the Clergy and Lay Delegates of the Diocese, in order to introduce them to Bishop Burch and Mrs. Burch.

In the evening, attended a dinner at the Metropolitan Club, given to Bishop Burch.

February 25, Quinquagesima Sunday.—In the morning, visited the Church of Zion and St. Timothy. Confirmed *twenty-one*, one from All Saints' Church, Mariners' Harbor, Staten Island, and one from St. Michael's Church, New York. Preached, and addressed the candidates.

In the afternoon, visited Holyrood Church. Confirmed *eighteen* persons. Made an address.

February 27, Monday.—In the morning, at St. Bartholomew's Church, took part in a Funeral Service.

In the evening, at Holy Trinity Parish House, Harlem, attended the annual dinner of the Men's Club of that Parish, and made an address.

February 28, Tuesday.—In the afternoon, at 7 Gramercy Park, presided at a meeting of the Cathedral Trustees.

In the evening, at Cavanagh's, on West 23rd Street, present at the

annual dinner of the Men's Neighborhood Club of the Church of the Holy Apostles, and made an address.

March 1, Ash Wednesday.—In the evening, visited St. Luke's Chapel Trinity Parish. Confirmed *forty-six* persons. Preached, and addressed the candidates.

March 5, First Sunday in Lent.—In the morning, visited Christ Church, New York. Confirmed *twenty-three* persons. Preached, addressed the candidates, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

In the evening, visited St. Ignatius' Church, New York. Confirmed *eleven* persons, one, a candidate from the Church of Zion and St. Timothy. Made an address.

March 6, Monday.—In the afternoon, at Columbia University, present at a meeting of the Trustees of the University.

March 10, Friday.—Received from the Bishop of Colorado notice of the deposition from the Ministry of the Reverend George W. Palmer, M.D., a Presbyterian of that Diocese, he having declared, in writing, his renunciation of the Ministry of this Church.

March 12, Second Sunday in Lent.—In the morning, visited St. Luke's Church, Convent Avenue. Confirmed *sixty-six* persons. Preached, and addressed the candidates.

In the afternoon, visited the Chapel of San Salvatore. Confirmed *twenty-four* persons. Made an address.

March 13, Monday.—In the afternoon, at 7 Gramercy Park, presided at a meeting of the Committee on the Revision of the Constitution and Statutes of the Cathedral.

March 14, Tuesday.—In the morning, officiated at a Funeral Service in private.

Afterwards, at the Church Missions House, in attendance upon the Executive Committee of the Board of Missions.

March 15, Wednesday.—In the evening, visited St. David's Chapel, in the Bronx. Confirmed *nineteen* persons. Made an address.

March 16, Thursday.—In the afternoon, made a missionary address before a conference of women, at 136 East 30th Street.

Afterwards, at 7 Gramercy Park, presided at a meeting of the Board of Managers of Hope Farm.

March 17, Friday.—In the morning, at St. George's Church, New York, advanced to the Priesthood the Rev. Julius George Shultz, presented by the Rev. P. C. Creveling, the Rev. G. A. Cunningham, presented by the Rev. Hugh Birkhead, D.D. The Rev. G. A. Cunningham preached the sermon and united with Archdeacon Nelson, the presenters, and the Rev. W. J. Scarlett in the laying on of hands. I celebrated the Holy Communion.

In the afternoon, attended a special meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral, at 270 Madison Avenue.

In the evening, visited St. Simeon's Church, in the Bronx. Confirmed *twelve* persons. Preached, and addressed the candidates.

March 19, Third Sunday in Lent.—In the morning, visited St. Mark's Church, New York. Confirmed *eighteen* persons, one, a candidate from St. John's Church, Roseband. Preached, and addressed the candidates.

In the afternoon, visited the congregation at St. Clement's Church. Confirmed *two* persons, and addressed the Congregation.

March 20, Monday.—Received from the President and Secretary of the Council of the Diocese of Kansas City, notice that at a special Council of that Diocese, held at St. Paul's Church, Kansas City, Tuesday and Wednesday, March 7th and 8th, 1911, the Right Reverend Sidney Catlin Partridge, D.D., Missionary Bishop of Kyoto, was unanimously elected Bishop of the Diocese of Kansas City, in accordance with the Constitution of the Diocese and the Canons of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America.

March 21, Tuesday.—In the afternoon, at 7 Gramercy Park, received a Committee of several Clergymen from the Bronx.

Afterwards, presided at a meeting of the City Mission Society, at 7 Gramercy Park.

In the evening, attended an official reception, by the Bar Association of New York, to Justice Hughes.

March 25, Saturday.—In the morning, dedicated the new St. Philip's Church, on West 133rd Street, and made an address to the congregation.

In the evening, attended a combined St. Andrew's Brotherhood meeting of the Metropolitan District, at St. George's Parish House, and made an address.

March 26, Fourth Sunday in Lent.—In the morning, visited Calvary Church, New York. Confirmed *twenty-two* persons. Preached, and addressed the candidates.

In the afternoon, visited St. Ann's Church for Deaf Mutes. Confirmed *twenty* persons. Made an address.

In the evening, at Trinity Chapel, New York, presided at a Mass Meeting in behalf of the American Church Institute for Negroes, and made an address.

March 28, Tuesday.—In the afternoon, at 7 Gramercy Park, presided at a meeting of the Cathedral Trustees.

March 29, Wednesday.—In the afternoon, attended a Conference at the rooms of the Women's Trade Union League, on East 22nd Street, in connection with the Washington Square fire.

March 30, Thursday.—In the morning, at the Church of Zion and St. Timothy, presided at a Rally of our own Church section of the Women's Jubilee, and made an address. Gave to the Standing Committee of the Diocese of Kansas City my concurrence in and consent to the election of the Right Reverend Sidney Catlin Partridge, D.D., Missionary Bishop of Kyoto, as Bishop of the Diocese of Kansas City.

March 31, Friday.—In the afternoon, at the Civic Club, attended a

conference of the Committee of Fifty, with reference to better fire regulations in the city, and also in connection with the Washington Square fire.

April 2, Fifth Sunday in Lent.—Visited St. James' Church, in the morning. Confirmed *thirty-four* persons. Preached, and addressed the candidates.

In the afternoon, present at a Mass Meeting at the Metropolitan Opera House, in connection with the Washington Square Fire. Made an address.

Afterwards, visited St. Bartholomew's Church. Confirmed *one hundred and seventy-five* persons. Preached, and addressed the candidates.

April 3, Monday.—In the afternoon, visited Columbia University with a Committee of the Church Club, with reference to the next meeting of the General Convention.

Afterwards, attended a meeting of the Trustees of Columbia University.

April 4, Tuesday.—In the afternoon, at 7 Gramercy Park, presided at a meeting of the Bishop's Club.

April 5, Wednesday.—In the evening, visited the Church of St. John the Evangelist. Confirmed *eight* persons. Preached, and addressed the candidates.

April 6, Thursday.—In the afternoon, at the See House, present at a meeting of the Committee on Arrangements of the Opening Service of the Cathedral.

In the evening, visited St. Augustine's Chapel, Trinity Parish. Confirmed *forty-four* persons, and received four into this Church from the Roman Communion. Made an address.

April 7, Friday.—In the morning, officiated at a Funeral Service at Trinity Church.

In the afternoon, present at a meeting of the Diocesan Auxiliary, at St. Faith's House, on the Cathedral Grounds, and made an address.

In the evening, visited Grace Church, White Plains. Confirmed *twenty-six* persons. Preached, and addressed the candidates.

April 8, Saturday.—In the morning, at the Church Mission House, attended a special meeting of the Church Temperance Society.

April 9, Palm Sunday.—In the morning, visited St. Thomas's Church. Confirmed *forty-three* persons, and made an address.

In the afternoon, visited Grace Church, confirmed *forty-one* persons, one, a candidate from Christ Church, New York. Preached, and addressed the candidates.

In the evening, visited St. George's Church. Confirmed *one hundred and thirty-three* persons. Made an address.

April 10, Monday.—In the afternoon, attended a meeting of the Standing Committee of the General Theological Seminary, at Jarvis Hall.

April 13, Thursday.—In the afternoon, visited All Angels' Church. Confirmed *fifty* persons, and made an address.

April 14, Good Friday.—In the evening, visited St. Andrew's Church, Harlem. Confirmed *one hundred and thirty-three* persons, one, a candidate from the Church of the Incarnation. Made an address.

April 15, Easter Even.—In the afternoon, visited Trinity Church. Confirmed *sixty-four* persons. Made an address.

April 16, Easter Day.—In the morning, visited All Saints' Church. Confirmed *thirteen* persons. Made an address to the candidates, and also addressed the congregation with reference to the retirement from the rectorship of the Reverend Dr. Dunnell.

In the evening, visited the Church of the Holy Trinity, Harlem. Confirmed *forty-one* persons. Preached, and addressed the candidates.

April 17, Monday.—In the morning, presided at a special meeting of the Cathedral Trustees, at 270 Madison Avenue.

In the afternoon, presided at a meeting of the Bishop's Club, at 7 Gramercy Park.

April 18, Tuesday.—In the afternoon, at Grace Church, solemnized a marriage.

April 19, Wednesday.—In the morning, consecrated the Choir, Saint Saviour's Chapel and Saint Columba Chapel of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine. Preached the sermon and celebrated the Holy Communion.

April 20, Thursday.—In the morning, at the Church Missions House, present at a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Missions.

In the afternoon, at 7 Gramercy Park, presided at a meeting of the Board of Managers of Hope Farm.

April 21, Friday.—In the morning, at the Church Missions House, present at an adjourned meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Missions.

Afterwards, at the See House, attended the Easter Examinations of the Candidates for Holy Orders.

April 23, First Sunday after Easter.—In the morning, visited St. Agnes' Chapel, Trinity Parish. Confirmed *one hundred* persons, one, a candidate from All Angels' Church. Preached, and addressed the candidates.

In the afternoon, visited the Church of the Incarnation. Confirmed *thirteen* persons, one of them a candidate from All Saints' Memorial Church, Lakewood, New Jersey. Preached, and addressed the candidates.

In the evening, presided at a Peace Meeting at the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, and made an address. Addresses were also made by the Reverend Dr. Manning, of Trinity Church; the Reverend Dr. Jefferson, of the Broadway Tabernacle; Dr. Butler, President of Columbia University, and Dr. Schurman, President of Cornell University.

April 24, Monday.—In the afternoon, at Synod Hall, on the Cathedral

Grounds, present at a meeting of an Association in behalf of the American Church Institute for Negroes.

April 25, Tuesday.—In the morning, attended a Breakfast of the Actors' Church Alliance, at the Hotel Astor. Made an address.

In the afternoon, at 7 Gramercy Park, presided at a meeting of the Cathedral Trustees.

In the evening, at Carnegie Hall, presided at the Tercentenary Anniversary of the King James' Version of the English Bible. Made an address.

April 26, Wednesday.—In the morning, at the Church Missions House, present at a meeting of the Commission on the Support of the Clergy.

In the evening, solemnized a marriage at the St. Regis Hotel.

Afterwards, attended an anniversary dinner of Ascension Memorial Church to the Rector, the Reverend John F. Steen, and made an address.

April 27, Thursday.—In the morning, Celebrated the Holy Communion at St. Columba Chapel of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine.

In the evening, at the Waldorf-Astoria, present at the Joint Annual Dinner of the Associated Press and the American Newspaper Publishers' Association. Said Grace.

April 28, Friday.—In the evening, at the Metropolitan Opera House, presided at a meeting of the New York Association for the Blind, and made an address.

April 29, Saturday.—In the afternoon, present at a reception given by the Church Club.

April 30, Second Sunday after Easter.—In the morning, visited St. Matthew's Church. Confirmed *twenty-nine* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

In the afternoon, presided at a Laymen's Missionary Meeting at the Church of the Heavenly Rest, and made an address.

In the evening, visited St. Stephen's Church. Confirmed *seventeen* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

May 1, Monday.—In the afternoon, at 7 Gramercy Park, presided at a meeting of the Committee of the Church Club on the General Convention.

May 2, Tuesday.—In the morning, at the Church Missions House, present at the meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board.

May 3, Wednesday.—At the Church Missions House, in attendance all day upon the Quarterly Meeting of the Board of Missions.

In the evening, visited St. Michael's Church. Confirmed *eighty-one* persons and made an address.

May 4, Thursday.—In the morning, at the Church Missions House, in attendance upon the Board of Missions.

May 5, Friday.—In the afternoon, present at an adjourned meeting of the Cathedral Trustees, at 270 Madison Avenue.

In the evening, at the Waldorf-Astoria, attended banquet of the Trust Companies of the United States. Said Grace.

May 6, Saturday.—In the afternoon, at Synod Hall on the Cathedral Grounds, presided at the annual meeting of the Cathedral League and made an address.

May 7, Third Sunday after Easter.—In the morning, visited St. Margaret's Church in the Bronx. Confirmed *thirty-five* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

In the afternoon, at the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, presided at a Children's Service, and made an address.

May 8, Monday.—In the afternoon, attended a special meeting of the Standing Committee of the General Theological Seminary, at Jarvis Hall.

Afterwards attended a meeting at the Church Club of the Committee on Arrangements for the General Convention.

May 9, Tuesday.—In the evening, present at the annual dinner of the C. A. I. L., and made an address.

May 11, Thursday.—In the morning, visited the New York Eye and Ear Infirmary and administered the Holy Communion to a patient, the Rev. Dr. Van De Water.

May 12, Friday.—In the afternoon, at 270 Madison Avenue, presided at an adjourned meeting of the Cathedral Trustees, at which the Rev. Dr. Grosvenor was elected Dean of the Cathedral in anticipation of a change in the Constitution and Statutes to provide for a Dean, which was agreed to by the Trustees and a Committee of the Clergy.

In the evening, visited the Church of St. Mary the Virgin. Confirmed *fifty-one* persons, and made an address.

May 14, Fourth Sunday after Easter.—In the morning, visited St. Andrew's Memorial Church, Yonkers. Confirmed *forty-eight* persons, two of them being candidates from Trinity Church, Mount Vernon. Preached and addressed the candidates.

In the afternoon, visited St. Paul's Church, Yonkers. Confirmed *eleven* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

May 15, Monday.—Received from the Bishop of Arkansas notice of the remission and termination of the sentence of deposition pronounced by him upon the Rev. Charles H. Kues, a Presbyterian of that Diocese, on June 17, 1908.

May 16, Tuesday.—In the morning, officiated at the Setting Apart Service of Deaconesses at the Cathedral of St. John the Divine. Made an address and celebrated the Holy Communion.

In the afternoon, at 7 Gramercy Park, presided at a meeting of the City Mission Society.

May 17, Wednesday.—In the morning, solemnized a marriage in private.

In the evening, visited Grace Church, Millbrook, and Confirmed *five* persons.

May 18, Thursday.—Visited Hope Farm, Verbank, inspected the buildings and the work of the Farm, and made an address to the children.

May 19, Friday.—In the afternoon, visited Christ Church, Tarrytown.

Confirmed *seventeen* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

May 21, Fifth Sunday after Easter.—In the morning, visited St. Cyprian's Chapel. Confirmed *thirty* persons. Preached, and addressed the candidates.

In the afternoon, visited the Church of Transfiguration. Confirmed *forty-six* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

May 22, Monday.—In the afternoon, made an address at Seward Park, under the auspices of the Milk Committee for the reduction of infant mortality.

May 23, Tuesday.—In the afternoon, attended the Opening Ceremonies of the new Public Library, and made the opening prayer.

Afterwards, at 7 Gramercy Park, presided at a meeting of the Cathedral Trustees.

May 24, Wednesday.—In the afternoon, at 100 William Street, present at the organization of the Phelps-Stokes Fund Committee.

May 25, Ascension Day.—In the evening, visited the Church of the Ascension. Confirmed *twenty* persons. Made an address.

May 26, Friday.—In the afternoon, at 7 Gramercy Park, presided at a meeting of the Bishop's Club.

May 28, Sunday after Ascension.—In the morning, visited the Church of St. James the Less, Scarsdale. Confirmed *twenty-two* persons, *seven* of them being candidates from the Mission at Hartsdale. Preached and addressed the candidates.

In the afternoon, visited St. John's Church, Tuckahoe. Confirmed *six* persons and made an address.

May 29, Monday.—Attended a Peace Conference Luncheon at Sherry's.

May 30, Tuesday.—In the afternoon, present at the annual meeting of the Board of Trustees of the General Theological Seminary, at Sherred Hall.

May 31, Wednesday.—In the morning, officiated at the funeral of Canon Schwab at the Cathedral of St. John the Divine.

In the evening, at Trinity Church, took part in the 100th Anniversary Service of the Consecration of Bishops Hobart and Griswold.

June 1, Thursday.—In the afternoon, met with the Standing Committee at 80 Broadway.

In the evening, visited Christ Church, Bronxville. Confirmed *nineteen* persons, *two* of them being candidates from Christ Church, Tarrytown. Preached, and addressed the candidates.

Gave my official permission to the starting of a tentative mission work at Vernon Heights, Mount Vernon, upon the request of the Archdeacon of West Chester.

June 2, Friday.—In the afternoon, presided at the meeting of the Cathedral Trustees at 7 Gramercy Park.

June 3, Saturday.—Officiated at the funeral service of William Alexander Smith at Grace Church, Nyack.

June 4, Whitsunday.—In the morning, visited Trinity Church, New

Rochelle. Confirmed *twenty-nine* persons, *four* of them being candidates from St. John's Church, Wilmot. Preached and addressed the candidates.

In the afternoon, visited the Church of the Resurrection, New York. Confirmed *nine* persons and made an address.

June 5, Monday.—In the afternoon, attended a Conference of the Bronx Clergy at the Bronx Church House.

Afterwards, attended a meeting of the Trustees of Columbia University, at the University.

Received from the Standing Committee of the Diocese of Kansas City notice that a majority of consents had been received from Bishops and Standing Committees of the United States to the election of the Right Rev. Sidney Catlin Partridge, D. D., Bishop of the Missionary District of Kyoto, to be the Bishop of the Diocese of Kansas City.

June 6, Tuesday.—In the morning, at 7 Gramercy Park, presided at a Conference of some of the Officers of the Woman's Auxiliary with reference to the Diocesan Apportionment.

In the afternoon, presided at a meeting of the Cathedral Chapter at Synod Hall.

Afterwards visited St. Luke's Hospital. Confirmed *seven* persons and made an address.

June 7, Wednesday.—In the evening, visited Zion Church, Wappinger's Falls. Confirmed *thirty* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

June 8, Thursday.—In the evening, at the Hotel Astor, present at the Produce Exchange Dinner, and said Grace.

June 9, Friday.—In the afternoon, at the Church Missions House, attended a meeting of the Committee on the proposed revision of Canon 19.

June 10, Saturday.—Received from the Bishop of Nebraska, notice of the remission and termination, on May 31, 1911, of the sentence of deposition pronounced April 11, 1908, upon the Rev. Walworth C. Cady, Deacon.

June 11, Trinity Sunday.—In the morning, at the Cathedral of St. John the Divine.

ORDAINED TO THE DEACONATE:

Mr. Lyman Joseph Howes, presented by the Rev. E. A. Dodd, Ph.D.

Mr. Clifford Woodworth French, presented by the Rev. L. T. Cole, D.D.

Mr. William Emmanuel Hendricks, B.A., presented by the Rev. S. S. Mitchell.

Mr. George Kinney Johnson, presented by the Rev. W. T. Crocker.

Mr. John Arthur Gardner, B.A., presented by the Rev. Theo. Sedgwick.

Mr. Arnold Hamilton Maloney, B.A., presented by the Rev. J. Du C. Harewood.

Mr. Robert Frederick Lau, presented by the Rev. J. P. Peters, D.D.

Mr. William Schroeder, B.A., presented by the Rev. James V. Chalmers.

Mr. John Insley Blair Larned, B.A., presented by the Rev. E. A. Dodd, Ph.D.

Mr. Jackson Howells Randolph Ray, B.A., presented by the Rev. Henry Lubeck, D.D.

Mr. Leicester Crosby Lewis, presented by the Rev. E. H. Schlueter.

Mr. Charles Barker Scovil, presented by the Rev. L. T. Cole, D.D.

Mr. Roland Cuthbert Ormsbee, B.A., presented by the Rev. Geo. H. Toop.

Mr. Francesco G. Urbano, presented by the Rev. M. K. Bailey.

Mr. Robert Backman, Jr., B.A., presented by the Rev. M. K. Bailey.

Mr. Weston Edmund Grimshaw (for the Bishop of New Jersey), presented by the Rev. J. P. Peters, D.D.

Mr. Edward Seiler Salmon (for the Bishop of British Honduras), presented by the Rev. G. Alex. McGuire.

ORDAINED TO THE PRIESTHOOD:

Rev. William Leopold Essex, B.A., presented by the Rev. J. P. Peters, D.D.

Rev. Sidney Atmore Caine, presented by the Rev. E. H. Schlueter.

Rev. William Bertrand Stevens, M.A., presented by the Rev. H. P. Nichols, D.D.

Rev. John Frank Scott, B.A., presented by the Rev. H. P. Nichols, D.D.

Rev. Frederic Wammersey, B.A., presented by the Rev. Elmer O. Weld.

Rev. Maxwell Ganter, M.A., presented by the Rev. Henry Lubeck, D.D.

Rev. Robert Eliot Marshall, B.A., presented by the Rev. Wilbur Caswell.

Rev. William Frederick Kleinschmidt, presented by the Rev. E. H. Schlueter.

Rev. Roscoe Conkling Hatch, B.A., presented by the Rev. H. P. Nichols, D.D.

Rev. Edward Newton Peart, presented by the Rev. G. Alex. McGuire.

Rev. Edward Luke Reed, B.A., presented by the Rev. E. L. Reed.

Rev. Francis Theodore Brown, B.A., presented by the Rev. Canon R. B. Kimber.

Rev. Robert Howard Herron, M.A., presented by the Rev. Archdeacon Nelson.

Rev. Andrew Yu Yue Tsu, M.A. (for the Bishop of Shanghai), presented by the Rev. Theodore Sedgwick.

The Rev. Henry Lubeck, D.D., preached the sermon, and united with Archdeacon Nelson, Canon Voorhis, Dr. Peters, and other presenters, in the laying on of hands. I celebrated the Holy Communion.

In the afternoon, visited the Chapel of the Good Shepherd, Blackwell's Island. Confirmed *thirteen* persons and made an address.

June 12, Monday.—In the afternoon, at 7 Gramercy Park, attended a meeting of the Committee on the proposed Publication of a Diocesan paper in connection with the Cathedral.

In the evening, received the members of St. Barnabas' Guild at 7 Gramercy Park.

June 13, Tuesday.—In the morning, at the Church Missions House,

attended the monthly meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Missions. Afterwards, attended a meeting of the Trustees of the General Clergy Relief Fund.

In the afternoon, attended a meeting of the American Church Institute for Negroes, at which there was no quorum, and which adjourned, to meet Saturday morning, June 17th, at 7 Gramercy Park.

In the evening, at St. Mary's Church, West New Brighton, presided at a meeting of the Archdeaconry of Richmond and made an address.

June 14, Wednesday.—In the afternoon, at 7 Gramercy Park, received by declaration a member of the Roman Catholic Church into communion with this Church.

Afterwards, visited St. Michael's Church. Confirmed *eight* persons and made an address, *one* a candidate from the Church of the Epiphany and *one* from St. Mary's, Castleton.

June 15, Thursday.—In the afternoon, at 7 Gramercy Park, presided at a meeting of the Board of Managers of Hope Farm.

June 16, Friday.—Received from the Bishop of Massachusetts notice of the removal of the name of Leslie Francis Ellsbree from the list of Candidates for Holy Orders in that Diocese, for causes not affecting his moral character.

June 17, Saturday.—In the morning, at 7 Gramercy Park, present at a meeting of the American Church Institute for Negroes.

June 19, Monday.—In the evening, visited the Willard Parker Hospital. Confirmed *one* person, and made an address.

July 7, Friday.—Received from the Bishop of Wyoming notice of the deposition of Francis de Salles Carrol, Deacon, at his own request and acting in accordance with the provisions of Canon 31, Sec. 1.

Received from the Bishop of Olympia notice of the deposition on June 28, 1911, of the Rev. George A. Symington, Presbyter, acting under the provisions of Canon 32.

July 13, Thursday.—Gave to the Presiding Bishop my official consent to the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Philip Mercer Rhinelander, Bishop Coadjutor-elect of the Diocese of Pennsylvania, to the office of a Bishop in the Church of God.

Gave to the Presiding Bishop my official consent to the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Thomas James Garland, Suffragan Bishop-elect of the Diocese of Pennsylvania, to the office of a Bishop in the Church of God.

July 16, Fifth Sunday after Trinity.—In the morning, preached at St. Mary's by the Sea, North East Harbor.

July 21, Friday.—Gave my official consent to the Standing Committee of the Diocese of Missouri to the election of the Right Rev. Frederick Foote Johnson, D.D., Missionary Bishop of South Dakota, to be Bishop Coadjutor of Missouri.

July 27, Thursday.—Gave my official consent to the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Thomas Frederick Davies, Jr., Bishop-elect of the

Diocese of Western Massachusetts, to be a Bishop in the Church of God.

Gave my official consent to the ordination and consecration of the Rev. James Ridout Winchester, D.D., Bishop Coadjutor-elect of the Diocese of Arkansas, to be a Bishop in the Church of God.

August 2, Wednesday.—In the morning, celebrated the Holy Communion in private for a sick person.

August 7, Monday.—In the morning, officiated at a funeral at St. Mary's Church, North East Harbor. Celebrated the Holy Communion.

August 13, Ninth Sunday after Trinity.—In the afternoon, made an address to a congregation on Vaughan's Point, North East Harbor.

August 20, Tenth Sunday after Trinity.—In the morning, preached at St. Jude's Church, Seal Harbor.

August 27, Eleventh Sunday after Trinity.—In the evening, made an address in behalf of the Church Institute for Negroes, at St. Mary's Church, North East Harbor.

September 1, Friday.—Received from the Bishop of Missouri notice of the deposition from the Ministry of Ross P. Cuddy, a Deacon of that Diocese, at his own request and for causes not affecting his moral character.

September 3, Twelfth Sunday after Trinity.—In the morning, made an address at St. Saviour's Church, Bar Harbor, in behalf of the American Church Institute for Negroes.

October 2, Monday.—In the afternoon, attended a meeting of the Trustees of Columbia University, at the University.

October 3, Tuesday.—In the afternoon, presided at a meeting of the Cathedral Trustees, at 7 Gramercy Park.

October 4, Wednesday.—Received from the Bishop of New Jersey notice of the deposition from the Ministry of Rev. George William Wherry, a Presbyterian of that Diocese, at his voluntary request and for causes not affecting his moral character.

Also received from the Bishop of New Jersey notice of the deposition of the Rev. George A. Warner, a Presbyterian of that Diocese, in accordance with the provisions of Canon 32.

October 6, Friday.—In the afternoon, attended a meeting of the Committee on Plan and Scope for the General Convention, at 15 Broad Street.

October 8, Seventeenth Sunday after Trinity.—In the morning, at the Cathedral of St. John the Divine. Officiated at the Installation of the Rev. William Mercer Grosvenor, D.D., as Dean of the Cathedral. Made an address.

In the afternoon, laid the Cornerstone of the new Parish House of St. John's Parish, Rosebank, Staten Island. Made an address.

In the evening, visited St. Paul's Church, Morrisania. Confirmed forty-two persons. Preached, and addressed the candidates.

October 10, Tuesday.—In the morning, at the Church Missions House, present at the meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Missions.

In the afternoon, at Holy Trinity Church, Harlem, pronounced the Benediction at a Marriage Service.

October 11, Wednesday.—Received from the President of the Standing Committee of the Diocese of Missouri notice to the effect that a majority of consents had been received from Bishops and also from Standing Committees to the election of the Right Rev. Frederick Foote Johnson, D.D., as Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Missouri.

October 12, Thursday.—In the afternoon, at 7 Gramercy Park, present at a meeting of the Diocesan Committee on a Missionary Canon.

October 13, Friday.—In the evening, at Grace Church, Nyack. Present at the fiftieth anniversary of the Rev. Franklin Babbitt, as Rector of the parish. Made an address.

October 15, Eighteenth Sunday after Trinity.—In the morning, visited Christ Church, Suffern. Confirmed *eighteen* persons and addressed them. Preached.

October 16, Monday.—In the afternoon, at Trinity Chapel, attended a special meeting of the Trustees of the General Theological Seminary.

October 17, Tuesday.—In the morning, at Trinity Chapel, confirmed *one* person in private.

In the afternoon, at the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, held a Service for the parishioners of the Chapel of the Good Shepherd on Blackwell's Island. Made an address.

October 18, Wednesday.—In the afternoon, at the See House, attended a joint meeting of the Committees on Canon XIX and Church Extension.

October 19, Thursday.—In the afternoon, at 7 Gramercy Park, presided at a meeting of the Board of Managers of Hope Farm.

In the evening, at Christ Church, Poughkeepsie, presided at the annual convention of the Diocesan Sunday School Association and made an address.

October 21, Saturday.—In the afternoon, at Synod Hall on the Cathedral Grounds, attended a special meeting of the Cathedral Chapter.

October 22, Nineteenth Sunday after Trinity.—In the morning, visited Christ Church, Red Hook. Held Dedication Service in connection with the restoration of the Church, confirmed *ten* persons and made an address. Afterwards, preached to the congregation and celebrated the Holy Communion.

In the afternoon, visited St. Luke's Church, Matteawan. Held a Dedication Service for the restoration of the Church and preached.

October 23, Monday.—In the afternoon, at 7 Gramercy Park, presided at a meeting of the Bishop's Club.

October 24, Tuesday.—In the morning, at Calvary Church, celebrated the Corporate Communion of the Central Council of the Girls' Friendly Society.

In the afternoon, at 7 Gramercy Park, presided at a meeting of the Cathedral Trustees.

October 25, Wednesday.—In the morning, at Trinity Church, Newark.

Present at the meeting of the Missionary Council and made an address.

In the afternoon, at 7 Gramercy Park, present at a reception to the Officers of the Girls' Friendly Societies of the United States.

In the evening, at the Century Association, present at a meeting of the Commission on Plan and Scope of the General Convention.

October 26, Thursday.—At the Church Missions House all day, in attendance upon a special session of the House of Bishops.

October 27, Friday.—Also at the Church Missions House, in attendance upon the House of Bishops.

October 28, Saturday.—In the morning, at the Memorial Church of the Advocate, Philadelphia, present at the Consecration of the Rev. Philip M. Rhinelander, D.D., as Bishop Coadjutor, and the Rev. Thomas J. Garland, D.D., as Bishop Suffragan, of Pennsylvania.

October 29, Twentieth Sunday after Trinity.—In the morning, visited the Chapel at West Point, and preached to the congregation.

In the afternoon, made an address at the Bronx Church House.

October 30, Monday.—In the afternoon, at 7 Gramercy Park, presided at a meeting of the Executive Committee of the American Church Institute for Negroes.

In the evening, at the Union League Club, attended a meeting of the Social Service Commission of the Diocese.

October 31, Tuesday.—In the afternoon, at 7 Gramercy Park, present at a Joint Meeting of the Committee on Canons, Church Extension and Missionary Canon.

November 1, All Saints' Day.—In the afternoon, visited All Saints' Church, Briarcliff. Consecrated All Saints' Church. Confirmed *one*, and preached.

November 2, Thursday.—In the afternoon, attended a meeting of the Trustees of the Deaconess' School, at the School on the Cathedral Grounds.

November 3, Friday.—In the afternoon, at 7 Gramercy Park, received the Candidates for Holy Orders of this Diocese.

November 5, Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity.—In the morning, visited St. Philip's Church, Garrison. Preached. Celebrated the Holy Communion.

November 6, Monday.—In the afternoon, at the See House, present at a meeting of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention.

Afterwards, at 7 Gramercy Park, present at the annual meeting of the Church House Foundation.

November 7, Tuesday.—In the afternoon, attended a meeting of the Union Clergy Association and made an address.

Afterwards, attended a meeting of the Cathedral Chapter, at Synod Hall, on the Cathedral Grounds.

BISHOP SUFFRAGAN OF NEW YORK.

February 24, Friday.—St. Matthias' Day.—Consecrated Bishop Suffragan at Grace Church, New York, 11 A. M.

In the afternoon, reception given by Bishop and Mrs. Greer at 7 Gramercy Park.

In the evening, dinner tendered by George MacCulloch Miller, Esq., at the Metropolitan Club.

February 26, Sunday.—Quinquagesima.—In the morning, confirmed class of *twenty-six* at St. Andrew's Church, Richmond; addressed them, and preached farewell sermon. Christened infant at St. Andrew's Church, Richmond.

In the evening, confirmed class of *eleven* at the Church of the Mediator, Kingsbridge, and addressed them. Confirmed *one* sick person in same parish in private.

March 1, Ash Wednesday.—In the morning, visited St. Faith's House, Tarrytown. Confirmed *seven* and addressed them.

In the evening, confirmed *twenty-six* at Ascension Memorial Church, Manhattan, and preached.

March 2, Thursday.—Attended reception given the Bishop Suffragan at Ascension Church, West New Brighton, and made address.

March 3, Friday.—In the evening, confirmed *eight* at St. Stephen's Church, Woodlawn, and preached.

March 5, Sunday.—11 A. M. confirmed class of *thirty-nine* at St. Paul's Church, Poughkeepsie. Preached and celebrated Holy Communion, 4:30 P. M., confirmed class of *thirty-four* at Christ Church, Poughkeepsie, and preached.

In the evening, confirmed *twenty* at Church of the Holy Comforter, Poughkeepsie, and preached.

March 6, Monday.—Made address at Meeting of Foreign Committee Woman's Auxiliary, at Diocesan House, 2:30 P. M.

March 8, Wednesday.—Made address at Parlor Meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary, 11 East 86th Street. Subject: "Diocesan Missions."

In the evening, confirmed *thirteen* at St. Alban's Church, Highbridge, and addressed them.

March 9, Thursday.—Kept office hours, Bishop's House, 2 to 4 P. M.

March 12, Sunday.—11 A. M. confirmed *thirty-four*. Preached sermon and celebrated Holy Communion at St. George's Church, Newburgh.

4 P. M., confirmed *eight*, and addressed them at St. Paul's Church, Newburgh.

8 P. M., confirmed *forty-eight*, and preached at Church of the Good Shepherd, Poughkeepsie.

March 14, Tuesday.—Kept office hours, Bishop's House, 2 to 4 P. M.

March 15, Wednesday.—8 P. M., confirmed class of *seventy-nine* at St. Ann's Church, Morrisania, and preached.

March 16, Thursday.—Kept office hours, Bishop's House, 2 to 4 P. M.

March 17, Friday.—Kept office hours, for Bishop Greer, 2 to 4 P. M.

March 19, Sunday.—Visited All Saints' Church, Briar Cliff. At 11 A. M., confirmed *one*, and preached.

Visited Trinity Church, Ossining, at 4:30 P. M. Confirmed *twenty-six*, and addressed them.

Visited St. Paul's Church, Ossining, at 7:45 P. M. Confirmed *seventeen*, and preached.

March 21, Tuesday.—Kept office hours, Bishop's House, 2 to 4 P. M.
4:30 P. M., confirmed class of *five* choir boys in Cathedral Crypt and addressed them.

March 22, Wednesday.—4:30 P. M., confirmed class of *twelve* at St. Mary's School, Peekskill, and addressed them.

8 P. M., confirmed *thirty-three* in St. Peter's Church, Peekskill, and addressed them.

March 23, Thursday.—Christened mother and three children at St. Mary's Church, Manhattanville, at 5:30 P. M.

In the evening, confirmed class of *forty-one* at the Church of the Holy Apostles, Manhattan, and addressed them.

March 24, Friday.—In the evening, confirmed *eighty-two* at St. Thomas' Chapel, Manhattan, and addressed them.

March 26, Sunday.—11 A. M., confirmed *twenty* in the Church of the Epiphany, Manhattan, and preached.

4 P. M., confirmed *thirty-eight* in the Church of the Heavenly Rest, and addressed them.

8 P. M., preached at St. John's Church, Clifton.

March 28, Tuesday.—Kept office hours, Bishop's House, 2 to 4 P. M.

March 29, Wednesday.—Confirmed *thirty-one* in the evening at St. Cornelius' Church, Manhattan, and addressed them.

March 30, Thursday.—Kept office hours, Bishop's House, 2 to 4 P. M.

In the evening, confirmed class of *forty-two* at St. Peter's Church, Manhattan, and addressed them.

Afterwards, attended Jubilee Mass Meeting at Carnegie Hall.

March 31, Friday.—Preached at Noon Day Service, St. Paul's Chapel.

In the evening, confirmed class of *sixty* at Grace Chapel, Manhattan, and addressed them.

April 2, Sunday.—In the morning, confirmed *fourteen* at St. Andrew's Church, Fishkill Landing, and preached.

April 9, Palm Sunday.—Confirmed class of *eighteen*, Grace-Emmanuel Church, Harlem, and preached.

April 10, Monday.—In the evening, confirmed *thirty-three* at St. Paul's Chapel, Trinity Parish, and preached.

April 11, Tuesday.—Kept office hours, Bishop's House, 2 to 4 P. M.

April 12, Wednesday.—In the morning, made address at Woman's Auxiliary Meeting, St. George's Church, Manhattan. Subject: "Work Among the Negroes."

In the evening, confirmed *fifty-five* at St. Mary's Church, Mott Haven (*one* from Brother's Island), and addressed them.

April 14, Good Friday.—Confirmed class of *eleven* at 8 P. M., in Trinity Church, Morrisania, and preached.

April 16, Easter Day.—Confirmed class of *seventeen* at the Chapel of the Messiah, Manhattan. Preached, celebrated the Holy Communion, and addressed the Sunday School.

In the afternoon, confirmed *seventy* at the Church of the Holy Faith, Bronx (*nineteen* from the Chapel of the Holy Spirit), and addressed them.

April 17, Monday.—Guest of the Churchman's Association at luncheon, Manhattan Hotel, 1 P. M. Read paper on "Diocesan Missions."

5 P. M., attended meeting of "Bishop's Club," at Bishop's House.

April 18, Tuesday.—Presided at Meeting of the Organization Committee, American Institute for Church Work Among Negroes, at 3 P. M.

In the evening, confirmed *thirty-nine* at St. Mary's Church, Manhattanville, and addressed them.

April 19, Wednesday.—Officiated at service of Benediction, St. Saviour's Chapel, the Cathedral, and celebrated the Holy Communion 9 A. M.

10:30 A. M., consecration of the Cathedral, assisted Bishop Greer in the Holy Communion.

4:30 P. M., officiated at evening service at the Cathedral.

April 20, Thursday.—Confirmed *one* privately at Willard Parker Hospital, at 11:30 A. M.

April 21, Friday.—Confirmed *nineteen* at St. Andrew's Church, Brewster, at 8 P. M., and addressed them.

April 22, Saturday.—Officiated at funeral of Judge S. D. Stephens, St. Andrew's Church, Richmond, at 3 P. M.

April 23, Sunday.—In the morning, confirmed *nine* at All Saints' Church, Harrison, and preached.

In the afternoon, confirmed *twenty-one* at Trinity Chapel, Manhattan, and addressed them.

In the evening, presided at Overflow Peace Meeting, at Cathedral, Synod Hall.

April 24, Monday.—In the afternoon, confirmed *seventeen* at St. Michael's Home, Mamaroneck, and addressed them.

In the evening, confirmed *twenty-five* at Grace Church, West Farms, and preached.

April 25, Tuesday.—Kept office hours, Bishop's House, 2 to 4 P. M.

Officiated at Installation of the Rev. Theodore Sedgwick, as Rector of Calvary Parish, and made address.

8 P. M., confirmed *fifteen* at St. Edmund's Church, the Bronx, and addressed them.

April 26, Wednesday.—Wedding at Grace Church, Manhattan.

April 27, Thursday.—Kept office hours, Bishop's House, 2 to 4 P. M.

8 P. M., confirmed *one hundred and two* at St. Philip's, Harlem, and preached.

April 28, Friday.—Confirmed *nine* in Ascension Church, West Park, at 3 P. M., and addressed them.

In the evening, confirmed *ten* in St. John's Church, Cornwall, and addressed them.

April 29, Saturday.—Attended Church Club Reception, 4 to 6 P. M.

April 30, Sunday.—11 A. M., confirmed *eleven* at Christ Church, Rye, and preached.

4 P. M., confirmed *eighteen* at the Church of the Holy Nativity, Bronx, and addressed them.

May 1, Monday.—In the evening, confirmed *nine* at All Saints' Church, Mariners' Harbor, and addressed them.

May 2, Tuesday.—Confirmed *nine* at Pawling School, Pawling, *one* privately in hospital, and addressed them.

May 3, Wednesday.—Officiated at service of Profession of Sister at the House of Sisterhood of St. John the Baptist, at 10 A. M.

May 4, Thursday.—In the morning, preached at Grace Church, White Plains, and before the Annual Meeting of the Westchester Woman's Auxiliary Archdeaconry.

Kept Office hours, Bishop's House, 2 to 4 P. M.

In the evening, confirmed *twenty-nine* at All Souls' Church, Harlem, and addressed them.

May 5, Friday.—Confirmed *sixteen* at Grace Church, Port Jervis, and preached at 8 P. M.

May 6, Saturday.—Attended Annual Meeting Cathedral League, in Synod Hall, at 3 P. M.

In the evening, attended reception at Trinity Parish House, Mount Vernon, and made address.

May 7, Sunday.—11 A. M., confirmed *forty-two* at Trinity Church, Mount Vernon; celebrated Holy Communion, and preached.

At 3 P. M., confirmed *one* in private at residence. Confirmed *eleven* at St. Paul's Church, East Chester, at 4 P. M., and addressed them. Confirmed *fifteen* at Colored Mission, Mount Vernon, 5:30 P. M., and addressed them.

In the evening, at 8 P. M., confirmed *twenty-five* at Church of the Ascension, Mount Vernon, and addressed them.

May 8, Monday.—Presided at Meeting of the Archdeaconry of Richmond, at Christ Church Parish House, New Brighton, at 8 P. M.

May 9, Tuesday.—Kept office hours, Bishop's House, 2 to 4 P. M.

In the evening, confirmed *sixty-three* Italians at Grace Chapel, Manhattan, and addressed them.

May 10, Wednesday.—Attended Meeting of Co-operative Committee, Laymen's Missionary Movement, at Church Club, 5 P. M.

In the evening, confirmed *twelve* at Zion Church, Dobbs Ferry, and addressed them.

May 11, Thursday.—4 P. M., given reception at St. Stephen's College, Annandale. At 5 P. M., confirmed *seven* in College Chapel, and addressed

them. At 5:30, addressed students of St. Stephen's College, in Chapel.

In the evening, visited the Church of the Messiah, Rhinebeck. Confirmed *fifteen*, and addressed them.

May 13, Saturday.—Confirmed *three* in Ascension Parish, West Park, privately, because of illness.

At 4 P. M., visited Holy Cross House, West Park. Officiated at brief service, and made address.

May 14, Sunday.—Confirmed *eighteen* at St. John's Church, Kingston, at 10:30 A. M., and preached.

In the afternoon, confirmed *thirty-four* at Holy Cross Mission, Kingston, and addressed them.

At 5:30 P. M., admitted two girls into Girls' Friendly Society, at Holy Cross Church, Kingston.

In the evening, confirmed *fourteen* at the Church of the Holy Spirit, Rondout, and addressed them.

May 15, Monday.—Confirmed *eleven* at St. Thomas' Church, New Windsor, at 4 P. M., and addressed them.

At 8 P. M., confirmed *seven* at St. Agnes' Chapel, Balmville (Newburgh), and addressed them.

May 16, Tuesday.—In the evening, confirmed *thirty-nine* at St. John's Church, Ellenville, and preached.

May 17, Wednesday.—Celebrated Holy Communion at St. John's Church, Ellenville, at 7:30 A. M.

In the evening, confirmed *twenty-two* at Grace Church, Middletown, and addressed them.

May 18, Thursday.—In the evening, confirmed *fifty-eight* (*four* from St. Agnes' Chapel), at the Chapel of the Incarnation, Manhattan, and received *four* Italians from Roman Catholic Communion; made address.

May 19, Friday.—Presided at Meeting at Trinity Church Rectory, Manhattan, on behalf of Church Mission of Help.

May 21, Sunday.—In the morning, confirmed *forty-two* at St. John's Church, Yonkers, and preached.

In the afternoon, confirmed *six* at Christ Church, Yonkers, and preached.

May 23, Tuesday.—Kept office hours, Bishop's House, 2 to 4 P. M.

In the evening, confirmed *eighteen* at St. John's Church, Pleasantville, and addressed them.

May 24, Wednesday.—Unveiled Memorial Window to the late Rev. Richard Hayward, in Christ Church, Bronxville, and dedicated same; also made address.

At 8 P. M., confirmed *twenty-four* at St. Edward the Martyr, Harlem, and addressed them.

May 25, Thursday.—Preached at Masonic Service at St. Michael's Church, Manhattan, 8 P. M.

May 26, Friday.—Confirmed *twenty-one* at the Chapel of the Good Shepherd, Greenwood Lake, and addressed them.

May 27, Saturday.—At 4 P. M., christened infant at St. Saviour's Chapel, the Cathedral.

May 28, Sunday.—In the morning, confirmed *seven* at St. Andrew's Church, New Paltz, and preached.

In the afternoon, confirmed *one* at Holy Trinity, Highland, and preached.

May 29, Monday.—Confirmed *twenty-two* at Holy Cross House, Avenue A, Manhattan, and addressed them.

May 30, Tuesday.—At 7:15 P. M., confirmed *two* at Home for Incurables, the Bronx, and made address in Chapel.

At 8:30 P. M., confirmed *twenty-eight* (*seven* from the Church of the Atonement), at Church of the Advocate, Bronx, and addressed them.

May 31, Wednesday.—In the morning, presented diplomas to graduating class of the General Theological Seminary, and made address.

In the evening, attended One Hundredth Anniversary Consecration of Bishops Hobert and Griswold, at Trinity Church, Manhattan.

June 1, Thursday.—Kept office hours, Bishop's House, 2 to 4 P. M.

In the evening, wedding at St. Andrew's Church, Richmond.

June 2, Friday.—In the evening, confirmed *sixteen* at Grace Church, Monroe, and addressed them.

June 4, Whitsunday.—In the morning, confirmed *twenty* at St. Mary's Church, West New Brighton, and preached.

In the afternoon, preached Baccalaureate Sermon at Columbia University.

In the evening, confirmed *thirty-five* at Christ Church, New Brighton, and addressed them.

June 5, Monday.—Wedding at St. Saviour's Chapel, the Cathedral, at 1:30 P. M.

June 6, Tuesday.—Attended Chapter Meeting at the Cathedral, 3 P. M.

At 5 P. M., confirmed *eleven* at the House of Mercy, Inwood, and addressed them in Chapel.

June 7, Wednesday.—In the morning, attended Commencement Exercises Columbia University, receiving Honorary Degree S. T. D.

At 1 P. M., attended Alumni Luncheon, Columbia University.

At 8 P. M., attended Columbia University dinner, at Metropolitan Club.

June 8, Thursday.—Made Commencement Address at St. Mary's School, Peekskill, and awarded diplomas.

In the evening, confirmed *twenty-one* at St. Luke's Church, Matteawan, and addressed them.

June 9, Friday.—In the afternoon, attended and presided at Meeting of Committee on Canon XVIII. at Church Missions House.

In the evening, confirmed *forty-six* at St. Chrysostom's Chapel, and addressed them.

June 11, Trinity Sunday.—In the morning, confirmed *four* at the Church of the Holy Comforter, Eltingville, and addressed them.

In the evening, confirmed *forty* at St. James' Church, Fordham, and addressed them.

June 12, Monday.—Attended Meeting of Cathedral Publication Committee, at Bishop's House, 3 P. M.

June 13, Tuesday.—At 11 A. M., confirmed *two* colored men, St. Chrysostom's Parish, in private.

At 7:30 P. M., confirmed *fifteen* at St. Simon's Chapel, Concord, and addressed them.

At 8:30 P. M., Meeting of the Archdeaconry of Richmond, St. Mary's Church, West New Brighton.

June 14, Wednesday.—In the evening, confirmed *eleven* at St. James' Church, Goshen, and addressed them.

June 15, Thursday.—In the afternoon, confirmed *fourteen* at Corpus Christi Church, Manhattan, and addressed them.

In the evening, confirmed *forty-eight* at Ascension Church, West New Brighton, and addressed them.

June 16, Friday.—In the afternoon, visited St. John's Church, High Falls. Confirmed *fourteen*, and addressed them.

In the evening, visited All Saints' Church, Rosendale. Confirmed *six*, and addressed them.

June 18, Sunday.—In the morning, confirmed *thirty-nine* at St. Peter's Church, Port Chester, and preached.

In the evening, confirmed *fifteen* at Zion Chapel, Hastings-on-Hudson, and addressed them; also consecrated new altar and reredos in Zion Chapel.

June 20, Tuesday.—In the evening, confirmed *fifteen* at St. Mary's Church, Chappaqua, and addressed them.

June 21, Wednesday.—Confirmed class of *six* at St. Mary's Mission, Sherwood Park, and addressed them.

June 22, Thursday.—In the evening, confirmed class of *twenty-seven* at St. John's Church, Monticello, and addressed them. Attended Parish reception after service.

June 23, Friday.—In the evening, confirmed class of *sixteen* at St. Mark's Church, Tarrytown, and addressed them.

June 25, Sunday.—Confirmed class of *nine* at Church of the Regeneration, Pine Plains, addressed them, preached and celebrated Holy Communion.

June 26, Monday.—Officiated at unveiling of Memorial Tablet to Rev. Charles M. Sellick, St. John's Church, South Salem, at 4 P. M.

In the evening, confirmed class of *eighteen*, addressed them and officiated at unveiling of Second Tablet to Rev. Charles M. Sellick.

June 28, Wednesday.—Confirmed class of *eight* at Christ Church, Piermont (Sparkhill), and addressed them.

June 29, Thursday.—Confirmed class of *seventeen* at St. Paul's Church, Tompkinsville, and addressed them.

July 25th.—Officiated at wedding at the Cathedral of St. John the Divine.

August 18th.—Officiated at wedding at Oradell, New Jersey.

August 25th.—Officiated at funeral of the Rev. E. O. Flagg, D.D., LL.D., at St. Bartholomew's Church, New York City.

September 3d.—Celebrated the Holy Communion and preached at Anniversary service, Christ Church, Bellport, Long Island.

September 14th.—Began keeping daily office hours at Diocesan House.

September 19th.—At opening Session of American Hospital Association Convention, Murray Hill Hotel, New York, at 10 A. M.

In afternoon presided at Cathedral Chapter meeting, Synod Hall.

September 21st.—Preached sermon at Sixtieth Anniversary of St. Mary's Church, Scarboro, confirmed class of *seven* and addressed them.

September 24th.—In morning, confirmed class of *ten* at St. Mary's Church, Tuxedo, preached and celebrated the Holy Communion.

In evening, confirmed *three* at St. Frances' Mission at Sloatsburg, and preached.

September 25th.—Participated in funeral service of the Rev. T. Gardiner Littell, D.D., at St. John's Church, Yonkers.

September 27th.—In the evening, made address at Fall Conference of St. Andrew's Brotherhood, Trinity Chapel.

October 1st.—4 P. M., attended meeting of Cathedral League to discuss the regular publication of new Diocesan Paper.

8 P. M., attended meeting of Laymen's Co-operating Committee at Church Club, and made address.

October 6th.—2:30 P. M., participated in funeral service of the Rev. Arthur Sloan, at Richmond Hill, Long Island.

October 8th.—In the morning, confirmed class of *nine* at Trinity Church, Saugerties, and preached sermon.

October 12th.—10 A. M. celebrated Holy Communion at Fall meeting of Westchester Archdeaconry, made address and presided at business meeting.

4 P. M., attended meeting of the Committee on new Missionary Canon, at 7 Gramercy Park.

October 13th.—Attended Fiftieth Anniversary of the Rev. Franklin Babbitt, Grace Church, Nyack, and made address.

October 15th.—11 A. M., confirmed class of *eleven* at St. Margaret's Church, Staatsburgh, and preached sermon.

October 16th.—Attended meeting of Committee on New Diocesan Paper, 3 P. M.

October 17th.—Presided at meeting of Committee on The Great Commission, 4 P. M. Office hours, 2 to 4 P. M.

October 18th.—2:30 P. M. confirmed special class of *three* in Diocesan House Chapel and addressed them.

4 P. M., attended joint meeting, Committees on New Missionary Canon and Church Extension, at Diocesan House.

October 19th.—Office hours, 2 to 4 P. M. In evening, made address before Columbia University Churchman's Association, in Earl Hall.

October 21st.—In afternoon, officiated at Dedication of St. Mary's School, Peekskill, and made address.

October 22nd.—In morning, confirmed class of *six* at St. John's, New City, and preached. In afternoon, confirmed class of *eleven* at St. Paul's, Spring Valley, and preached.

October 23rd.—Attended meeting of Sunday School Commission in Hobart Hall, 4 P. M.

October 24th.—Addressed Men's Club, Ascension Parish, Mt. Vernon, in evening. Kept office hours from 2 to 4 P. M.

October 25th.—Attended Missionary Council, Second Department, at Trinity Church, Newark, morning and afternoon.

October 26th.—Meeting House of Bishops, morning and afternoon. In the evening, at the Cathedral, for Girls' Friendly Society service.

October 27th.—House of Bishops, 10 to 1.30 P. M. Office hours, 2 to 4 P. M.

October 29th.—In morning, confirmed class of *twenty-five* at Grace Church, Nyack, and addressed them. In afternoon, confirmed class of *seven* at All Saints', Milton, and addressed them. In evening, confirmed class of *ten* at Christ Church, Marlborough, and addressed them.

October 31st.—Confirmed special class of *two* at the Church of the Transfiguration, New York City, and addressed them. Office hours, 2 to 4 P. M. Four P. M. Joint meeting, Committees on Church Extension and New Missionary Canon, at Bishop's house.

November 1st.—Confirmed class of *thirty-one* at St. Andrew's, Walden, and addressed them.

November 2nd.—Office hours, 2 to 4 P. M.

November 5th.—Celebrated the Holy Communion at St. Catherine's Church, Fieldhome. Confirmed *six* at Church of the Divine Love, Montrose, 11 A. M., and addressed them. In evening, preached annual sermon before Clubs and Guilds of Holyrood Parish, New York City.

BISHOP OF EASTERN OREGON.

1910. *Nov. 28, P. M.*—At the House of the Holy Comforter, New York, confirmed *two*.

THE RIGHT REV. FREDERICK COURTNEY, D.D.

1910. *Dec. 9, P. M.*—At St. Catherine's Church, Fieldhome, Yorktown, confirmed *six* from the Church of the Divine Love, Montrose, and addressed them.

1911. *June 4, Whitsun Day.*—At the Church of the Holy Trinity, St. James' Parish, New York, confirmed *one hundred and ten*, and addressed them.

THE RIGHT REV. ARTHUR S. LLOYD, D.D.

1911. *May 7.*—At Christ Church, Riverdale, confirmed *eight*, and addressed them.

I.—DEACONS WHO ARE CANDIDATES FOR PRIEST'S ORDERS.

Name.	Date of Admission.
The Rev. Anson Phelps Stokes, Jr., B. A.....	Dec. 2, 1897
The Rev. Stephen Herbert Langdon, Ph.D.....	May 5, 1904
The Rev. Charles N. Allen (from Diocese of Long Island).....	May 27, 1909
The Rev. Lyman Joseph Howes, B. A.....	Sept. 11, 1906
The Rev. Clifford Woodworth French.....	March 5, 1908
The Rev. George Kinney Johnson.....	June 18, 1908
The Rev. Robert Frederick Lau.....	Nov. 5, 1908
The Rev. William Schroeder, B. A.....	Dec. 3, 1908
The Rev. John Insley Blair Larned, B. A.....	Dec. 3, 1908
The Rev. Jackson Howells Randolph Ray B. A.....	Dec. 3, 1908
The Rev. Leicester Crosby Lewis.....	Dec. 3, 1908
The Rev. Charles Barker Scovil.....	Dec. 3, 1908
The Rev. Roland Cuthbert Ormsbee, B. A.....	Jan. 7, 1909
The Rev. Francesco Giglio Urbano.....	May 8, 1909
The Rev. Robert Bachmann, Jr., A. B.....	Nov. 2, 1910

Total, 15.

II.—CANDIDATES FOR DEACON'S AND PRIEST'S ORDERS.

Name.	Date of Admission.
Sidney Bowen Holden.....	June 3, 1908
Ernest Temple Hargrove.....	Nov. 5, 1908
Edward Ashley Bray.....	May 6, 1909
Jacob Henry Oehlhoff, B. A.....	June 3, 1909
Gerald Horton Lewis, B. A.....	Nov. 4, 1909
Albert Otto Tritsch, B. A.....	Nov. 4, 1909
Charles Frederic Kennedy.....	March 3, 1910
Arthur Clement Saunders, M. A.....	March 3, 1910
Frederic Cozzens Fitz Randolph, M. A.....	April 7, 1910
Frederick Louis Erickson, B. A.....	April 7, 1910
Samuel Arthur Emmanuel Coleman.....	June 13, 1910
Harold Allan Ernest McClean.....	Nov. 3, 1910
Samuel Hamill Wood.....	Nov. 3, 1910
Charles Ryle Danforth, B. A.....	Nov. 3, 1910
Robert Coolidge Masterton, B. A.....	Nov. 3, 1910
Joseph Groves, B. A.....	Nov. 3, 1910
Roland Jay Buntin, B. A.....	Feb. 2, 1911
John James Bott.....	March 2, 1911
Charles Price Deems, B. A.....	March 2, 1911
William Lawrence Wood, B. A.....	April 6, 1911
Donald John Macdonald, B. A.....	June 1, 1911
Shelton Hale Bishop, B. A.....	Oct. 5, 1911
Kiliaen Van Rensselaer Gibson, B. A.....	Nov. 2, 1911
Clarence Stewart McClellan, Jr., B.A.....	Nov. 2, 1911

Total 24.

III.—CANDIDATE FOR DEACON'S ORDERS ONLY.

Name.	Recommended by	Date of Admission.
Albert Charles Burdick.....		June 4, 1896

IV.—POSTULANTS.

Albert Wm. Faller,	The Rev. Alex. G. Cummins, Jr., Litt.D.	Oct.	13, 1902.
John Daniel Saunders,	The Rev. H. C. Bishop,	July	25, 1903.
Albert Charles Lancefield,	The Rev. R. G. Sutherland, M.A.,	July	26, 1904.
Arthur Alex. Gregorious Luders,	The Rev. Franklin S. Moore,	Feb.	10, 1905.
Edward Merritt,	The Rev. Franklin Babbitt,	April	18, 1905.
James Hoyt Kerley,	The Rev. Robert V. K. Harris,	Sept.	3, 1905.
Warren Clay Safford,	The Rev. Geo. C. Houghton, D.D.,	Jan.	31, 1906.
Raymond Arthur Youmans,	The Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D.,	March	26, 1906.
William Andrew Corton,	The Rev. R. R. Claiborne,	Dec.	1, 1906.
Haime Richard Ostrom,	The Rev. John P. Peters, D.D.	Jan.	11, 1908.
Henry Wilson Stelle,	The Rev. S. D. McConnell, D.D.,	Feb.	17, 1908.
Arthur Silliman Wright,	The Rev. Maurice W. Britton,	June	18, 1908.
Henry Archibald Batterslee Swan,	The Rev. H. C. Bishop,	Oct.	28, 1908.
Walter Sylvester Hertzog,	The Rev. Floyd W. Tompkins, D.D.,	Oct.	30, 1908.
Joseph Moses,	The Rev. L. W. Batten, D.D.,	June	14, 1909.
Samuel E. West,	Received from the Diocese of Ohio,	Sept.	30, 1909.
Parker Vanamee,	The Rev. John Huske,	Oct.	23, 1909.
Albert James Montgomery Wilson,	The Rev. Wm. C. Rogers, D.D.,	Oct.	25, 1909.
Malcolm Beckwith Ayres,	The Rev. J. G. H. Barry, D.D.,	Dec.	27, 1909.
Robert Whitney Bolwell,	The Rev. Wm. T. Manning, D.D.,	Feb.	16, 1910.
Walter Frederick Borchert,	The Rev. John Huske,	Feb.	23, 1910.
Clinton Bleecker Brown,	The Rev. Wm. T. Manning, D.D.,	March	28, 1910.
Lawrence Alfred Cooper Ellis,	The Rev. Wm. M. Grosvenor, D.D.,	July	25, 1910.
George Henry Kilian, Jr.,	The Rev. Frank H. Church,	July	27, 1910.
Frederick Charles Price, Jr.,	The Rev. Franklin Babbitt,	Aug.	5, 1910.
Uriel Ferdinand Humphries Gunthorpe,	The Rev. J. M. Ericsson,	Dec.	12, 1910.

Name.	Recommended by	Date of Admission.
Raymond Wright Masters,	The Rev. J. Holmes McGuinness, D.D.,	March 1, 1911.
Roy Scarborough McIntyre,	The Rev. Wm. T. Manning, D.D.,	May 12, 1911.
John Nathaniel Samuels Belboder,	The Rev. H. C. Bishop,	Oct. 31, 1911
Acton Griscom,	The Rev. Percy S. Grant, D.D.,	Nov. 1, 1911
Total, 30.		

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS ORDAINED DEACONS.

1910.—Dec. 18, Fourth Sunday in Advent, A. M.—At Grace Church, New York, by the Bishop of New York:

Mr. Robert Howard Herron, M.A.

Mr. Francis Theodore Brown, M.A.

1911.—June 11, Trinity Sunday, A. M.—At the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, by the Bishop of New York:

Mr. Lyman Joseph Howes.

Mr. Clifford Woodworth French.

Mr. William Emmanuel Hendricks, B.A.

Mr. George Kinney Johnson.

Mr. John Arthur Gardner, B.A.

Mr. Arnold Hamilton Maloney, B.A.

Mr. Robert Frederick Lau.

Mr. William Schroeder, B.A.

Mr. John Insley Blair Larned, B.A.

Mr. Jackson Howells Randolph Ray, B.A.

Mr. Leicester Crosby Lewis.

Mr. Charles Barker Scovil.

Mr. Roland Cuthbert Ormsbee, B.A.

Mr. Francesco Giglio Urbano.

Mr. Robert Bachman, Jr., B.A.

Mr. Weston Edmund Grimshaw (for the Bishop of New Jersey).

Mr. Edward Seiler Salmon (for the Bishop of British Honduras).

Total, 19.

DEACONS ADVANCED TO THE PRIESTHOOD.

1910.—Dec. 18 Fourth Sunday in Advent, A. M.—At Grace Church, New York, by the Bishop of New York:

The Rev. George Livingston Bayard, B.A.

The Rev. Edmond Watson Fitz-Simon.

The Rev. Donald Millar (for the Bishop of Tennessee).

1911.—June 11, Trinity Sunday, A. M.—At the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, by the Bishop of New York:

The Rev. William Leopold Essex, B.A.

The Rev. Sidney Atmore Caine.

The Rev. William Bertrand Stevens.

The Rev. John Frank Scott.

The Rev. Frederic Wammersey, B.A.

The Rev. Maxwell Ganter, M.A.

The Rev. Robert Eliot Marshall, B.A.

The Rev. William Frederick Kleinschmidt.

The Rev. Roscoe Conklin Hatch, B.A.

The Rev. Edward Newton Peart.

The Rev. Edward Luke Reed, B.A.

The Rev. Francis Theodore Brown, B.A.

The Rev. Robert Howard Herron, M.A.

The Rev. Andrew Yu Yue Tsu, M.A. (for the Bishop of Shanghai).

Total, 17.

CLERGYMEN, ETC., RECEIVED INTO THE DIOCESE.

Nov. 9, 1910. The Rev. Anthony Gysbert Van Elden, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Milwaukee.

Nov. 15, 1910. The Rev. Louis Edwin Hess, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Long Island.

Nov. 22, 1910. The Rev. John Mockridge, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Kentucky.

Nov. 23, 1910. The Rev. Charles Frederick Edwards, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Western Massachusetts.

Dec. 1, 1910. The Rev. Guy L. Wallis, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Ohio.

Dec. 7, 1910. Mr. George K. Johnson, Candidate for Holy Orders, from the Diocese of Western Michigan.

Dec. 16, 1910. Miss Margaret Peet, Deaconess, from the Diocese of Ohio.

Dec. 19, 1910. The Rev. August Ulmann, D.D., Presbyter, from the Diocese of Newark.

Jan. 23, 1911. The Rev. William Wilkinson, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Minnesota.

March 16, 1911. The Rev. Henry K. Denlinger, D.D., Presbyter, from the Diocese of Newark.

March 17, 1911. The Rev. George F. Langdon, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Maryland.

March 31, 1911. The Rev. Bruce V. Reddish, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Newark.

April 8, 1911. The Rev. Robert Erskine Campbell, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Tennessee.

April 24, 1911. The Rev. Theodore Sedgwick, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Minnesota.

May 15, 1911. The Rev. Henri Bigelow Beach Le Ferré, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Milwaukee.

May 18, 1911. The Rev. Howard B. Ziegler, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Marquette.

June 1, 1911. The Rev. William Francis Kerney, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Albany.

June 30, 1911. The Rev. Frank Poole Johnson, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Louisiana.

Aug. 23, 1911. The Rev. G. Monroe Royce, Presbyter, from the Jurisdiction of the Presiding Bishop on the Continent of Europe.

Oct. 7, 1911. The Rev. Malbone Hunter Birkhead, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Massachusetts.

Oct. 7, 1911. The Rev. Howard C. Robbins, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Newark.

Oct. 18, 1911. The Rev. John L. Oldham, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Southern Ohio.

Presbyters	20
Candidate for Holy Orders.....	1
Deaconess	1
	—
	22

CLERGYMEN, ETC., TRANSFERRED TO OTHER DIOCESES.

Nov. 10, 1910. Mr. C. A. Dowdell, Candidate for Holy Orders, to the Diocese of Western New York.

Nov. 16, 1910. The Rev. Francis Wellington Ross Arthurs, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Delaware.

Nov. 30, 1910. Miss Katherine C. Duffy, Deaconess, to the Diocese of Georgia.

Dec. 22, 1910. Mr. David Stevens Agnew, Postulant, to the Diocese of Fond du Lac.

Dec. 27, 1910. The Rev. James E. Craig, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Ohio.

Feb. 6, 1911. The Rev. Richard D. Pope, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Long Island.

Feb. 9, 1911. Miss Hildegard von Brockdorff, Deaconess, to the Diocese of Rhode Island.

March 13, 1911. Miss Theodora Beard, Deaconess, to the Diocese of Connecticut.

April 17, 1911. Mr. George A. Thurauf, Postulant, to the Diocese of Fond du Lac.

June 5, 1911. The Rev. Creighton Spencer, Presbyter, to the Missionary District of Arizona.

June 7, 1911. The Rev. D. A. Rocca, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Bethlehem.

June 9, 1911. Mr. Edward Stuart Hale, Candidate for Holy Orders, to the Diocese of Washington.

June 21, 1911. The Rev. Arnold H. Maloney, Deacon, to the Diocese of Maryland.

June 21, 1911. The Rev. George E. Talmage, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Long Island.

July 7, 1911. The Rev. Hiram Van Kirk, Ph.D., Presbyter, to the Diocese of Connecticut.

July 31, 1911. The Rev. Bernard Campbell, Deacon, to the Diocese of Duluth.

Sept. 9, 1911. The Rev. John A. Gardner, Deacon, to the Missionary District of Oklahoma.

Sept. 18, 1911. The Rev. Irving A. McGrew, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Western New York.

Sept. 18, 1911. The Rev. Robert Johnston, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Bethlehem.

Oct. 6, 1911. The Rev. John F. Milbank, Presbyter, to the Diocese of New Jersey.

Oct. 9, 1911. The Rev. Philip Cook, Presbyter, to the Diocese of West Texas.

Oct. 10, 1911. The Rev. Charles Frederick Edwards, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Washington.

Oct. 20, 1911. The Rev. William E. Hendricks, Deacon, to the Missionary District of Porto Rico.

Oct. 20, 1911. The Rev. Maxwell Ganter, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Connecticut.

Oct. 23, 1911. The Rev. Richard Waverly Baxter, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Bethlehem.

Nov. 1, 1911. The Rev. Walter E. Clifton Smith, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Massachusetts.

Presbyters	15
Deacons	4
Candidates for Holy Orders.....	2
Postulants	2
Deaconesses	3

—
26

CLERGYMEN APPOINTED TO CURES.

The Rev. Anthony G. Van Elden, as Curate of the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, New York.

The Rev. Lewis Edwin Hess, as Curate of Christ Church, Poughkeepsie.

The Rev. John Mockridge, as Vicar of Trinity Chapel, New York.

The Rev. Charles Frederick Edwards, as Assistant Minister of St. Ann's Church, Bronx.

The Rev. Guy L. Wallis, as Rector of St. Paul's Memorial Church, Tompkinsville.

The Rev. August Ulmann, D.D., as Instructor in the Berkeley School, New York.

The Rev. William Wilkinson, as Parish Missioner, Trinity Parish, New York.

The Rev. Henry K. Denlinger, D.D., as Rector of the Church of the Holy Apostles, New York.

The Rev. George F. Langdon, as Minister in charge St. Simon's Chapel, Concord, Staten Island.

The Rev. William Kleinschmidt, as Curate of the Chapel of Intercession, Trinity Parish, New York.

The Rev. Bruce V. Reddish, as Curate of Trinity Church, New York.

The Rev. Robert Erskine Campbell, as Curate of St. Luke's Chapel, Trinity Parish, New York.

The Rev. Theodore Sedgwick, as Rector of Calvary Church, New York.

The Rev. Frank Poole Johnson, as Minister in charge of All Saints' Church, New York.

The Rev. Ralph L. Brydges, as Assistant Minister of All Souls' Church, New York.

The Rev. Floyd S. Leach, as Assistant Superintendent of St. Luke's Hospital, New York.

The Rev. Henri Bigelow Beach Le Ferré, as Curate of the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, New York.

The Rev. William Francis Kerney, as Curate of the Church of the Transfiguration, New York.

The Rev. G. S. A. Moore, as Chaplain of the Holy Cross Mission, New York.

The Rev. Frederic Wammersey, as Rector of St. Paul's Church, New Rochelle.

The Rev. Howard B. Ziegler, as Curate of St. Paul's Chapel, New York.

The Rev. R. C. Hatch, as Rector of Christ Church, Tarrytown.

The Rev. G. Monroe Royce, as Rector of St. Thomas's Church, New Windsor.

The Rev. Malbone Hunter Birkhead, as Rector of St. Mary's Church, Tuxedo.

The Rev. Howard Chandler Robbins, as Rector of the Church of the Incarnation, New York.

The Rev. John L. Oldham, as Curate of St. Luke's Chapel, Trinity Parish, New York.

The Rev. L. W. Batten, D.D., as Professor in the General Theological Seminary.

The Rev. S. A. Caine, as Curate of Trinity Church, New York.

The Rev. E. Cosbey, as Curate of St. Ann's Church, New York.

The Rev. H. C. Dyer, as Rector of the Church of the Redeemer, New York.

The Rev. William M. Grosvenor, D.D., as Dean of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine.

The Rev. R. H. Herron, as Rector of Trinity Church, New Dorp.

The Rev. T. McCandless, as Curate of St. Michael's Church, New York.

The Rev. E. N. Peart, as Missionary in the Archdeaconry of West Chester.

The Rev. J. F. Scott, as Curate of St. George's Church, New York.

The Rev. W. B. Stevens, as Curate of Holy Trinity Church, Harlem.

The Rev. John Cornell, as Missionary of the Archdeaconry of New York.

Total, 37.

PAROCHIAL CONNECTION DISSOLVED.

Rev. Francis W. R. Arthurs, as Curate of Calvary Church, New York.

Rev. L. W. Batten, D.D., as Rector of St. Mark's Church, New York.

Rev. R. W. Baxter, as Curate of Calvary Church, New York.

Rev. R. L. Brydges, as Curate of St. James's Church, New York.

Rev. Charles S. Burch, D.D., as Rector of St. Andrew's Church, Richmond.

Rev. F. N. Church, as Missionary at the Chapel of The Messiah, New York.

Rev. W. N. Clapp, as Priest in Charge of the Church of St. Joseph of Arimathea, Elmsforth.

Rev. Philip Cook, as Vicar of the Chapel of The Incarnation, New York.

Rev. F. S. Cookman, Ph.D., as Curate of St. Thomas's Church, New York.

Rev. T. F. Craig, as Curate of Trinity Church, New York.

Rev. G. W. Dumbell, D.D., as Rector of St. James' Church, Goshen.

Rev. W. N. Dunnell, D.D., as Rector of All Saints' Church, New York.

Rev. H. C. Dyer, as Missionary of the City Mission Society, New York.

Rev. C. F. Edwards, as Curate of St. Ann's Church, New York.

Rev. E. W. Fitz-Simon, as Curate of St. Mary's Church, Tuxedo.

Rev. A. Grannis, as Rector of the Church of the Holy Apostles, New York.

Rev. Wm. M. Grosvenor, D.D., as Rector of the Church of the Incarnation, New York.

Rev. H. N. Lawrence, as Assistant Superintendent of St. Luke's Hospital, New York.

Rev. F. S. Leach, Ph.D., as Missionary of the City Mission Society, New York.

Rev. John H. Logie, as Curate of Trinity Parish, New York.

Rev. Thomas McCandless, as Missionary of the City Mission Society, New York.

Rev. Thomas McClintock, as Missionary at All Saints' Church, Rosendale.

Rev. Irving A. McGrew, as Curate of Trinity Parish, New York.

Rev. John F. Milbank, as Rector of St. John's Church, Lewisboro.

Rev. R. D. Pope, as Rector of St. Paul's Church, Tivoli.

Rev. Alban Richey, D.D., as Assistant Minister of Trinity Parish, New York.

Rev. Joseph P. Robinson, as Assistant Minister of the Church of The Incarnation, New York.

Rev. O. Salcini, as Curate of Calvary Church, New York.

Rev. H. T. Scudder, as Rector of Christ Church, Tarrytown.

Rev. C. B. Sparks, as Vicar of St. Francis's Chapel, Sloatsburg.

Rev. Creighton Spencer, as Rector of St. Thomas's Church, New Windsor.

Rev. C. R. Stetson, as Vicar of Trinity Church, New York.

Rev. G. E. Talmage, as Curate of Grace Church, New York.

Rev. E. C. M. Tower, as Curate of St. Michael's Church, New York.

Rev. H. Van Kirk, Ph.D., as Officiating Minister of St. John's Church, Wilmot, New Rochelle.

Rev. Wm. H. Vibbert, D.D., as Vicar of Trinity Chapel, New York.

Rev. C. H. Easton, as Assistant Minister of the Church of the Holy Communion, New York.

Rev. Harry L. Taylor, as Curate of St. Luke's Church, Convent Avenue, New York.

Total, 38.

LICENSES TO CLERGYMEN OF OTHER DIOCESES.

The Rev. Ralph Bray.....	Dunedin, New Zealand
The Rev. F. Grenville Ilsley.....	Pennsylvania
The Rev. H. M. Denslow.....	Pennsylvania
The Rev. Maurice L. Kain.....	New Jersey
The Rev. Charles S. Walkley.....	Southern Ohio

The Rev. James B. Sill.....	Albany
The Rev. Thompson P. Ege, D.D.....	Pennsylvania
The Rev. Eliot White.....	Pennsylvania
The Rev. William Porkess.....	Connecticut
The Rev. Pelham St. G. Bissell.....	Long Island
The Rev. Walter Howard Moore	Quincy
The Rev. F. S. Wingfield.....	St. Albans
The Rev. William Brown-Serman.....	Albany
The Rev. Prof. Arthur W. Jenks.....	New Hampshire
The Rev. Frederick T. Ashton.....	Albany
The Rev. Charles W. Kirkby.....	Ohio
The Rev. W. A. B. Holmes.....	Newark
The Rev. H. P. Lyman-Wheaton, D.D.....	Newark
The Rev. William R. Callender.....	Western Massachusetts
The Rev. Scott Kidder.....	Maryland
The Rev. F. Swain Wingfield.....	Harrisburg
The Rev. Edward H. Cleveland.....	Massachusetts
The Rev. Warner L. E. Ward.....	Long Island
The Rev. R. M. Sherman.....	Albany
The Rev. John Sword.....	Pennsylvania
The Rev. James G. Cameron.....	Pennsylvania
The Rev. James Clarence Jones, Ph.D.....	Long Island
The Rev. James Marion Robertson.....	Pittsburgh
The Rev. David Bowen	Connecticut
The Rev. Charles A. Kues.....	Arkansas
The Rev. James A. Weagle.....	Nova Scotia
The Rev. E. F. H. J. Masse.....	Central New York
The Rev. H. Goring Alder.....	Fredericton
The Rev. Warren K. Damuth.....	Pennsylvania
The Rev. W. D. Williams.....	Iowa
The Rev. L. Dexter Weedon.....	Pennsylvania
The Rev. Claude N. A. Pooley.....	Albany
The Rev. Percy R. Stockman.....	Missionary District of Hankow
The Rev. Claudius M. Roome.....	Newark
The Rev. Edgar Eugene Brooks.....	Newark

Total, 40.

COMMISSIONS TO LAY READERS.

Nov. 15, 1910..Mr. Frank Damrosch, Jr.....	Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D.
Nov. 15, 1910..Mr. John Henry Gecox.....	Rev. G. Atherton Lyon.
Nov. 15, 1910..Mr. Alphon Grien.....	Rev. Percy S. Grant, D.D.
Nov. 15, 1910..Mr. Dominick Cassetta.....	Rev. W.G.W. Anthony, D.D.
Nov. 15, 1910..Mr. Louis de Philippis.....	Rev. W.G.W. Anthony, D.D.
Nov. 15, 1910..Mr. R. L. Harrison.....	Rev. I. C. Sturges, L.H.D.
Nov. 18, 1910..Mr. Douglas Reverly.....	Rev. Charles H. Gilbert.
Nov. 18, 1910..Mr. Hedley Cooper.....	Archdeacon of Orange.

Nov. 23, 1910..	Mr. W. Roland Blythe.....	Rev. Wm. H. Pott, Ph.D.
Nov. 23, 1910..	Mr. Irving Grinnell.....	Rev. Wm. H. Pott, Ph.D.
Nov. 23, 1910..	Mr. Wm. Henry Reese.....	Rev. Wm. H. Pott, Ph.D.
Nov. 30, 1910..	Mr. Mark A. Corthell.....	Rev. Walter Archbold.
Dec. 6, 1910..	Mr. Sidney B. Holden.....	Rev. Wm. O. Jarvis.
Dec. 7, 1910..	Mr. Robert Masterton.....	Rev. Horace E. Clute.
Dec. 14, 1910..	Mr. Parker Vanamee.....	Rev. John Huske.
Dec. 22, 1910..	Mr. Thomas C. Henningson..	Rev. J. G. H. Barry, D.D.
Dec. 22, 1910..	Mr. Wm. W. Lee.....	Rev. B. Oakley Baldwin.
Dec. 29, 1910..	Mr. Stephen E. Keeler, Jr....	Archdeacon of West Chester
Dec. 30, 1910..	Mr. Donald Nicholson.....	Rev. Richard R. Upjohn.
Jan. 2, 1911..	Mr. Robert Bachman, Jr....	Rev. Chas. L. Slaterry, D.D.
Jan. 5, 1911..	Mr. Thomas J. Powers, Jr....	Rev. Wm. Fisher Lewis.
Jan. 6, 1911..	Mr. Chester Q. Mann.....	Rev. John Chamberlain.
Jan. 20, 1911..	Mr. John Hamilton.....	Rev. Burton H. Lee.
Jan. 20, 1911..	Mr. James H. Moore.....	Rev. Nathan A. Seagle, D.D.
Jan. 20, 1911..	Mr. Arthur A. G. Luders....	Rev. R. P. Kreidler.
Jan. 24, 1911..	Mr. G. Frederick Steil.....	Rev. George R. Van De Water, D.D.
Feb. 2, 1911..	Mr. William Law.....	Rev. W. T. Crocker.
Feb. 7, 1911..	Mr. Donald John Macdonald. Rt.	Rev. Frederick Court- ney, D.D.
Feb. 10, 1911..	Mr. William L. Rogers.....	Rev. Arthur H. Judge.
Feb. 10, 1911..	Mr. Edward Stuart Hale....	Rev. W. C. Rodgers, D.D.
Feb. 10, 1911..	Mr. Thomas A. Ayers.....	Rev. John P. Peters, D.D.
Feb. 11, 1911..	Mr. George W. Levie.....	Rev. Wm. H. Owen, Jr.
Feb. 14, 1911..	Mr. Emmons P. Burrill.....	Rev. H. M. Barbour, D.D.
Feb. 14, 1911..	Mr. H. Alban Anderson.....	Rev. Wm. Fisher Lewis.
Feb. 17, 1911..	Mr. Charles P. Deems.....	Rev. W. T. Crocker.
Feb. 25, 1911..	Mr. Carl I. Shoemaker.....	Rev. Wm. C. Rodgers, D.D.
Feb. 25, 1911..	Mr. Arthur A. Michell.....	Rev. Pascal Harrower.
Feb. 28, 1911..	Mr. William Roth.....	Archdeacon of New York.
Mch. 1, 1911..	Mr. James H. Falconer.....	Archdeacon of New York.
Mch. 1, 1911..	Mr. Andrew G. Clark.....	Archdeacon of New York.
Mch. 1, 1911..	Mr. Henry M. Hewitt.....	Archdeacon of New York.
Mch. 1, 1911..	Mr. Frederick A. Johnson....	Archdeacon of New York.
Mch. 4, 1911..	Mr. John R. Wallace.....	Rev. B. H. Lee.
Mch. 7, 1911..	Mr. Edwin S. Lane.....	Archdeacon of West Chester
Mch. 7, 1911..	Mr. Ernest J. Hopper.....	Rev. Ernest C. Saunders.
Mch. 10, 1911..	Mr. Cecil Chapman.....	Rev. Wm. Knight McGown.
Mch. 10, 1911..	Mr. Rudolf Buerman.....	Rev. Wm. Knight McGown.
Mch. 10, 1911..	Mr. William Davis.....	Rev. Wm. Knight McGown.
Mch. 10, 1911..	Mr. James Forster.....	Rev. Wm. Knight McGown.
Mch. 10, 1911..	Mr. Arthur Oakley Ford....	Suffragan Bishop of New York.

Mch. 10, 1911..	Mr. E. J. Bleezarde.....	Suffragan Bishop of New York.
Mch. 16, 1911..	Mr. Benjamin L. Wallace....	Rev. R. M. Berkeley.
Mch. 20, 1911..	Mr. S. W. Holdridge.....	Rev. J. C. Elliott.
April 12, 1911..	Mr. Flavius Hornbeck.....	Rev. Frederick E. Whitney.
April 15, 1911..	Mr. Mark Rifenbark.....	Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D.
April 24, 1911..	Mr. Guglielmo Paolini.....	Rev. W.G.W. Anthony, D.D.
April 28, 1911..	Mr. Guy Maine.....	Rev. Leighton Parks, D.D.
April 28, 1911..	Mr. Charles F. Sault.....	Archdeacon of New York.
May 6, 1911..	Mr. Henry C. Evans.....	Archdeacon of New York.
May 12, 1911..	Mr. J. Fred Hamblin.....	Archdeacon of New York.
May 12, 1911..	Mr. R. S. McIntyre.....	Rev. S. S. Mitchell.
May 12, 1911..	Mr. Raymond W. Masters....	Rev. J. H. McGuinness, D.D.
May 20, 1911..	Mr. J. S. Brinckerhoff.....	Rev. H. F. Taylor.
June 1, 1911..	Mr. Clarence C. Clark.....	Rev. Percy S. Grant, D.D.
June 2, 1911..	Mr. E. Rupert Noel.....	Archdeacon of New York.
May 15, 1911..	Mr. Samuel C. West.....	Rev. J. O. Davis.
May 22, 1911..	Mr. H. Van Rensselaer Gibson	Rev. Karl Reiland.
June 3, 1911..	Mr. W. Franklin Adams....	Rev. G. C. Houghton, D.D.
June 1, 1911..	Mr. Frank Thorn Leeson....	Rev. Uriah Symonds.
June 15, 1911..	Mr. Clarence L. Burnet.....	Archdeacon of New York.
June 9, 1911..	Mr. Frederick C. F. Randolph	Archdeacon of Orange.
June 13, 1911..	Mr. Jesse Louis Walthart....	Rev. Uriah Symonds.
June 16, 1911..	Mr. Frederick Marshall.....	Rev. Percival McIntire.
June 16, 1911..	Mr. Thomas B. Wilburn, Jr..	Rev. Percival McIntire.
June 16, 1911..	Mr. Ralph P. Hollister.....	Rev. William H. Owen, Jr.
June 16, 1911..	Mr. Clarence S. McClellan,	Rev. William H. Owen, Jr.
	Jr.	
June 16, 1911..	Mr. Frank P. Woomer.....	Rev. William H. Owen, Jr.
June 21, 1911..	Mr. Francis A. Sanborn.....	Archdeacon of New York.
June 27, 1911..	Mr. Albert J. M. Wilson.....	Rev. Wm. C. Rodgers, D.D.
July 10, 1911..	Mr. Frederic Walcott Dear-	
	ing	Rev. Charles E. Brugler.
July 10, 1911..	Mr. Richardson Baxter.....	Rev. Arthur Forbes.
July 17, 1911..	Mr. Claude Crookston.....	Rev. John Marshall Chew.
July 17, 1911..	Mr. Frederick C. Kurz.....	Rev. Burton H. Lee.
Aug. 17, 1911..	Mr. F. C. Price.....	Rev. F. Babbitt.
Sept. 6, 1911..	Mr. Wm. S. Towner.....	Rev. George N. Deyo.
Sept. 15, 1911..	Mr. Edmund H. Cutler.....	Rev. R. V. K. Harris.
Oct. 5, 1911..	Mr. Charles P. Deems.....	Rev. W. T. Crocker.
Oct. 5, 1911..	Mr. Arthur Dickson.....	Rev. Wm. K. McGown.
Oct. 5, 1911..	Mr. Walter F. Borchert.....	Rev. John Huske.
Oct. 11, 1911..	Mr. C. F. T. Kilner.....	Rev. E. Atherton Lyon.

Oct. 11, 1911..	Mr. Robert L. Davis.....	Rev. C. A. Hamilton.
Oct. 11, 1911..	Mr. Roland Whitehurst.....	Rev. C. A. Hamilton.
Oct. 16, 1911..	Mr. E. P. Burrill.....	Rev. H. M. Barbour, D.D.
Oct. 23, 1911..	Mr. Chas. H. L. Ford.....	Rev. W. G. W. Anthony, D.D.
Oct. 24, 1911..	Mr. John W. Draper.....	Rev. Walter Archbold.
Oct. 30, 1911..	Mr. Gerald H. Lewis.....	Rev. J. Holmes McGuinness, D.D.
Nov. 6, 1911..	Mr. Victor Richards.....	Rev. Ernest C. Saunders.
Total, 97.		

SUMMARY.

Holy Communion Celebrated.....	32
Sermons and Addresses.....	324
Number of Persons Confirmed.....	4,874
Deacons who are Candidates for Priest's Orders.....	15
Candidates for Deacon's and Priest's Orders.....?	24
Candidate for Deacon's Orders only.....	1
Postulants	30
Candidates Ordained to the Diaconate (<i>two</i> being from other Jurisdictions)	19
Deacons Advanced to the Priesthood (<i>two</i> being from other Jurisdictions)	17
Buildings Consecrated	2
Services of Benediction and Dedication.....	7
Cornerstone laid.....	1
Clergymen, etc., received from other Dioceses:	
Presbyters	20
Candidate for Holy Orders.....	1
Diaconess	1
	22
Clergymen, etc., transferred to other Dioceses:	
Presbyters	15
Deacons	4
Candidates for Holy Orders.....	2
Postulants	2
Diaconesses	3
	26
Appointed to Cures.....	37
Resignations of Cures.....	38
Clergymen of Other Dioceses Licensed.....	40
Lay Readers Commissioned.....	97
Baptisms, Infants, 5; Adults, 1.....	6
Marriages	8
Funerals	11

APPENDIX B

LIST OF CHURCHES AND CHAPELS ARRANGED ACCORDING TO ARCHDEACONRIES AND COUNTIES.

CATHEDRAL OF ST. JOHN THE DIVINE.

Rt. Rev. David H. Greer, D.D.

The Very Rev. William M. Grosvenor, D.D., Dean.

Rev. Geo. W. Douglas, D.D., Canon Residentiary.

Rev. Ernest Voorhis, Ph.D., Precentor, Rev. George F. Clover,* M.A.,
Registrar, Rev. Robert Ellis Jones,* D.D., Bursar, Minor Canons.*

Rev. John Cornell, M.A., Rev. Pascal Harrower,* M.A., Rev. Robert B.
Kimber,* B.D., Canons Missioner.*

ARCHDEACONRY OF NEW YORK.

The Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., Archdeacon.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

Cathedral of St. John the Divine.....	Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.
Advocate, Tremont.....	Rev. George N. Deyo.
All Angels'	Rev. S. De L. Townsend, D.D.
All Saints'	Rev. Frank P. Johnson.
Anthon Memorial, All Souls'.....	Rev. George S. Pratt.
Ascension	Rev. Percy S. Grant, D.D.
Chapel of the Comforter.....	—
Ascension Memorial	Rev. J. F. Steen.
Atonement Chapel	Mr. James H. Falconer.
Beloved Disciple	Rev. H. M. Barbour, D.D.
Calvary	Rev. Theodore Sedgwick.
Christ	Rev. George Alexander Strong.
Christ, Riverdale	Rev. G. A. Carstensen, Ph.D.
Christ the Consoler, Bellevue.....	Rev. Thomas Worrall.
Church of the Cong. Transfig. Chapel..	Rev. L. C. Rich.
Emmanuel Chapel	—
Epiphany	Rev. W. T. Crocker.
God's Providence Mission.....	Rev. S. H. Watkins.
Good Shepherd, Blackwell's Island.....	Rev. I. W. Beard.

*Term of office expired, but holding over.

Grace	Rev. Charles L. Slattery, D.D.
Grace Chapel	Rev. George H. Bottomo.
Grace, City Island.....	Rev. Arthur Forbes.
Grace, West Farms.....	Rev. A. J. Derbyshire.
Grace-Emmanuel	Rev. W. K. McGown.
Heavenly Rest	Rev. Herbert Shipman.
Holy Apostles'	Rev. H. K. Denlinger, D.D.
Holy Comforter	Rev. C. B. Carpenter.
Holy Communion	Rev. H. Mottet, D.D.
Holy Faith	Rev. C. S. Gregg.
Holy Nativity, Bedford Park.....	Rev. H. E. Clute.
Holyrood	Rev. Stuart Crockett, D.D.
Holy Spirit Chapel.....	Rev. R. H. Wevill.
Holy Trinity, Harlem	Rev. H. P. Nichols, D.D.
Incarnation	Rev. H. C. Robbins.
Incarnation Chapel	Rev. E. M. H. Knapp.
Mediator, Kingsbridge.....	Rev. J. Campbell, Ph.D.
Messiah	Rev. P. G. Duffy.
Our Saviour, Floating Chapel.....	Rev. A. R. Mansfield.
Redeemer	Rev. H. C. Dyer.
Resurrection (Holy Sepulchre).....	Rev. A. Duane Pell.
St. Alban's, Highbridge.....	Rev. H. R. Fell.
St. Ambrose's Italian Mission.....	Rev. C. Di Sano.
St. Andrew's	Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
St. Ann's, Morrisania	Rev. C. C. Harriman.
St. Barnabas' Chapel.....	Rev. Thomas Worrall.
St. Bartholomew's	Rev. Leighton Parks, D.D.
St. Bartholomew's Swedish Chapel.	Rev. Hugo Holmgren.
St. Bartholomew's Mission House..	Rev. R. S. W. Wood.
St. Clement's	Rev. M. W. Britton.
St. Cornelius'	Rev. I. C. Sturges, L.H.D.
St. Cyprian's Chapel.....	Rev. John W. Johnson.
St. David's Chapel	Rev. E. G. Clifton.
St. Edmund's, Mt. Hope.....	Rev. J. C. Smiley.
St. Edward the Martyr's.....	Rev. Percival C. Pyle.
St. Elizabeth's Chapel, Cancer Hospital.	—
St. Esprit	Rev. A. V. Wittmeyer.
St. George's	Rev. Hugh Birckhead, D.D.
St. George's Chapel, Williamsbridge....	Rev. Arthur Ketchum.
St. Ignatius'	Rev. A. Ritchie, D.D.
St. James'	Rt. Rev. F. Courtney, D.D.
Holy Trinity	Rev. J. V. Chalmers.
St. James', Fordham	Rev. DeW. L. Phelton, Ph.D.
St. John Evangelist's.....	Rev. J. A. Wade.
St. Luke's	Rev. G. A. Oldham.

St. Luke's Hospital.....	Rev. George F. Clover.
St. Margaret's	Rev. C. A. Hamilton.
St. Mark's	Rev. W. N. Guthrie.
St. Mark's Chapel.....	Rev. W. N. Guthrie
St. Martha's Chapel.....	Rev. R. C. Hatch.
St. Mary's	Rev. H. R. Hulse.
St. Mary's, Mott Haven.....	Rev. Burton H. Lee.
St. Mary the Virgin's.....	Rev. J. G. H. Barry, D.D.
St. Matthew's	Rev. Arthur H. Judge.
St. Ann's Chapel.....	Rev. J. Chamberlain, D.D.
St. Michael's	Rev. J. P. Peters, D.D.
St. Paul's	Rev. H. F. Taylor.
St. Peter's	Rev. O. S. Roche.
St. Peter's, Westchester	Rev. F. M. Clendenin, D.D.
St. Philip's	Rev. H. C. Bishop.
St. Priscilla (Stanton St.).....	—
San Salvatore	Mr. Sisto Noce.
St. Saviour's Chapel, House of Mercy..	Rev. W. Brown-Serman.
St. Simeon's, Melrose.....	Rev. R. J. Walker.
St. Stephen's	Rev. N. A. Seagle.
St. Stephen's Chapel, Woodlawn.....	Rev. Percival McIntire.
St. Thomas'	Rev. E. M. Stires, D.D.
St. Thomas' Chapel	Rev. F. W. Cornell.
Transfiguration	Rev. G. C. Houghton, D.D.
Trinity	Rev. W. T. Manning, D.D.
St. Paul's Chapel.....	Rev. W. M. Geer.
Trinity Chapel	Rev. John Mockridge.
St. Agnes' Chapel	Rev. W. W. Bellinger, D.D.
Intercession Chapel	Rev. M. H. Gates, D.D.
St. Chrysostom's Chapel	—
St. Augustine's Chapel.....	Rev. W. G. W. Anthony, D.D.
St. Luke's Chapel	Rev. Edward H. Schlueter.
St. Cornelius' Chapel	Rev. Edmund B. Smith.
Trinity, Morrisania	Rev. A. S. Hull.
Zion and St. Timothy's.....	Rev. H. Lubeck, LL.D.

RICHMOND COUNTY.

Castleton, St. Mary's (P. O., W. N. Bright'n)	Rev. F. L. Frost, Ph.D.
Actor's Fund Home.....	Mr. A. A. Michel.
Clifton, St. John's (P. O., Rosebank)..	Rev. E. A. Dodd, Ph.D.
Concord, St. Simon's Chapel.....	Rev. G. F. Langdon.
Edgewater, St. Paul's Memorial	
(P. O., Stapleton).....	Rev. G. L. Wallis.
Eltingville, Holy Comforter.....	—
(P. O., Great Kills).....	

Linoleumville, The Arc.	The Archdeacon.
Mariner's Harbor, All Saints'.....	Rev. W. W. Mix.
Italian Mission	—
New Brighton, Christ.....	Rev. Duncan H. Browne.
New Dorp, Trinity.....	Rev. Robert H. Herron.
Mill Road Mission	The Archdeacon.
Richmond, St. Andrew's.....	—
Rossville, St. Luke's.....	Rev. C. J. Adams, D.D.,
Stapleton, U. S. Marine Hospital.....	Bro. of St. Andrew.
Mariners' Family Asylum.....	Bro. of St. Andrew.
Tottenville, St. Stephen's.....	Rev. G. A. Jamieson.
West New Brighton, Ascension.....	Rev. Pascal Harrower.

ARCHDEACONRY OF WESTCHESTER.

The Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D., Archdeacon.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

Bedford, St. Matthew's.....	Rev. L. Luquer, D.D.
Bronxville, Christ.....	Rev. Albert D. Willson.
Chappaqua, St. Mary the Virgin.....	Rev. W. W. Davis.
Croton, St. Augustine's.....	Rev. A. C. Stewart.
Dobbs Ferry, Zion, Greenburgh.....	Rev. R. M. Berkeley.
Eastchester, St. Paul's.....	Rev. J. C. Seagle.
Elmsford, St. Joseph of Arimathea.....	—
Fieldhome, St. Catherine's.....	Mr. C. De P. Field.
Harrison, All Saints'.....	Rev. Geo. K. MacNaught.
Hastings, Zion Chapel.....	Rev. R. M. Berkeley.
Irvington, St. Barnabas'.....	Rev. R. H. Balcom.
Kitchawan, Good Shepherd.....	—
Larchmont, St. John's.....	Rev. R. Cobden.
Lewisboro, St. John's	—
Mamaroneck, St. Thomas'.....	Rev. Frank F. German.
Milton, Christ Chapel.....	Rev. R. T. Henshaw.
Mohegan, St. Mary's.....	Rev. E. W. Colloque.
Montrose, Divine Love.....	Rev. G. Cruger.
Mt. Kisco, St. Mark's, Newcastle.....	Rev. E. F. Chauncey.
Mount Vernon, Ascension.....	Rev. R. P. Kreidler.
Trinity	Rev. W. H. Owen, Jr.
New Rochelle, St. Paul's.....	Rev. F. Wammersey.
St. John's Wilmot.....	—
Trinity.....	Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D.
North Salem, St. James'.....	Rev. R. C. Russell.
Ossining, All Saints', Briar Cliff.....	Rev. J. A. Howell.
St. Paul's	Rev. Nelson P. Dame.
Trinity	Rev. G. W. Harris.

Peekskill, St. Peter's, Cortlandt.....	Rev. W. F. Lewis.
Pelham, Redeemer	Rev. H. H. Brown.
Pelham Manor, Christ.....	Rev. A. F. Tenney.
Pleasantville, St. John's.....	Rev. S. F. Holmes.
Portchester, St. Peter's.....	Rev. C. E. Brugler.
Rye, Christ's	Rev. R. T. Henshaw.
Scarborough, St. Mary's Beechwood....	Rev. B. O. Baldwin.
Scarsdale, St. James the Less.....	Rev. W. O. Jarvis.
Somers, St. Luke's.....	Rev. R. C. Russell.
Tarrytown, Christ	Rev. R. C. Hatch.
St. Mark's	Rev. C. A. Ashmead.
Tuckahoe, St. John's.....	Rev. H. N. Wayne.
Verplanck's Point, St. Barnabas' Chapel	Rev. G. Cruger.
West Somers, Chapel of Good Shepherd.	Rev. J. O. Davis.
White Plains, Grace.....	Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.
Yonker's, Christ	Rev. E. Atherton Lyon.
Redeemer Chapel, Lincoln Park....	Rev. Karl Reiland.
St. Andrew's	Rev. Karl Reiland.
St. John's	Rev. J. M. Ericsson.
St. Mark's Chapel, Nepera Park....	Rev. Walter Archbold.
St. Mary's Chapel, Sherwood Park.	Rev. G. H. H. Butler.
St. Paul's	Rev. W. M. Gilbert.

PUTNAM COUNTY.

Brewster, St. Andrew's.....	Rev. J. L. Lasher.
Cold Spring, St. Mary's.....	Rev. Elbert Floyd-Jones.
Dean's Corners, St. Peter's Chapel....	Rev. J. L. Lasher.
Garrison, St. Philip's, Philipsetown....	Rev. E. C. Chorley.
St. James' Chapel.....	Rev. E. C. Chorley.
Kent Cliff, St. John Baptist's.....	Rev. J. O. Davis.
Mahopac, Holy Communion.....	Rev. J. O. Davis.
Patterson, Christ	Rev. W. H. Meldrum.
Tilly Foster, St. Paul's Chapel.....	Rev. J. L. Lasher.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

Amenia Union, St. Thomas'.....	Rev. J. M. Robertson.
Annandale, Holy Innocents.....	Rev. William C. Rodgers, D.D.
Barrytown, St. John's.....	—
Carthage Landing, St. Mark's.....	Rev. Geo. A. Green.
Dover Plains, St. James' Mission.....	Rev. C. K. Gilbert.
Fishkill, Trinity.....	Rev. C. D. Drumm.
Fishkill Landing, St. Andrew's.....	Rev. George A. Green.
Glenham, St. John Baptist's.....	Rev. C. D. Drumm.
Hopewell Junction, Resurrection.....	Rev. Thomas Burrows.

Hyde Park, St. James'.....	————
St. James' Chapel.....	————
Lithgow, St. Peter's.....	Rev. C. K. Gilbert.
Madalin, Trinity.....	————
Matteawan, St. Luke's.....	Rev. Geo. H. Toop.
Millbrook, Grace	Rev. C. K. Gilbert.
New Hamburg, Zion Chapel.....	Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D.
Pine Plains, Regeneration.....	The Archdeacon.
Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's.....	Rev. R. R. Upjohn.
Poughkeepsie, Christ	Rev. A. G. Cummins, Litt.D.
Holy Comforter	Rev. C. A. L. Strombom.
St. Paul's	Rev. F. B. Whitcome.
St. Andrew's Chapel.....	Rev. F. B. Whitcome.
Red Hook, Christ.....	Rev. R. V. K. Harris.
St. Peter's Chapel.....	Rev. Geo. B. Hopson, D.D.
Rhinebeck, Messiah	Rev. E. C. Saunders, Sc.D.
Rhinecliff, Ascension.....	The Archdeacon.
Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's.....	Rev. C. H. Duncan.
Tivoli, St. Paul's, Red Hook.....	Rev. E. F. H. J. Massé.
Upper Red Hook, All Saints' Chapel...	Rev. R. V. K. Harris.
Wappingers Falls, Zion.....	————
WestPawlingMission(Stone HouseP.O.)	Mr. Albert C. Burdick.

ARCHDEACONRY OF ORANGE.

ROCKLAND COUNTY.

Caldwell's Landing, House of Prayer...	————
Haverstraw, St. Luke's.....	————
Trinity (P. O., Garnerville).....	Rev. C. C. Proffitt.
New City, St. John's, Clarkstown.....	Rev. Albert T. Keane.
Nyack, Grace	Rev. F. Babbitt.
Pearl River, St. Stephen's Chapel.....	Rev. Albert T. Keane.
Sloatesburgh, St. Francis' Chapel.....	Rev. C. B. Sparks.
Sparkill, Christ, Piermont.....	Rev. H. P. Seymour.
Spring Valley, St. Paul's.....	Rev. Albert T. Keane.
St. John's, St. John the Evangelist....	————
Suffern Christ, Ramapo.....	Rev. R. S. Mansfield.
Tomkins Cove, Grace, Stony Point....	————

ORANGE COUNTY.

Arden, St. John's, Greenwood.....	Rev. J. H. McGuinness, D.D.
Chester, St. Paul's.....	Rev. J. H. McGuinness, D.D.
Cornwall, St. John's, Canterbury.....	Rev. W. W. Page, D.D.
St. John's Chapel.....	Rev. W. W. Page, D.D.

Goshen, St. James'.....	—
Greenwood Lake, Good Shepherd.....	The Archdeacon.
Highland Falls, Holy Innocents'.....	Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D.
Middletown, Grace.....	Rev. F. S. Smithers.
Monroe, Grace	Rev. J. H. McGuinness, D.D.
Montgomery, St. Andrew's Chapel.....	Rev. Thos. G. Losee.
Newburgh, Good Shepherd.....	Rev. J. M. Chew.
St. Agnes' Chapel, Balmville.....	Rev. F. E. Whitney.
St. George's	Rev. John Huske.
St. Paul's	Rev. J. C. Elliott.
New Windsor, St. Thomas'.....	Rev. G. M. Royce.
Port Jervis, Grace.....	Rev. U. Symonds.
Sloatsburg, St. Frances'.....	Rev. J. F. Hamaker.
Tuxedo, St. Mary's.....	Rev. M. H. Birkhead.
Walden, St. Andrew's.....	Rev. Thos. G. Losee.
Warwick, Christ.....	Rev. W. M. Pickslay.

ULSTER COUNTY.

Big Indian, St. Bartholomew's Chapel..	Rev. W. F. Lewis.
Ellenville, St. John's Memorial.....	Rev. H. P. Hobson.
High Falls, St. John's.....	Rev. W. J. C. Egnew.
Highland, Holy Trinity.....	Rev. Eli D. Sutcliffe.
Kingston, Holy Spirit.....	Rev. Paul R. Fish.
St. John's.....	Rev. Henry Mesier.
Holy Cross	Rev. C. Mercer Hall.
Marlborough, Christ	Rev. H. M. Kirby.
Milton, All Saints'	Rev. H. M. Kirby.
New Paltz, St. Athanasius' Chapel.....	Rev. Eli D. Sutcliffe.
Pine Hill, Transfiguration.....	Rev. George C. Houghton, D.D.
Rifton Glen, St. Thomas' Chapel.....	Rev. J. G. Cameron.
Rosendale, All Saints'.....	Rev. J. G. Cameron.
Bloomington Mission.....	Rev. J. G. Cameron.
Saugerties, Trinity.....	Rev. Thomas Cole.
Stone Ridge, St. Peter's (P.O., High Falls).	Rev. W. J. C. Agnew.
West Park, Ascension, Esopus.....	Rev. R. C. Searing.
Woodstock, Christ (Mead's Mt.).....	—

SULLIVAN COUNTY.

Callicoon Depot, St. James'.....	Rev. U. Symonds.
Liberty, Holy Communion.....	Rev. J. G. Shultz.
St. Luke's Chapel, Sanatorium.....	—
Long Eddy, Holy Light.....	Rev. U. Symonds.
Monticello, St. John's.....	Rev. W. I. Stecher.
Thompsonville, St. Mary's.....	Rev. W. I. Stecher.

APPENDIX C

PAROCHIAL AND MISSIONARY REPORTS FROM NOVEMBER 1, 1910, TO NOVEMBER 1, 1911.

CATHEDRAL OF ST. JOHN THE DIVINE.

Rt. Rev. David H. Greer, D.D.

The Very Rev. William M. Grosvenor, D.D., Dean.

Rev. Geo. W. Douglas, D.D., Canon Residentiary.

Rev. Ernest Voorhis, Ph.D., Precentor, Rev. George F. Clover,* M.A.,*

Registrar, Rev. Robert Ellis Jones, D.D., Bursar, Minor Canons.*

Rev. John Cornell, M.A., Rev. Pascal Harrower,* M.A., Rev. Robert B.*

Kimber, B.D., Canons Missioner.*

Amenia Union, St. Thomas' Church; the Rev. JAMES MARION ROBERTSON (Rector since Sept. 1, 1911). John Knibloe, Henry B. Greene, Wardens. John D. Barnum, Clerk of the Vestry. John D. Barnum, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 22. Number of Baptised Persons, 50. Present Number of Communicants, 30. Public Services: Sundays, 16. Holy Communion: Public, 3. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Freeittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$310.74—total Parochial, \$310.74.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$462.91; Offerings at Church Services, \$15.60; Sunday School Offerings, \$10.00—total, \$485.51.

Annandale, Chapel of the Holy Innocents (St. Stephen's College).

During the College year the usual Sunday services and the daily Morning and Evening Prayer with the Litany on Wednesdays and Fridays have been maintained. There is a week-day Celebration of the Holy Communion on Thursdays and Holy Days at 7:15 a. m. There is a Celebration of the Holy Communion every Sunday at 7:45 a. m., and a Second Celebration on the First and Third Sundays at 10:30 a. m., preceded by Morning Prayer and Litany at 10 a. m. Special preachers have been kind enough to come to St. Stephen's College during Advent, Lent, and at other seasons to address the students.

A small Sunday School is conducted by some of the students in the College Chapel, and also at St. Peter's Mission. At the latter place a service is held each Sunday during the College year by student members of the St. Peter's Brotherhood.

*Term of office expired, but holding over.

A branch of the Woman's Auxiliary consisting of ladies of the Chapel Congregation meets regularly and each year sends a valuable box of clothing to some worker in the mission field.

Baptisms, 1 (infant). Confirmations, 7. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2.

CONTRIBUTIONS.—Diocesan: To S. Andrews, Sewanee, \$5.00; Bishop of Salina, \$38.77; N. Y. Diocesan Fund, \$5.00; N. Y. Episcopal Fund, \$5.00; N. Y. Diocesan Missions, \$5.00; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$5.25; General Missions, in payment of \$5 apportionment, \$43.00—total General, \$48.00; Total Diocesan, \$64.02; Total for all objects \$107.07.

Arden, St. John's Church; the REV. JAMES HOLMES MCGUINNESS, D.D.,
Vicar. R. D. A. Parrott, Chairman Board of Trustees. Julian Whipple, Clerk. William Viner, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 40; Number of Baptised Persons, 125. Baptisms (inf. 9) 9. Confirmed, 2. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number last reported, 32; Added by confirmation, 2—total Gain, 2. Present Number of Communicants, 34. Public Services—Number of Times: Sundays, 78; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 12—total, 96. Holy Communion: Public, Monthly and Greater Feasts. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 30. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 125; Free Sittings, All.

As Mrs. E. H. Harriman meets most of the expenses of the parish, no financial report is included.

The Diocesan assessment and apportionment for Missions have been met.

A Mission for the residents about Sterling Mine is maintained and four settlement workers employed under the direction of Dr. McGuinness.

Barrytown, St. John's Church. [NO RECTOR.] Andrew C. Zabriskie, President of the Board of Trustees. Thomas E. Thompson, Clerk of the Vestry. John Aspinwall, Treasurer. Charles V. Harrison, Assistant Treasurer.

Seats free. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Owing to the vacancy in the rectorship, it is impossible to make the customary statistical report.

Bedford, St. Matthew's Church; the REV. LEA LUQUER, Rector. Clarence Whitman, William Jay, Wardens. John B. Day, Clerk of the Vestry. Hall B. Waring, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 3), 3. Marriages, 4. Burials, 5. Present Number of Communicants, 79. Public Services—Number of times: Sundays, 62; Holy Days, 8; Other days, 10—total, 80. Holy Communion: Public, 14. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 22. Public Catechisings, 6. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sittings, 60.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,443.97; For the Poor, \$169.85; Sunday School, \$4.00; Improvements, \$198.57—total Parochial, \$1,816.39. Diocesan Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, 2 years, \$40.50—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$40.50; Diocesan Fund, \$18.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$44.91—total Diocesan, \$103.41. General: General and Domestic Missions, \$300.42; Indian Missions, \$42.50; Clergy Retiring Fund, \$46.51—total General, \$389.43. Total for All Objects, \$2,309.23.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$5,300; Pew Rents, \$840.20; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,221.19; Sunday School Offerings, \$41.79; Donations, \$59.50; All Other Sources, \$390.57—total, \$7,853.25.

Brewster, St. Andrew's Church; the Rev. JAS. L. LASHER, Rector; the Rev. FRANK HEARTFIELD, Rector Emeritus. Wm. E. Maher, Geo. N. Wise, Wardens. Arthur C. Canham, Clerk of the Vestry. Geo. N. Wise, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 108. Number of Baptized Persons, 319. Baptisms (inf. 15, ad. 3), 18. Confirmed, 19. Marriages, 6. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 150; Added by Confirmation, 19—total Gain, 19; Transferred to Other Parishes, 6; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 34—total Loss, 42; Present Number, 127. Public Services—total, 166. Holy Communion: Public, 55; Private, 20. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 74. Public Catechisings, weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sitzings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,348.06; All Other Current Expenses, \$615.74; For the Poor, \$85.30; Sunday-school, \$46.75; Improvements, \$103.60; Payment of Debts, \$401.20; All Other Objects Within the Parish, \$531.32—total Parochial, \$4,131.97. Diocesan: N. Y. City Mission Society, Swedish, \$10; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$15—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$25; Episcopal Fund, \$36; Diocesan Fund, \$14.03; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$23—total Diocesan, \$98.03. General: Theological Education, \$20—total General, \$20. Total for All Objects, \$4,250.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$1,470; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,574.62; Sunday-school Offerings, \$83.68; Subscriptions and Donations, \$323; All Other Sources, \$697.11—total \$4,148.41.

Bronxville, Christ Church; the Rev. ALBERT D. WILLSON, Rector. William H. Thacher, Frederick Geller, Wardens. Cecil W. Wilson, Clerk of the Vestry. Stanley Ward, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 152. Number of Baptized Persons, 345. Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 1), 11. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 1. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 176; Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added by Confirmation, 17; Added Otherwise, 18—total Gain, 47; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 10—total Loss, 13; Present Number, 210. Public Services: Sundays, 151; Holy Days, 42; Other Days, 124—total, 317. Holy Communion: Public, 130; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 101. Public Catechisings, usually every Sunday. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sitzings, 200.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,348.87; For the Poor, \$80.50; Sunday School, \$74.90; Improvements, \$131.40; Payments of Debts and Interest, \$3,493.51—total Parochial, \$8,129.18. Diocesan: Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$18.60; Episcopal Fund, \$54; Diocesan Fund, \$90; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$17.60; All Other Objects Within the Diocese, \$10—total Diocesan, \$190.20. General: General Missions, \$360; Domestic Missions, \$51.17; Indian Missions, \$31; Missions to Colored People, \$31; All Other Objects Within the Diocese, \$44.05—total General, \$517.22. Total for All Objects, \$8,836.60.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,008.42; Sunday-school Offerings, \$152.25; Subscriptions and Donations, \$5,151.17; All Other Sources, \$1,381—total, \$7,692.84.

Callicoon, St. James' Church; the Rev. URIAH SYMONDS, Missionary. Frederick C. F. Randolph, Lay Reader. James H. Curtis, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles T. Curtis, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 62. Number of Baptized Persons, 134. Baptisms (inf. 4), 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 48; Received from Other Parishes, 3—total Gain, 3; Transferred to Other Parishes, 3—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 48. Public Services: Sundays, 40; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 3—total, 47. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 33. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 15. Church: Seating Capacity, 125; Free Sitzings, 125.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$86.97; Sunday-school, \$50.38; Improvements, \$23.45; All Other Objects Within the Parish, \$19.27—total Parochial, \$180.07. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$5—total Diocesan, \$5. Total for All Objects, \$185.07.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$65.01; Sunday-school Offerings, \$60; Subscriptions and Donations, \$20; All Other Sources, \$52—total, \$197.01.

Chappaqua, Church of St. Mary the Virgin; the Rev. F. M. CLENDENIN, D.D., Rector; the Rev. W. W. DAVIS, Vicar. H. H. Wheeler, A. E. Burroughs, Wardens. W. A. Fisher, Clerk of the Vestry. E. L. Warner, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 35. Number of Baptised Persons, 105. Baptisms: (inf. 6, ad. 2), 8. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 2. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 50; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 14—total Gain, 20; Transferred to Other Parishes, 7; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 12; Present Number, 68. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 40; Other Days, 35—total, 231. Holy Communion: Public, 179. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 16. Public Catechisings, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,007.00—total Parochial, \$1,007.00. Diocesan: Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$8.00; Episcopal Fund, \$16.00; Diocesan Fund, \$24.00—total Diocesan, \$48.00. General: General Missions, \$12.00—total General, \$12.00. Total for All Objects, \$1,067.00.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,069.00; Sunday School Offerings, \$12.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$100.00—total, \$1,181.00.

Chelsea, St. Mark's Church; the Rev. GEORGE A. GREEN, Rector. [NO REPORT.]

Chester, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. JAMES HOLMES MCGUINNESS, D.D., Rector. Gerald H. Lewis and Raymond W. Masters, Lay Readers. Samuel Wilkin and Edwin D. Chamberlain, Wardens. Edwin D. Chamberlain, Clerk of the Vestry. Chas. W. Kerner, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 35. Number of Baptized Persons, 125. Baptisms (inf. 3)—total, 3. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 57; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 56. Public Services: Sundays, 96; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 12—total, 118. Holy Communion: Public, Monthly and Greater Feasts. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 25. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 120; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$795.29; All Other Current Expenses, \$135.45—total Parochial, \$930.74. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$17—total Diocesan, \$17. General: General Missions, \$15—total General, \$15. Total for All Objects, \$962.74.

Cold Spring, St. Mary's Church; the Rev. ELBERT FLOYD-JONES, M.A., S.T.B., Rector. Charles Miller, Gouverneur Paulding, Wardens. Gouverneur Kemble, Clerk of the Vestry. Henry J. Rusk, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 122. Number of Baptized Persons, 375. Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 5), 15. Marriages, 4. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number last reported, 234; Loss Otherwise, 8; Present Number of Communicants, 226. Public Services: Sundays, 132; Holy Days, 17; Other Days, 38—total, 187. Holy Communion: Public, 57; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 49. Church: Seating Capacity, 450; Free Sittings, 50.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,859.81; All Other Current Expenses, \$278.73; Sunday-school, \$73.96; All Other Objects Within the Parish, \$324.62—total Parochial, \$2,537.12. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$32.50—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$32.50; Episcopal Fund, \$35.47; Diocesan Fund, \$58; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$11.63—total Diocesan, \$137.60. General: General Missions, \$100; All Other Objects Within the Diocese, \$289.85—total General, \$389.85. Total for All Objects, \$3,064.57.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,011.35; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,087.03; Sunday-school Offerings, \$42.13; All Other Sources, \$1,164.65—total, \$3,305.16.

Cornwall, St. John's Church; the Rev. W. W. PAGE, D.D., Rector. [NO REPORT.]

Croton-on-Hudson, St. Augustine's Church; the Rev. ALONZO CUSHMAN STEWART, Priest in Charge. Charles E. Grattan and Philip Schnell, Wardens. Arthur Morton, Clerk of the Vestry. Philip Schnell, Treasurer.

Baptisms (Inf. 5, ad. 1), 6. Marriages, 1. Burials, 5. Present Number of Communicants, 44. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 32; Other Days, 40—total, 176. Holy Communion: Public, 43; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 45. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sitzings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$835; Sunday-school, \$74.71; Payment of Debts, \$100—total Parochial, \$1,009.71. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$5—total Diocesan, \$5. Total for All Objects, \$1,014.71.

RECEIPTS.—Sunday-school Offerings, \$90.93; All Other Sources, \$935—total, \$1,025.93.

Dobbs Ferry, Zion Church; the Rev. ROBERT M. BERKELEY, Rector. S. G. Dorland, E. M. Cromwell, Wardens. H. L. R. Edgar, Clerk of the Vestry. B. L. Wallace, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 98. Baptisms: (inf. 7), 7. Confirmed, 7. Marriages, 4. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 184; Added by Confirmation, 7—total Gain, 7; Transferred to Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 188. Public Services: Sundays, 143; Holy Days, 18; Other Days, 79—total, 240. Holy Communion: Public, 79; Private, 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 42. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 220; Free Sitzings, about 30.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,209.79; For the Poor, \$37.70; Payment of Debts, \$200.00—total Parochial, \$4,446.49. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$126.09; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$126.09; Episcopal Fund, \$56.10; Diocesan Fund, \$16.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$65.22; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$37.00—total Diocesan, \$300.91. General: General Missions, \$202.82; Missions to Colored People, \$4.46—total General, \$207.28. Total for All Objects, \$4,917.98.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,307.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,236.53; All Other Sources, \$416.99—total, \$4,961.02.

Dover Plains, St. James' Church; the Rev. CHAS. K. GILBERT, Priest in Charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 24. Number of Baptised Persons, 40. Marriages, 2. Burials, 1. Present Number of Communicants, 40. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 2—total 54. Holy Communion: Public, 6. Sunday School:

Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 18. Public Catechisings, 52. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sitzings, 100.

Seats free. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$36.00; All Other Current Expenses, \$40.00; Sunday School, \$22.00—total Parochial, \$98.00. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$100.00; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$5.00; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$105.00—total Diocesan, \$105.00. Total for All Objects, \$203.00.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$104.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$99.00—total, \$203.00.

Eastchester, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. JOHN C. SEAGLE, Rector. Henry S. Rapelye and Sutherland G. Taylor Wardens. Henry S. Rapelye, Clerk of the Vestry. Lawrence B. Holler, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 90. Number of Persons Baptized, 15. Baptisms (inf. 14, ad. 1), 15. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 3. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 94; Added by Confirmation, 11—total Gain, 11; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 5; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 10; Present Number, 97. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 8—total, 112. Holy Communion: Public, 14; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 40. Public Catechisings, 24. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sitzings, 250.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,441.61; For the Poor, \$50.25; Sunday-school, \$55.68—total Parochial, \$2,547.54. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$47—total for Missions Within the Diocese, \$47; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5.80; All Other Objects Within the Diocese, \$4.27—total Diocesan, \$57.07. General: General Missions, \$84; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$13—total General, \$97. Total for All Objects, \$2,701.61.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$2,200; Offerings at Church Services, \$360; Sunday-school Offerings, \$85.68; All Other Sources, \$100—total, \$2,745.68.

Ellenville, St. John's Memorial Church; the Rev. HUGH P. HOBSON, Rector. Joseph Hume, Cornelius B. Freer, Wardens. Charles Buttersfuss, Clerk of the Vestry. David A. Wheeler, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 128. Number of Baptised Persons, 325. Baptisms: (inf. 19, ad. 6), 25. Confirmed, 39. Marriages, 12. Burials, 15. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 186; Added by Confirmation, 39—total Gain, 39; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 5; Loss Otherwise, 14—total Loss, 21; Present Number, 204. Public Services: Sundays, 126; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 24—total, 154. Holy Communion: Public, 50; Private, 3. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 100. Public Catechisings, 2. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sitzings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,209.71; For the Poor, \$10.00; Sunday School, \$48.00; Improvements, \$70.53; Payment of Debts, \$116.25—total Parochial, \$1,454.49. Diocesan: Diocesan Assessment, \$32.59—total Diocesan, \$32.59. General: General Missions, \$76.00—total General, \$76.00. Total for All Objects, \$1,563.08.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$323.50; Sunday School Offerings, \$48.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$879.27; All Other Sources, \$311.52—total, \$1,562.29.

Elmsford, Church of St. Joseph of Arimathea. [NO RECTOR and NO REPORT.]

Fieldhome, St. Catherine's Church; CORTLANDT DE P. FIELD, Lay Reader.
C. de P. Field, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 66. Baptisms (ad. 2), 2. Confirmed, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 53; Received from Other Parishes, 1—total gain, 1; Present Number, 54. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 36; Other Days, 590—total, 730. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 80. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 475; Free Sitings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$784.22; For the Poor, \$1,423.45; Sunday-school, \$850.23; Improvements, \$688.94; All Other Objects Within the Parish, \$779.30—total Parochial, \$4,526.14. Diocesan: Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5—total Diocesan, \$5. General: Indian Missions, \$80; Missions to Colored People, \$20—total General, \$100. Total for All Objects, \$4,631.14.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$80; Sunday-school Offerings, \$32; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4,531.14—total, \$4,643.14.

Fishkill, Trinity Church; the Rev. CLINTON DURANT DRUMM, B.D., Rector.
William Tilden Blodgett, Senior; John Douglas Fouquet, Wardens.
Clarence J. Conklin, Clerk of the Vestry. Clarence J. Conklin, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 33; Number of Baptized Persons, 69. Baptisms (inf. 5), 5. Marriages, 4. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 47; Added Otherwise, 9—total Gain, 9; Present Number, 56. Public Services: Sundays, 86; Holy Days, 27; Other Days, 48—total, 161. Holy Communion: Public, 99; Private, 4. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sitings, 180.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$841.42; All Other Current Expenses, \$35.90—total Parochial, \$877.32. Diocesan: Diocesan Assessment, \$17; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$20; All Other Objects Within the Diocese, \$20—total Diocesan, \$57. General: Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$57.45—total General, \$57.45. Total for All Objects, \$991.77.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$2,322.61; Pew Rents, \$262; Offerings at Church Services, \$475.77; All Other Sources, \$194.50—total, \$3,254.88.

Fishkill Landing, St. Andrew's Church; the Rev. GEORGE A. GREEN, M. A., Rector. Dr. George H. Williams and Ralph J. Tompkins, Wardens. R. J. Tompkins, Clerk of the Vestry. John F. Van Tine, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 153. Number of Baptised Persons, 390. Baptisms: inf. 10, ad. 6), 16. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 3. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 235; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added by Confirmation, 14; Added Otherwise, 15—total Gain, 37; Transferred to Other Parishes, 4; Loss by Death, 4; Loss Otherwise, 12—total Loss, 20; Present Number, 252. Public Services: Sundays, 151; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 139—total, 320. Holy Communion: Public, 185; Private, 5. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 120. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sitings, 100.

Free and assigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions. by monthly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,582.72; All Other Current Expenses, \$137.56; For the Poor, \$90.00; Sunday School, \$55.45; Improvements, \$206.11; Payment of Debts, \$1,000.00; Payment of Debts, interest, \$478.96—total Parochial, \$3,550.80. Diocesan: Diocesan Assessment, \$37.00; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$9.40—total Diocesan, \$46.40. General: General Missions, \$35.00—total General, \$35.00. Total for All Objects, \$3,632.20.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$955.93; Sunday School Offerings,

\$72.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,234.90; All Other Sources, \$1,484.22—total, \$3,747.01.

In 1903, Mr. John P. Rider, a vestryman of St. Andrew's, loaned the parish \$5,000.00, with which the rectory was built. During the past year Mr. Rider cancelled this entire indebtedness, presenting it to the parish as a free will offering.

Garrison, St. Philip's Church in the Highlands; the Rev. E. CLOWES CHORLEY, B.D., Rector. The Hon. Hamilton Fish, Charles de Rham, Wardens. Wm. M. Benjamin, Clerk of the Vestry. Col. Wm. E. Rogers, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 101. Number of Baptised Persons, 250. Baptisms: (inf. 4, ad. 1), 5. Confirmed, 4. Marriages, 2. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 138; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 4—total Gain, 6; Transferred to Other Parishes, 6; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 135. Public Services: Sundays, 148; Holy Days, All; Other Days, 107—total, 255. Holy Communion: Public, 106; Private, 1. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 50; Scholars, 42. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 180; Free Sittings, 30.

Seats rented, and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,767.78; For the Poor, \$300.00—total Parochial, \$5,067.78. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$59.96; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$53.56; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$113.50; Episcopal Fund, \$50.57; Diocesan Fund, \$14.87; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$109.48—total Diocesan, \$288.42. General: General Missions, \$268.00—total General, \$268.00. Total for All Objects, \$5,624.20.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, interest on, \$1,101.46; Pew Rents, \$2,150.00. Offerings at Church Services, \$1,773.91; Subscriptions and Donations, \$500.00; All Other Sources, \$754.54—total, \$6,279.91.

During the year a very valuable addition has been made to the property of the parish. A dignified and commodious stone Rectory has been built and presented to the parish in memory of the late Samuel Sloan, for several years an honored Warden of the church. This memorial is the gift of Mr. Sloan's widow, sons and daughters. It will be known as "the Samuel Sloan Memorial."

Glenham, Church of St. John the Baptist; the Rev. CLINTON DURANT DRUMM, B.D., Rector. Robert Lowery, Sr., William Ross, Wardens. Robert Lowery, Sr., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 57. Number of Baptised Persons 181. Baptisms (inf. 11), 11. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 45. Present Number of Communicants, 45. Public Services: Sundays, 75; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 12—total, 92. Holy Communion: Public 17. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 85. Public Catechisings, Frequently. Church: Seating Capacity, 125; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$436.00; All Other Current Expenses, \$96.00; Improvements, \$150—Total Parochial, \$682.00. Diocesan: Total Diocesan and General, \$26.44. Total for All Objects, \$708.44.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$264.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$208.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$150.00—total, \$622.00.

Goshen, New York, St. James' Church; [NO RECTOR]; the Rev. GEORGE WILLIAM DUMBELL, D.D., Rector Emeritus. James Scott, Jr., Ambrose Spencer Murray, Jr., Wardens. Oliver Tuthill, Clerk of the Vestry. A. S. Murray, Jr., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 104. Number of Baptised Persons, 372. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 4), 16. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 2. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 202; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 11; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 19; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 214. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 36; Other Days, 71—total, 263. Holy Communion: Public, 90. Private, 22. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 51. Public Catechisings, 22. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sitings, 40.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,383.82; All Other Current Expenses, \$101.60; For the Poor, \$176.20; Sunday School, \$34.05; All Other Objects Within the Parish, \$47.96—total Parochial, \$2,743.63. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$73.02; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$85.66; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$158.68; Episcopal Fund, \$56.00; Diocesan Fund, \$70.00; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$16.50—total Diocesan, \$301.18. General: Domestic Missions, \$440; Foreign Missions, \$105.50; All Other Objects Without the Diocese, \$23.25—total General, \$568.75. Total for All Objects, \$3,613.56.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$667.81; Pew Rent, \$840.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,115.96; Sunday School Offerings, \$81.63; Subscriptions and Donations, \$84.59; Guild Earnings, \$837.88—total, \$3,627.87.

Greenwood Lake, Church of the Good Shepherd; the Rev. W. R. THOMAS, D.D., Archdeacon and Rector. Hedley H. Cooper, Lay Assistant. E. E. Clapp and Minot Hazen, Wardens. S. S. Stinson, Clerk of the Vestry. E. E. Clapp, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 40. Baptisms: (ad. 6), 6. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 2. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 25; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 21; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 26; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 1; Present Number, 50. Public Services: Sundays, 98; Holy Days, 2; Other Days, 4—total, 104. Holy Communion: Public, 11. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 35. Church: Seating Capacity, 120; Free Sitings, All.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Current Expenses, \$664.11; For the Poor, \$8.03; Sunday School, \$40.20; Improvements, \$1,635.24—total Parochial, \$2,347.58. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$4.50; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$25.00; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$29.50; Episcopal Fund, \$4.25; Diocesan Fund, \$1.25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$2.00—total Diocesan, \$37.00. General: Foreign Missions, \$11.00—total General, \$11.00. Total for All Objects, \$2,395.58.

RECEIPTS.—From Mortgage, \$530.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$426.39. Sunday School Offerings, \$22.35; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,401.05; All Other Sources, Archdeaconry, \$100.00—total, \$3,479.79.

It gives me great pleasure to say, that never in the history of the church's work at Greenwood Lake, has the parish been so successful as during the past year, and judging from the extremely bright present, we have all reason to expect a splendid future.

During the year, a rustic bridge from the mainland to the church on Chapel Island was built. The foundation of stone, resting on the bed of the lake and extending five feet above the surface of the water, is twelve feet in width. Topped with sand and gravel it affords a perfect roadway for teams as well as pedestrians. The superstructure is of cedar, very picturesque in effect. The church has been painted and repaired to a degree contributing to the comfort of worshippers there, in all but extremely cold weather.

For many years, the church owned a lot in the village of Greenwood Lake, donated at a time when there were only three or four houses in its vicinity. This

year, the long-cherished project of a parish house has been realized, wherein services could be held from November to May, and it is hoped that by Thanksgiving Day, 1911, the parish house will be completed. It is splendidly located in the heart of the village and the auditorium is large enough to afford ample room for basketball and other indoor athletic games. In fact, the primary consideration in designing the interior of the building was to make it in the best sense of the word attractive to young people of both sexes, for whom club rooms have been provided, and there is a comfortable room for the clergyman or lay reader, on the second floor. The building will cost about \$6,500. Of this amount, \$3,000 has been raised by mortgage, and the balance, \$3,500, is being raised through voluntary contributions, subscriptions amounting to \$1,800, having been received up to the end of October, 1911.

Harrison, All Saints' Church; the Rev. GEO. K. MACNAUGHT, Missionary.

A. DeL. Ayrault, Clerk of the Vestry. Westervelt Burger, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 53. Number of Baptized Persons, 134. Baptisms: (inf. 3, ad. 1), 4. Confirmed, 9. Marriages, 3. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 100; Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added by Confirmation, 9—total Gain, 21; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2—total Loss, 2; Present Number, 119. Public Services: Sundays, 99; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 12—total, 123. Holy Communion: Public, 28; Private, 1. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 86. Public Catechisings, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 220; Free Sittings, All.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,589.06; All Other Current Expenses, \$32.55; For the Poor, \$20.00; Sunday School, \$94.62; Improvements, \$70.40; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$59.45—total Parochial \$1,866.08. Diocesan: Diocesan Assessment, \$32.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2.30; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$50.90—total Diocesan, \$85.20. General: General Missions, \$83.95; Domestic Missions, \$50.70; Indian Missions, \$11.00; Missions to Colored People, \$3; Foreign Missions, \$100.71; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$4.50—total General, \$253.86. Total for All Objects, \$2,204.34.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$617.65; Offerings at Church Services, \$864.01; Sunday School Offerings, \$51.70; Subscriptions and Donations, \$96.25—total, \$1,629.61.

The Mission has received during the year a handsome private Communion set, the gift of Mrs. Wm. G. Fitch, of New York City, as a memorial to her son, the late Clyde Fitch, Esq.

Hastings-upon-Hudson, Zion Chapel; the Rev. R. MAURICE BERKELEY,

Rector; the Rev. WALTER ARCHBOLD, Vicar; Mr. JOHN W. DRAPER, Lay Reader. President of the Advisory Board, the Vicar. William McConnell, Clerk. William McConnell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 89. Number of Baptized Persons, 207. Confirmed, 15. Burials, 13. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 125; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 15—total Gain, 20; Transferred to Other Parishes, 6; Loss by Death, 3—Total Loss, 9; Present Number, 136. Public Services: Sundays, 139; Holy Days, 11; Other Days, 28—total, 178. Holy Communion: Public, 69; Private, 3. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 50. Public Catechisings, 24. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sittings, All.

Seats, free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,518.05; Improvements, \$70.07—total Parochial, \$1,588.12. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$28.00; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$6.00—total Diocesan, \$34.00. Total for All Objects, \$1,622.12.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$382.79; Sunday School Offerings, \$10.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,006.55—total, \$1,399.34.

In December last, a new Vestry-room, 16 x 16, was built, at a cost of \$245.00, raised by subscriptions and donations. A new Pulpit, valued at \$150.00, has been given, and on Sunday, June 18th, the Suffragan Bishop dedicated a new carved Altar and Reredos, valued at \$850.00. It seems worthy of note, that both of these gifts were made and given by a member of the congregation.

Haverstraw, St. Luke's Church; the Rev. WILLIAM A. MASKER, Rector Emeritus.

Baptisms: (inf. 7), 7. Marriages, 1. Burials, 11. Morning Service, 46 Sundays. Holy Communion, 46 Sundays; Holy Communion, 3 in private; Holy Communion, 11 Holy Days.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: \$150.00. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$5.00—total for Missions within the Diocese \$5.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5.00—total Diocesan, \$10.00. General: General Clergy Relief Fund, \$7.00—total General—\$7.00. Total for All Objects, \$167.00.

RECEIPTS.—Subscriptions and Donations, \$150.00—total, \$150.00.

Haverstraw, Trinity Church; the Rev. CHARLES C. PROFFITT. Frederick H. Taylor and William W. Springstead, Wardens. Samuel S. Winterson, Clerk of the Vestry. Frederick H. Taylor, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 103. Number of Baptised Persons, 239. Baptisms: (inf. 9), 9. Marriages, 4. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 241; Received from Other Parishes, 4—total Gain, 4; Transferred to Other Parishes, 3; Loss by Death, 6—total Loss, 9; Present Number, 236. Public Services: Sundays, 120; Holy Days, 9; Other Days, 12—total, 141. Holy Communion: Public, 40; Private, 31. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 95. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,671.63; For the Poor, \$11.20; Sunday School, \$125.00—total Parochial, \$1,807.83. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$11.05; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5.00—total Diocesan, \$16.05. General: General Missions, \$20.00; Missions to Colored People, \$5.27—total General, \$25.27. Total for All Objects, \$1,849.15.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$715.07; Sunday School Offerings, \$88.82; Subscriptions and Donations, \$328.50; All Other Sources, \$645.58—total, \$1,777.97.

High Falls, St. John's Memorial Church; the Rev. W. J. CLARKE AGNEW, Missionary. Charles C. Hardenbergh and Herman Craft, M.D., Wardens. Charles C. Hardenbergh, Clerk of the Vestry. G. Morton, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 18. Number of Baptised Persons, 83. Baptisms: (inf. 6), 6. Confirmed, 14; Burials, 3. Present Number of Communicants, 28. Public Services: Sundays, All; Holy Days, All; Other Days, 52. Holy Communion: Public, 26; Private, 3. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 36. Public Catechisings, 16. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 12.

Seats free. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: All Other Current Expenses, \$128.00; Sunday School, \$42.00—total Parochial, \$170. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$18.00; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$18.00; Episcopal Fund, \$5.00; Diocesan Fund, \$5.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$1.70; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$8.00—total Diocesan, \$37.70. General: Indian Mis-

sions, \$11.00; Missions to Colored People, \$12.00; General Clergy and Relief Fund, \$2.40—total General, \$25.40. Total for All Objects, \$296.10.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$72.00; Sunday School Offerings, \$13.22—total, \$185.22. \$13.22—total, \$185.22.

Highland, Church of the Holy Trinity; the Rev. ELI D. SUTCLIFFE, Missionary in Charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 149. Number of Baptised Persons, 132. Baptisms: (inf. 2, ad. 1), 3. Confirmed, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 22; Added by confirmation, 1; Added Otherwise, 6—total Gain, 7; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 1; Present Number, 28. Public Services: Sundays, 54; Holy Days, 1; Other Days, 8—total 63. Holy Communion: Public, 15; Private, 1. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by Archdeaconry, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$236.80; For the Poor, \$8.50; Sunday School, \$10.68; Improvements, \$80.52; All Other Objects Within the Parish, \$2.44—total Parochial, \$338.94. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$2.25; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$2.25; Episcopal Fund, \$2.10; Diocesan Fund, 65c.; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$2.40; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$2.48—total Diocesan, \$9.88. General: General Missions, \$22.83; Indian Missions, \$2.50; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$5.22; Theological Education, \$9.75; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$7.47—total General, \$47.77. Total for All Objects, \$396.59.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$191.99; Sunday School Offerings, \$10.12; Subscriptions and Donations, \$116; All Other Sources, \$191.98—total, \$510.09.

Highland Falls, Church of the Holy Innocents; the Rev. WILLIAM REED THOMAS, D.D., Rector. J. P. Morgan, LL.D. and Charles F. Roe, Wardens. William Ross Wakefield, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles F. Roe, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 65. Number of Baptised Persons, 505. Baptisms. (inf. 19), 19. Marriages, 3. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 120; Received from Other Parishes, 5—total Gain, 5; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 120. Public Services: Sundays, 138; Holy Days, 7; Other Days, 40—total 185. Holy Communion: Public, 30; Private, 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 112. Public Catechisings, 42. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sittings, All.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,872.09; For the Poor, \$50.00; Sunday School, \$57.50—total Parochial, \$1,979.59. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$21.60; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$21.60; Episcopal Fund, \$20.40; Diocesan Fund, \$6.00; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$10.58—total Diocesan, \$58.68. General: General Missions, \$55.62; Domestic Missions, \$10.00; Foreign Missions, \$10.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$77.00—total General, \$152.62. Total for All Objects, \$2,190.79.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$600.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,022.78; Sunday School Offerings, \$31.62; Subscriptions and Donations, \$387.44; All Other Sources, \$167.00—total \$2,208.84.

Hopewell Junction, Church of the Resurrection; the Rev. THOMAS BURREWS, Missionary. George Huntington, M.D., Treasurer.

Baptisms: (inf. 1), 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 49; Loss Otherwise, 29; Present Number, 20. Public Services: Sundays, 91—total 91. Holy

Communion: Public, 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 15. Public Catechisings, Frequent. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Arch-deaconry, \$110.55; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$110.55—total Diocesan, \$110.55. Total for All Objects, \$110.55.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$99.60; Sunday School Offerings, \$9.73—total, \$109.33.

Last Convention Report as to the number of Communicants, followed the report of the previous year, from inability to make a more correct enumeration.

By removals and unspecified causes, the losses had been accumulating for a number of years. The present Report is only approximately correct. It rests to a considerable extent on the broad basis of Christian charity.

Hyde Park, St. James' Church. [NO RECTOR and NO REPORT.]

Irvington-on-Hudson, St. Barnabas' Church; the Rev. ROYAL H. BALCOM, Rector. Charles Eddison and Eugene Elsworth, Wardens. James G. Orton, Clerk of the Vestry. Stephen C. Millett, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 158. Number of Baptised Persons, 410. Baptisms: (inf. 13), 13. Marriages, 5. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 270; Received from Other Parishes, 1—total Gain, 1; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 267. Public Services: Sundays, 211; Holy Days, 41; Other Days, 29—total, 281. Holy Communion: Public, 89; Private, 1. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 75. Church: Seating Capacity, 429; Free Sittings, 50.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$6,463.94; Insurance, \$34.30; Taxes, \$23.13—total Parochial, \$6,521.37. Diocesan: Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$87.30; Episcopal Fund, \$82.45; Diocesan Fund, \$24.25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$56.06; Sustentation Fund, \$69.38—total Diocesan, \$319.44. General: General Missions, \$426.00; Domestic Missions, \$33.57; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$50.00—total General, \$509.57. Total for All Objects, \$7,150.38.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$335; Pew Rent, \$4,802.35; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,977.62; Subscriptions and Donations, \$16.85—total, \$7,131.82.

Kingston, Mission Church of the Holy Cross; the Rev. CHARLES MERCER HALL, M.A., Rector. John E. Kraft and Alton Brooks Parker, LL.D., Wardens. Everett Fowler, Clerk of the Vestry. Simon Brodhead Van Wagenen, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 220. Number of Baptised Persons, 750. Baptisms: (inf. 22, ad. 7), 29. Confirmed, 34. Marriages, 10. Burials, 13. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 444; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 34—total Gain, 39; Transferred to Other Parishes, 15; Loss by Death, 7—total Loss—22; Present Number, 461. Public Services: Sundays, 316; Holy Days and Other days, 317—total, 633. Holy Communion: Public, 475. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 150. Public Catechisings, 39. Industrial School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 60. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sittings, 400.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURE.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,854.99; For the Poor, \$189.54; Sunday School, \$125.00; Improvements, \$13.50; Payment of Debts, \$487.50—total Parochial, \$5,670.53. Diocesan: Diocesan Assessment, \$58.65—total Diocesan, \$58.65. General: General Missions, \$32.50; Foreign Missions, \$20.00; Theological Education, \$15.00—total General, \$67.50. Total for All Objects, \$5,796.68.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$3,764.85; Sunday School Offerings, \$125.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$656.83; All Other Sources, \$1,250—total, \$5,796.68.

The very useful Parish House erected some time ago, was built on the strength of a promise of a respected communicant that a bequest of \$2,000 would be made to satisfy a mortgage for that amount. Upon her death it was learned that no such bequest had been made and this sum will now have to be secured, decedent's heir failing to recognize a moral obligation.

Mr. George Hayden Bromby, for 9½ years organist and choirmaster, left in September to assume a like position in The Cathedral, Salina, Kansas. His successor is Mr. Norman Cooke-Jephcott, F.R.G.O., late sub-organist of the church of the Holy Trinity, Coventry, England.

Kingston, Church of the Holy Spirit; the Rev. PAUL ROGERS FISH, Rector.

Frank H. Griffiths and W. F. Brodock, Wardens. Walter Wright,

Clerk of the Vestry. Peter Short, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 65. Number of Baptised Persons, 400. Baptisms (inf. 2, ad. 1), 3. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 3. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 145; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by confirmation, 13; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 18; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 157. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 40; Other Days, 60—total, 256. Holy Communion: Public, 225; Private, 10. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 50. Church: Seating Capacity, 375; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,523.34; All Other Current Expenses, \$123.39; For the Poor, \$14.72; Sunday School, \$25.00; Improvements, \$525.97; Payment of Debts, \$50.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$24.05—total Parochial, \$2,286.47. Diocesan: Diocesan Assessment, \$20.00—total Diocesan, \$20.00. General: Domestic Missions, \$40.54—total General, \$40.54. Total for All Objects, \$2,347.01.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$912.45; Sunday School Offerings, \$25.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$699.72; All Other Sources, \$706.61—total, \$2,343.78.

A very fine and notable painting, 44 feet wide by over 20 feet in height, has been done on the sanctuary walls and dome. It portrays "the Descent of the Holy Ghost," and contains 15 life size figures. The wood work in the sanctuary has been replaced in carved quartered oak. This completes the restoration of the sanctuary, begun five years ago, and makes it one of the finest in the Diocese. The work done this past year was given as two memorials, by persons connected with the parish.

Kingston, St. John's Church; the Rev. HENRY MESIER, Rector. [NO REPORT.]

Lake Mahopac, Church of the Holy Communion; the Rev. JAMES OSWALD DAVIS, Missionary.

Number and Parts of Families, 60.. Baptisms (inf. 3), 3. Marriages, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 47; Received from Other Parishes, 4—total Gain, 4; Transferred to Other Parishes, 1—total Loss, 1; Present Number of Communicants, 50. Public Service: Sundays, 184; Holy Days, 14; Other Days, 34—total, 232. Holy Communion, Public, 70. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 125; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$399.60; All Other Current Expenses, \$99.11; Sunday School, \$15.00; Improvements, \$291.25—total Parochial, \$804.96. Diocesan: Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$4.14; Episcopal Fund,

\$3.76; Diocesan Fund, \$1.10—total Diocesan, \$9.00. General: General Missions, \$13.50—total General, \$13.50. Total for All Objects, \$827.46

RECEIPTS.—Envelopes, \$148.47; Offerings at Church Services, \$111.09; Subscriptions and Donations, \$265.00; All Other Sources, \$35.00—total, \$559.56.

Larchmont, St. John's Church; the Rev. RICHARD COBDEN, Rector. A.

Bryan Alley, Clerk of the Vestry. Samuel R. Bell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 108. Number of Baptised Persons, 640. Baptisms: (inf. 10, ad. 2), 12. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 5. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 248; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 17—total Gain, 27; Loss by Death, 4; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 268. Public Services: Sundays, 165; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 6—total, 201. Holy Communion: Public, 25; Private, 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 140. Public Catechisings, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, 310.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$6,184.57; All Other Current Expenses, \$521.69; Sunday School, \$76.00; Payment of Debts, \$678.59; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$25.00—total Parochial, \$7,485.85. Diocesan: Diocesan Assessment, \$200.00—total Diocesan, \$200.00. General: General Missions, \$486.00—total General, \$486.00. Total for All Objects, \$8,171.85.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$3,126.25; Offerings at Church Services, \$824.23; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,523.13; All Other Sources, \$1,873.09—total, \$8,346.70.

Lewisboro, St. Paul's Church. [NO RECTOR and NO REPORT.]

Liberty, Holy Communion Church; the Rev. JULIUS G. SCHULTZ,

Priest in Charge. T. W. Weston, Thomas N. Gjobye, Wardens.

William Ruskell, Clerk of the Vestry. Thomas N. Gjobye, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 43. Number of Baptised Persons, 102. Baptisms: (inf. 3), 3. Marriages, 4. Burials, 4. Present Number of Communicants, 81. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sitings, 100.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial. Current Expenses, \$663.97; Improvements, \$1,000—total Parochial, \$1,663.97. Diocesan: Total Diocesan, \$5.00. General: Total General, \$15.00. Total for All Objects, \$1,683.99.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$335.58; Subscriptions and Donations, \$344.83; All Other Sources, \$1,015.00—total, \$1,695.41.

Liberty, St. Luke's Church. [NO REPORT.]

Lithgow, St. Peter's Church; the Rev. CHAS. K. GILBERT, Priest in Charge.

Homer W. Fitch, Howard T. Mosher, Wardens. John D. Fitch,

Clerk of the Vestry. Homer W. Fitch, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 20. Number of Baptised Persons, 76. Baptisms: (inf. 3), 3. Burials, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 33; Present Number, 33. Public Services: Sundays, 38—total, 38. Holy Communion: Public, 14. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 125; Free Sitings, 125.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$101.70; Sunday School, \$2.75—total Parochial, \$104.45. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$90.00; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$90.00; Episcopal

Fund, \$5.00; Diocesan Fund, \$5.00—total Diocesan, \$100.00. Total for All Objects, \$204.45.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$81.40; Sunday School Offerings, \$7.49; Subscriptions and Donations, \$57.75; All Other Sources, \$56.50—total, \$203.14.

Madalin, Trinity Church. [NO RECTOR and NO REPORT]

Mamaroneck, St. Thomas' Church; the Rev. FRANK F. GERMAN, Rector. John F. Olfers, Louis F. Therasson, Wardens. Alfred L. Hamlin, Clerk of the Vestry. John F. Olfers, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 336. Number of Baptised Persons, 1,066. Baptisms: (inf. 24, ad. 2), 26. Confirmed, 27. Marriages, 13. Burials, 17. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 618; Received from Other Parishes, 22; Added by Confirmation, 27; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 50; Transferred to Other Parishes, 10; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 13; Present Number, Resident, 476; Non-Resident, 179—total, 655. Public Services: Sundays, 157; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 10—total, 197. Holy Communion: Public, 66. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 40; Scholars, 311. Public Catechisings, 7. Industrial School: Teachers, 15; Scholars, 130. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Freeittings, 88.

Seats rented, free and unassigned at evening services. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,749.01; All Other Current Expenses, \$4,209.72; For the Poor, \$603.47; Sunday School, \$532.17; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,911.22—total Parochial, \$13,005.59. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$106.52; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$117.75; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$224.27; Episcopal Fund, \$63.00; Diocesan Fund, \$41.47; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$13.02; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$43.20—total Diocesan, \$384.96. General: General Missions, \$508.63; Domestic Missions, \$52.00; Indian Missions, \$75.00; Missions to Colored People, \$38.15; Foreign Missions, \$51.11; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$35.41; Theological Education, \$24.66; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$24.06—total General, \$809.02. Total for All Objects, \$14,294.57.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$4,414.32; Pew Rents, \$3,045.91; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,682.70; Sunday School Offerings, \$727.54; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,600.89; All Other Sources, \$800.04—total, \$14,271.40.

Marlborough, Christ Church; the Rev. HENRY M. KIRKBY, Rector. D. Maitland Armstrong, Geo. S. Clarke, Wardens. George Atkins, Clerk of the Vestry. Geo. S. Clarke, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 30. Number of Baptised Persons, 70. Baptisms: inf. 1, ad. 2), 3. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 1. Burials, 2. Present Number of Communicants, 50. Public Services: Sundays, 53; Holy Days, 7—total, 60. Holy Communion: Public, 14. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Freeittings, 100.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,174.06; All Other Current Expenses, \$130.00; Sunday School, \$17.41; Improvements, \$93.28; Payment of Debts, \$463.75—total Parochial, \$1,878.50. Diocesan: Diocesan Mission, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$13.06; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$13.06; Episcopal Fund, \$12.32; Diocesan Fund, \$3.62; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2.25—total Diocesan, \$31.25. General: Domestic Missions, \$30.00; Foreign Missions, \$16.00—total General \$46.00. Total for All Objects, \$1,955.75.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$1,353.11; Pew Rents, \$125.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$186.77; Sunday School Offerings, \$12.73; Subscriptions and Donations for Church Debt, \$200.00; All Other Sources, \$92.20—total, \$1,970.31.

Matteawan, St. Luke's Church; the Rev. GEO. H. TOOP, Rector. Winthrop Sargent and David Graham, Wardens. David Graham, Clerk of the Vestry. Amy B. DuBois, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 336. Number of Baptized Persons, 973. Baptisms: (inf. 21, ad. 8), 29. Confirmed, 59. Marriages, 7. Burials, 36. Communicants: Number last reported, 534; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added by Confirmation, 59—total Gain, 67; Transferred to Other Parishes, 6; Loss by Death, 20; Loss Otherwise, 9—total Loss, 35; Present Number of Communicants, 566. Public Services: Sundays, 136; Holy Days, 26—total, 162. Holy Communion: Public, 80; Private, 9. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 28; Scholars, 260. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 7; Scholars, 68. Church: Seating Capacity, 525; Freeittings, 100.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,730.80; For the Poor, \$294.17; Sunday-school, \$379.07; Improvements, \$136.53; All Other Objects Within the Parish, \$4,153.72—total Parochial, \$9,694.29. Diocesan: Total for Missions Within the Diocese, \$116; Episcopal Fund, \$70; Diocesan Fund, \$29.05; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$14; All Other Objects Within the Diocese, \$36.76—total Diocesan, \$265.81. General: General Missions, \$536; Domestic Missions, \$44; Missions to Colored People, \$106; Foreign Missions, \$48; Theological Education, \$200; All Other Objects Without the Diocese, \$16—total General, \$950. Total for All Objects, \$10,810.30.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$1,420; Pew Rents, \$1,348.06; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,485.14; Sunday School Offerings, \$416; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,682.61; All Other Sources, \$3,694.54—total, \$11,046.35.

Middletown, Grace Church; the Rev. F. S. SMITHERS, JR., Rector. James B. Carson, H. J. Leonard, Wardens. A. C. N. Thompson, Clerk of the Vestry. H. J. Leonard, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 310. Number of Baptized Persons, 850. Baptisms: (inf. 13, ad. 5), 18. Confirmed, 54. Marriages, 11. Burials, 19. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 421; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 54—total Gain, 58; Transferred to Other Parishes, 6; Loss by Death, 11; Loss Otherwise, 39—total Loss, 56; Present Number of Communicants, 423. Public Services: Sundays, 172; Holy Days, 42; Other Days, 69—total, 283. Holy Communion: Public, 124; Private, 10. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 188. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,949.48; For the Poor, \$73; Sunday School, \$139.52—total Parochial, \$4,162. Diocesan: Diocesan Assessment, \$144; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$10—total Diocesan, \$154. General: Domestic Missions, \$150—total General, \$150. Total for All Objects, \$4,466.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,836.15; Offerings at Church Services, \$328.03; Sunday School Offerings, \$182.67; All Other Sources, \$2,086.02—total, \$4,432.87.

The interior of the Church has been painted and decorated.

Millbrook, Grace Church; the Rev. CHAS. K. GILBERT, Rector. John Morgan Wing, Geo. W. Masten, Wardens. James B. McQuaig, Clerk of the Vestry. Dr. A. de Garis, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 107. Number of Baptized Persons, 283. Baptisms: (inf. 3), 3. Confirmed, 6. Marriages, 3. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 173; Received from Other Parishes, 9; Added by Confirmation, 2; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 14; Transferred to Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 184. Public Services: Sundays, 145; Holy Days, 14; Other Days, 14—total, 173. Holy Communion: Public, 63; Private, 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 47. Church: Seating Capacity, 275; Freeittings, 50.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,843.97; All Other Current Expenses, \$980.47; Sunday School, \$49.34; Improvements, \$1,166.09; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$596.85—total Parochial, \$5,636.72. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$71.00; Total for Mission within the Diocese, \$71.00; Episcopal Fund, \$45.00; Diocesan Fund, \$22.17; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$18.47—total Diocesan, \$156.64. General: General Missions, \$213.00; Indian Missions, \$35.78; Foreign Missions, \$50.00; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$9.20; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$17.25—total General, \$325.23. Total for All Objects, \$6,118.59.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,884; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,918.79; Sunday School Offerings, \$89.94; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,348.11; All Other Sources, \$877.75—total, \$6,118.59.

The number of baptized and confirmed persons stated above does not include the students of Miss Bennett's School, one hundred and ten of whom have this year elected to attend our services. Of these about forty are communicants.

Milton, All Saints' Church; the Rev. HENRY M. KIRKBY, Rector. C. W. Weston, Clerk of the Vestry. C. A. Valentine, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 25. Number of Baptised Persons, 70. Baptisms: (inf. 1), 1. Confirmed, 7. Burials, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 36; Added by confirmation, 7—total Gain, 7; Present Number, 43. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Other Days, 6—total, 58. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$333.74—total Parochial, 333.74. Diocesan: Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$6.00—total Diocesan, \$6.00. General: Domestic Missions and Foreign, \$9.50—total General, \$9.50. Total for All Objects, \$349.24.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$205.82; Subscriptions and Donations, \$105; All Other Sources, Ladies' Helping Hand Society, \$85.75—total, \$396.57.

Mohegan, St. Mary's Church; the Rev. E. W. COLLOQUE. W. B. O. Field, J. W. Martens, Wardens. J. W. Ossberg, Clerk of the Vestry. J. B. Currey, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 26. Number of Baptised Persons, 11. Marriages, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Present Number, 24. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 3—total, 55. Holy Communion: Public, 27. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 15. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sittings, 150.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,245.29; Sunday School, \$7.30; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$219.04—total Parochial, \$1,471.63. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$5—total Diocesan, \$5. General: General Missions, \$7; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$1—total General, \$8. Total for All Objects, \$1,484.63.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$200.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$337.61; Sunday School Offerings, \$7.29; Subscriptions and Donations, \$740.00; All Other Sources, \$372.76—total, \$1,657.66.

Monroe, Grace Church; the Rev. JAMES HOLMES MCGUINNESS, Rector.

Dr. J. H. McGuinness, President Board of Trustees and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 40. Number of Baptised Persons, 125. Baptisms: (inf. 13, ad. 4), 17. Confirmed, 14. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 50; Added by Confirmation, 14; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 15; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 1; Present Number of Communicants, 64. Public Services: Sundays, 90; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 12—total, 112. Holy Com-

munion: Public, Monthly and Greater Feasts. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 80; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$475.12; Improvements, \$382.00—total Parochial, \$857.12. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$10; Total for Missions Within the Diocese, \$10—total Diocesan, \$10.00. General: General Missions, \$10.00—total General, \$10.00. Total for All Objects, \$877.12.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$381.51; Subscriptions and Donations, \$250.00; All Other Sources, \$266.13—total, \$897.64.

Montgomery, St. Andrew's Chapel; the Rev. THOMAS GILBERT LOSEE, Missionary. John Cox, Warden. John Cox, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 14. Number of Baptised Persons, 43. Confirmed, 1. Burials, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 29; Added by Confirmation, 1—total Gain, 1; Transferred to Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 2; Present Number, 28. Public Services: Sundays, 52—total, 52. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 10. Public Catechisings, Every Sunday. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sittings, All Free.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Current Expenses, \$193.66; All Other Current Expenses, \$52.97; Sunday School, \$7.86—Total Parochial, \$254.49. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$5.00—total Diocesan, \$5.00. Total for All Objects, \$259.49.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$144.28; Sunday School Offerings, \$7.89; Subscriptions and Donations, \$14.00; All Other Sources, \$110.00—total, \$276.17.

Monticello, St. John's Church; the Rev. WALTER IRVING STECHER, Rector.

John Waller, Edward F. Thompson, Wardens. Hon. J. M. Maybee, Clerk of the Vestry. Robert McNickle, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 80. Baptisms: (inf. 17, ad. 11), 28. Confirmed, 27. Marriages, 4. Burials, 18. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 105; Added by Confirmation, 27—total Gain, 27; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 128. Public Services: Sundays, 232; Holy Days, 28; Other Days, 22—total, 282. Holy Communion: Public, 108; Private, 7. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 85. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,161.25; All Other Current Expenses, \$80.20; For the Poor, \$13.10; Sunday School, \$167.70; Improvements, sewer tax, \$61.14—total Parochial, \$1,483.39. Diocesan: Diocesan Assessment, \$28.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5.35; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$7.25—total Diocesan, \$40.60. General: General Missions, \$46.39; Missions to Colored People, \$10.00—total General, \$56.39. Total for All Objects, \$1,580.38.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$277.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$462.05; Sunday School Offerings, \$160.38; Subscriptions and Donations, \$409.10; All Other Sources, \$145.00—total, \$1,453.53.

This report includes St. Mary's Chapel, Thompsonville.

Montrose, The Free Church of the Divine Love; the Rev. GOUVERNEUR CRUGER, Rector. Frank Simkens, Secretary. Casper Hauck, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Number of Baptised Persons, 500. Baptisms: (inf. 15, ad. 2), 17. Confirmed, 6. Marriages, 2. Burials, 21. Communi-

cants: Number Last Reported, 165; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 5—total Gain, 8; Loss by Death, 5; Loss Otherwise, 10—total Loss, 15; Present Number, 158. Public Services: Sundays, 106; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 3—total, 139. Holy Communion: Public, 21; Private, 4. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 44. Public Catechisings, 12. Church and Chapel: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sitings, All.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$621.25; For the Poor, \$100.50; Sunday School, \$116.00; Improvements, \$272.85; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$200.87—total Parochial, \$1,311.47. Diocesan: Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$2.25; Episcopal Fund, \$2.10; Diocesan Fund, \$0.65; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$2.00—total Diocesan, \$7.00. General: Domestic Missions, \$12.00; All Other Objects Without the Diocese, \$4.86—total General, \$16.86. Total for All Objects, \$1,335.33.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$350.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$171.59; Sunday School Offerings, \$4.20; Subscriptions and Donations, \$298.00; All Other Sources, \$511.54—total, \$1,335.33.

Mount Kisco, St. Mark's Church; the Rev. EGISTO F. CHAUNCEY, Rector. Frederick J. Carpenter and Winthrop Cowdin, Wardens. Frederick J. Carpenter, Clerk of the Vestry. J. C. Baldwin, Jr., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 132. Number of Baptised Persons, 333. Baptisms: (inf. 22, ad. 1), 23. Marriages, 3; Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 173; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 6; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 176. Public Services: Sundays, 92; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 16—total, 113. Holy Communion: Public, 21; Private, 1. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 49. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sitings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,121.58; All Other Current Expenses, \$228.81; For the Poor, \$48.30; Sunday School, \$80.56; Improvements, \$235.74; Payment of Debts, \$572.33; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$70.98—total Parochial, \$6,358.30. Diocesan: Total Diocesan, \$266.25. General: Total General: \$241.00. Total for All Objects, \$6,865.55.

RECEIPTS.—Cash on hand, \$117.33; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,405.58; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,095.00; All Other Sources, \$381.00—total, \$5,998.91.

Our new Church was dedicated on December 28th, and since then have been holding all the services there. There is a debt of \$20,000 on the building.

Mount Vernon, Church of the Ascension; the Rev. ROBERT PHILIP KREITLER, Rector; the Rev. E. B. RICE, Assistant. Arthur Taylor and Nathaniel H. Ives, M.D., Wardens. Stanley T. Carter, Clerk of the Vestry. Arthur Taylor, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 386. Number of Baptised Persons, 1,056. Baptisms: (inf. 25, ad. 4), 29. Confirmed, 26. Marriages, 9. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 620; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 26; Added Otherwise, 32—total Gain, 64; Transferred to Other Parishes, 8; Loss by Death, 4; Loss Otherwise, 72—total Loss, 84; Present Number, 600. Public Services: Sundays, 182; Holy Days, 32; Other Day, 86—total, 300. Holy Communion: Public, 97; Private, 13. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 47. Scholars, 245. Public Catechisings, At Stated Intervals. Church: Seating Capacity, 550; Many Free Sitings.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$7,243.75; All Other Current Ex-

penses, \$1,587.00; Sunday School, \$609.55; Improvements, \$484.83; Payment of Debts, \$2,127.44; All Other Objects within the Parish and City:—Poor, Charity, Local Institutions, City Missions, \$481.63—total Parochial, \$12,534.20. Diocesan: Seamen's Church Institute, \$5.90; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$6.00; Church Temperance Society, \$10.00; Diocesan Assessment, \$231.00; Church Periodical Club, \$18.00—total Diocesan, \$270.90. General: General Missions, \$745.68; Domestic Missions, \$156.19; Indian Missions, \$120.00; Foreign Missions, \$12.00; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$10.00; United Offerings, \$50.00; Church League of Baptised, \$15.50—total General, \$1,109.37. Total for All Objects, \$13,914.47.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$4,595.90; Offerings at Church Services, \$4,856.31; Sunday School Offerings, \$1,038.21; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,081.86; All Other Sources, \$1,628.10—total, \$14,200.38.

Mt. Vernon, Trinity Church; the Rev. WILLIAM H. OWEN, JR., B. D., Rector; the Rev. HAROLD L. R. THOMAS, Curate. Archibald M. Campbell, M.D., and George W. Levie, Wardens. Thomas Winship, Clerk of the Vestry. C. B. Weller, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 422. Number of Baptised Persons, 1,195. Baptisms: (inf. 34, ad. 9), 43. Confirmed, 44. Marriages, 7. Burials, 31. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 573; Received from Other Parishes, 19; Added by Confirmation, 45; Added Otherwise, 111—total Gain, 175; Transferred to Other Parishes, 8; Loss by Death, 11; Loss Otherwise, 44—total Loss, 63; Present Number, 685. Public Services, Sundays, 160; Holy Days, 32; Other Days, 36—total, 258. Holy Communion: Public, 106; Private, 11. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 42; Scholars, 390. Public Catechisings, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sitings, 5.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,450.53; All Other Current Expenses, \$683.29; For the Poor, \$57.67; Sunday School, \$455.96; Improvements, \$122.96; Payment of Debts, \$966.48; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$140.46—Total Parochial, \$7,877.35. Diocesan: Diocesan Assessment, \$227.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$17.15—total Diocesan, \$244.65. General: General Missions, \$325.00; Domestic Missions, \$39.00—total General, \$364.00. Total for All Objects, \$8,486.00.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,963.44; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,644.16; Sunday School Offerings, \$489.38; All Other Sources, \$2,487.30—total, \$8,584.28.

This remarkable change in communicant statistics is the result of a very careful canvass of the Parish made by the clergy during the year.

Newburgh, Church of the Good Shepherd; the Rev. JOHN MARSHALL CHEW, Rector. William Foster and Matthew Walsh, Wardens. William W. Snyder, Clerk of the Vestry. J. A. P. Ramsdell, Treasurer.

Baptisms: (in. 53, ad. 8), 61. Confirmed, 48. Marriages, 21. Burials, 48. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 956; Received from Other Parishes, 7; Added by Confirmation, 48—total Gain, 55; Transferred to Other Parishes, 6; Loss by Death, 14—total Loss, 20; Present Number, 991. Public Services: Sundays, 150; Holy Days, 11; Other Days, 68—total, 229. Holy Communion: Public, 26; Private, 9. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 400. Public Catechisings, 50. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 60. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,827.52; All Other Current Expenses, \$653.80; Sunday School, \$228.45; Payment of Debts, \$175.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$927.03—total Parochial, \$4,811.80. Diocesan: Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$14.17; Episcopal Fund, \$65.89; Diocesan Fund, \$21.16; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$29.55—total Diocesan, \$130.77. General:

General Missions, \$12.58—total General, \$12.58. Total for All Objects, \$4,965.15.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,110.85; Sunday School Offerings, \$186.90; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,046.00; All Other Sources, \$1,959.42—total, \$5,303.17.

Newburgh, St. Agnes' Church, Balmville; the Rev. FREDERICK ERNEST WHITNEY, Rector. Flavius A. Hornbeck, Lay Reader. Reginald Gordon, William S. Andrews, Vincent Phelps, Thomas Wainwright Curran, Hugh Moore, Board of Advisors. Agatha Hays Whitney, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 21; Number of Baptised Persons, 126. Baptisms: (inf. 2, ad. 5), 7. Confirmed, 7. Marriages, 3. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 49; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 7—total Gain, 9; Present Number, 58. Public Services: Sundays, 129; Holy Days, 5—total, 134. Holy Communion: Public, 35, Private, 20. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 15. Public Catechisings, 4. Church: Seating Capacity, 135; Free Sitzings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$904.00—total Parochial, \$904.00. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$5.00; Diocesan Fund, \$25.00—total Diocesan, \$30.00. Total for All Objects, \$934.00.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$180.00; Sunday School Offerings, \$3.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$700.00; All Other Sources, \$20.00—total, \$903.00.

Newburgh, St. George's Church; the Rev. JOHN HUSKE, Rector. Samuel E. Shipp and George R. Brewster, Wardens. George R. Brewster, Clerk of the Vestry. William H. Wygant, Treasurer.

Baptisms: (inf. 18, ad. 1), 19; Confirmed, 34. Marriages, 10. Burials, 19. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 622; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 34—total Gain, 39; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 654. Public Services: Sundays, 171; Holy Days, 18; Other Days, 87—total, 276. Holy Communion: Public, 65; Private, 3. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 200. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sitzings, 150.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,123.87; All Other Current Expenses, \$194.66; For the Poor, \$374.26; Sunday School, \$387.99; All Other Objects Within the Parish, \$489.01—total Parochial, \$6,569.79. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$102.16; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$25.23; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$127.49; Episcopal Fund, \$96.47; Diocesan Fund, \$28.37; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$37.64; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$25.33—total Diocesan, \$315.30. General: General Missions, \$319.09; Domestic Missions, \$194.20; Indian Missions, \$25.33; Missions to Colored People, \$81.11; Foreign Missions, \$76.12; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$30.33; Theological Education, \$100.00—total General, \$826.18. Total for All Objects, \$7,711.27.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$75.00; Pew Rents, \$3,590.01; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,777.51; Sunday School Offerings, \$303.18; Subscriptions and Donations, \$835.20—total, \$8,580.90.

Newburgh, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. JAMES CALHOUN ELLIOTT, Rector. S. W. Holdredge, Lay Reader. Hiram B. Odeli and James Gordon, M.D., Wardens. James Gordon, M.D., Clerk of the Vestry. S. W. Holdredge, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 96. Baptisms: (inf. 2, ad. 1), 3. Confirmed, 8. Marriages, 2. Burials, 13. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 209; Received

from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 8—total Gain, 10; Transferred to Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 216. Public Services: Sundays, 107; Holy Days, All; Other Days, Lent. Holy Communion: Public, Holy Days and twice a month. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 47. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Industrial School, 1; Teachers, 2; Scholars, 16. Church: Seating Capacity, 375.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,857.92; Sunday School, \$31.30—total Parochial, \$2,889.22. Diocesan: Diocesan Assessment, \$68.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$7.25; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$12.00—total Diocesan, \$87.25. General: General Missions, \$31.00; Missions to Colored People, \$5.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$9.00—total General, \$45.00. Total for All Objects, \$3,021.47.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$318.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,749.17; Sunday School Offerings, \$31.30; Subscriptions and Donations, \$664.69; All Other Sources, \$14.00—total, \$2,777.16.

New City, St. John's Church; the Rev. ALBERT THOMAS KEANE, Rector. Samuel P. Davies and Eugene A. Hardy, Wardens. C. E. Root, Clerk of the Vestry. C. E. Root, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 50. Number of Baptised Persons, 121. Baptisms: (inf. 1, ad. 1), 2. Confirmed, 6. Burials, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 47; Added by Confirmation, 6—total Gain, 6; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 1; Present Number, 52. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 6—total, 61. Holy Communion: Public, 15. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 130; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$419.35—total Parochial, \$419.35. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$11.00—total Diocesan, \$11.00. General: General Missions, \$16.50—total General, \$16.50. Total for All Objects, \$446.85.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$316.47; Subscriptions and Donations, \$145.00—total, \$461.47.

New Paltz, St. Andrews' Church; the Rev. ELI D. SUTCLIFFE, Missionary in charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 42. Number of Baptised Persons, 123. Baptisms: (inf. 10, ad. 2), 12. Confirmed, 7. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 27; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 7; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 10; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 2; Present Number, 35. Public Services: Sundays, 56; Holy Days, 1; Other Days, 23—total, 80. Holy Communion: Public, 19; Private, 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 135; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by Archdeaconry, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$212.60; For the Poor, \$5.89; Sunday School, \$14.22; Improvements, \$184.97; Payment of Debts, \$303.82; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$37.44—total Parochial, \$758.94. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$2.25; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$2.25; Episcopal Fund, \$2.10; Diocesan Fund, \$0.65; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$4.64; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$3.41—total Diocesan, \$13.05. General: General Missions, \$67.45; Domestic Missions, \$2.50; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$7.00; Theological Education, \$12.20; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$2.17—total General, \$91.32. Total for All Objects, \$863.31.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$337.51; Sunday School Offerings, \$21.28; Subscriptions and Donations, \$363.84; All Other Sources, \$199.96—total, \$922.59.

New Rochelle, St. John's Church, Wilmot. Henry C. Evans, Lay Reader. Jas. G. Patton and Geo. Bitter, Wardens. A. M. Cornell, Clerk of the Vestry. James Patton, Treasurer.

Number of Baptised Persons, 110. Baptisms: (ad. 1), 1. Marriages, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 110; Transferred to Other Parish, 79—total Loss, 79; Present Number, 31. Public Services: Sundays, 52—total, 52. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sittings, 150.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,081.00; Sunday School, \$40.00—total Parochial, \$1,121.00. Diocesan: Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$4.31—total Diocesan, \$4.31. Total for All Objects, \$1,125.31.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$196.81; Sunday School Offerings, \$10.92; Subscriptions and Donations, \$36.00; All Other Sources, \$500.00—total, \$743.73.

This Church is located in an isolated part of cty. All persons come by street car. Christ Mission, which it started, is now St. Paul's Church, and the books show 79 transfers to this mission. Some of these are returning now.

There is about to be erected a club house for men on the church grounds, to be paid for by the men themselves.

New Rochelle, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. FREDERIC WAMMERSEY, Rector. William T. Hepper and Henry Gordon Stott, Wardens. William Drake, Clerk of the Vestry. Rudolph E. Stoeckel, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 72. Number of Baptised Persons, 230. Baptisms (inf. 6, ad. 1), 7. Burials, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 80; Added Otherwise, 26—total gain, 26; Transferred to Other Parishes, 3; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 102. Public Services: Sundays, 63; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 5—total, 71. Holy Communion: Public, 21; Private, 3. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 124. Church: Portable Church Building, Seating Capacity, 180; Free Sittings, 180.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,431.99; Sunday School, \$97.65—total Parochial, \$1,529.64. Total for All Objects, \$1,529.64.

RECEIPTS.—Sunday School School Offerings, \$130.14; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,470.22—total, \$1,600.36.

1. St. Paul's was incorporated as a Parish on St. Paul's Day, January 25th, 1911.

2. Services are at present being held in a portable building erected upon the lot recently purchased by the Parish. It is hoped, during the coming year, to erect a Parish house, where services shall be held until the Church becomes a possibility.

New Rochelle, Trinity Church; the Rev. CHARLES F. CANEDY, D.D., Rector. [NO REPORT.]

New Windsor, St. Thomas' Church; the Rev. G. MONROE ROYCE, Rector. Aymar Van Buren and John Harper, Wardens. John Harper, Clerk of the Vestry. K. Miller Cameron, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 38. Number of Baptised Persons, 121. Baptisms: (inf. 16), 16. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 3. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 25; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by confirmation, 11—total gain, 15; Loss by death, 2—total Loss, 2; Present Number, 40. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 6—total, 64. Holy Communion: Public, 18; Private, 1. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 20. Public Catechisings, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, 40.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,784.06; All Other Current Expenses, \$98.76; Improvements, \$187.50—total Parochial, \$2,070.32. Diocesan: Diocesan

Assessment, \$42.00—total Diocesan, \$42.00. General: General Missions: \$50.00; Foreign Missions, 10.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$35.00—total General, \$95.00. Total for All Objects, \$2,207.32.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$385.00; Pew Rents, \$605.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$155.71; Envelope Offerings, \$483.07; Subscriptions and Donations, \$576.50; All Other Sources, \$392.48—total, \$2,597.76.

New York, Church of the Advocate; the Rev. GEORGE N. DEYO, Rector.

John Friedrich and Henry J. Masson, Wardens. William H. Swatton, Clerk of the Vestry. Henry J. Masson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 350. Number of Baptised Persons, 950. Baptisms: (inf. 36, ad. 5), 41. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 8. Burials, 27. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 288; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added by Confirmation, 21; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 31; Transferred to Other Parishes, 8; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 8—total Loss, 19; Present Number, 300. Public Services: Sundays, 162; Holy Days, 21; Other Days, 24—total, 207. Holy Communion: Public, 72; Private, 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 31; Scholars, 321. Public Catechisings, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,373.94; For the Poor, \$50.31; Sunday School, \$454.14—total Parochial, \$2,878.39. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$28.34; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$28.34; Episcopal Fund, \$26.78; Diocesan Fund, \$7.88; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$5.00—total Diocesan, \$68.00. General: General Missions, \$28.75; Missions to Colored People, \$4.30; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$33.05—total General, \$66.10. Total for All Objects, \$3,012.49.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,758.80; Sunday School Offerings, \$236.23; Subscriptions and Donations, \$516.78; All Other Sources, \$264.01—total, \$2,775.82.

New York, All Angels' Church; the Rev. S. DELANCEY TOWNSEND, D.D., LL.D., Ph.D., Rector; the Rev. MORGAN ASHLEY, Curate; the Rev. MELFORD L. BROWN, Curate. David M. Holmes and Charles F. Hoffman, Wardens. William W. Flannagan, Clerk of the Vestry. M. J. Averbek, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 964. Number of Baptised Persons, 2,685. Baptisms: (inf. 13, ad. 29), 42. Confirmed, 49. Marriages, 19. Burials, 38. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,423; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Add by Confirmation, 49—total Gain, 59; Transferred to Other Parishes, 8; Loss by Death, 6—total Loss, 14; Present Number, 1,526. Public Services: Sundays, 165; Holy and Other Days, 337—total, 502. Holy Communion: Public, 101; Private, 3. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 252. Industrial School: Teachers, 13; Scholars, 100. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,400.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$23,101.55; All Other Current Expenses, \$6,474.45; For the Poor, \$1,849.68; Sunday School, \$552.32; Improvements, \$662.52; Payment of Debts, \$1,825.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$2,904.85—total Parochial, \$37,370.37. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$40.67; Seamen's Church Institute, \$168.94; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$209.61; Episcopal Fund, \$347.24; Diocesan Fund, \$102.10; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$272.01; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$511.49—total Diocesan, \$1,442.45. General: General Missions, \$4,039.38; Domestic Missions, \$57.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$652.58—total General, \$4,748.96. Total for All Objects, \$43,561.78.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$2,152.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$6,543.81; Sunday School Offerings, \$605.91; Subscriptions and Donations, \$35,370.21; All Other Sources, \$816.29—total, \$45,448.72.

New York, All Saints' Church; the Rev. FRANK POOLE JOHNSON, Rector. James W. Walker and John Morgan, Wardens. Mr. George Stark, Clerk of the Vestry. James W. Walker, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 80. Number of Baptised Persons, 125. Baptisms: (inf. 7, ad. 1), 8. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 4. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 101; Added by Confirmation, 13—total Gain, 13; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 109. Public Services: Sundays, 89; Holy Days, 1—total, 90. Holy Communion: Public, 16; Private, 5. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 60. Public Catechisings, 37. Industrial School, Summer: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 150. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,250. Free Sitzings, All.

New York, All Saints' Church, Mariners' Harbor; the Rev. WILLIAM WINTER MIX, Rector. A. S. Wood and William R. Williams, Wardens. A. Howard Kimball, Clerk of the Vestry. William R. Williams, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Baptisms: (inf. 11), 11. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 4. Burials, 8. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 11—total Gain, 12. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 8—total, 112. Holy Communion: Public, 14; Private, 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 60. Church: Seating Capacity, 300.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelopes and voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,491.59; All Other Current Expenses, \$536.73; Sunday School, \$78.66—total Parochial, \$3,106.98. Diocesan: Diocesan Assessment, \$361.50; Diocesan Fund, \$5—total Diocesan, \$366.50. General: Domestic Missions, \$9.64; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$3—total General, \$12.64. Total for All Objects, \$3,486.12.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$380.00; Sunday School Offerings, \$99.38; Subscriptions and Donations, \$950.00; All Other Sources, \$2,073.06—total, \$3,502.44.

Through the generosity of the Seamen's Church Institute, and the kindness of the Archdeaconry of Richmond, All Saints' Parish has secured the building formerly known as the Church of Our Saviour, and anchored in the East River, but now moored at the foot of Van Nam Avenue and Richmond Terrace, Mariners' Harbor, S. I.

It is known as the "Floating Church," and seats 300 people.

This building came to us completely equipped for worship, but needing paint and repairs, which we are now giving it, the cost of which does not appear in this year's report.

There is no piece of architecture like it in all the country. We are very proud of it.

New York City, All Souls' Church; the Rev. GEORGE S. PRATT, Rector; the Rev. RALPH L. BRYDGES, Assistant Minister; the Rev. SAMUEL D. MCCONNELL, D.D., Rector Emeritus. George A. Nelson and Albert E. Colfax, Wardens. Harry M. Rice, Clerk of the Vestry. Albert E. Colfax, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 537. Number of Baptised Persons, 1,331. Baptisms: (inf. 20, ad. 19), 39. Confirmed, 35. Marriages, 27. Burials, 33. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 536; Received from Other Parishes, 25; Added by Confirmation, 35; Added Otherwise, 112—total Gain, 172; Transferred to Other

Parishes, 14; Loss by Death, 12; Loss Otherwise, 51—total Loss, 77; Present Number, 631. Public Services: Sundays, 130; Holy Days, 28; Other Days, 50—total 208. Holy Days, 28; Other Days, 50—total, 208. Holy Communion: Public, 78; Private, 30. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 310. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 35. Church: Seating Capacity, 900; Free Sitzings, 300.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$10,056.67; For the Poor, \$402.77; Sunday School, \$501.50; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,602.48—total Parochial, \$12,563.42. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$89.00; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$22.83; Seamen's Church Institute, \$15.00; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$44.00; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$170.83; Episcopal Fund, \$138.55; Diocesan Fund, \$40.75; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$10.00—total Diocesan, \$360.13. General: Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$381.00; Indian Missions, \$10.00; Missions to Colored People, \$20.00; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$12.26; Theological Education, \$10.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$85.00—total General, \$518.26. Total for All Objects, \$13,441.81.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$5,870.41; Pew Rents, \$307.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,615.30; Sunday School Offerings, \$501.50; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,218.24; All Other Sources, \$2,724.06—total, \$12,236.51.

New York, Ascension Parish; the Rev. PERCY STICKNEY GRANT, D.D., Rector; the Rev. ANDREW F. UNDERHILL, Assistant. Edward N. Tailer and Henry E. Howland, Wardens. Hiram H. Tuttle, Clerk of the Vestry. John E. Birwind, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 725. Number of Baptised Persons, 1,625. Present Number of Communicants, 1,088. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 24, Scholars, 328. Public Catechisings, 10. Industrial School: Teachers, 55; Scholars, 352.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

New York, Church of the Ascension; the Rev. PERCY STICKNEY GRANT, D.D., Rector; the Rev. ANDREW F. UNDERHILL, Assistant. Edward N. Tailer and Henry E. Howland, Wardens. Hiram Austin Tuttle, Clerk of the Vestry. John E. Birwind, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 575. Number of Baptised Persons, 1,325. Baptisms: (inf. 34, ad. 3), 37. Confirmed, 20. Marriages, 42. Burials, 35. Present Number of Communicants, 938. Public Services: Sundays, 171; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 86—total, 277. Holy Communion: Public, 85; Private, 15. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 78. Public Catechisings, 10. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,000; Free Sitzings, All Free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$27,970.29; All Other Current Expenses, \$6,989.66; For the Poor, \$12,333.65; Sunday School, \$564.98; Improvements, \$1,625.81; Payment of Debts, \$27,700.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$14,978.64—total Parochial, \$92,163.03. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, N. Y. City Mission Society, \$342.95; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$580.10; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$923.05; Episcopal Fund, \$547.80; Diocesan Fund, \$161.10; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$70.58—total Diocesan, \$1,702.53. General: General Missions, \$4,544.36; Indian Missions, \$60.00; Missions to Colored People, \$350.36; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$401.83—total General, \$5,356.55. Total for All Objects, \$99,222.11.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, Addition to Principal, \$20,000.00; Pew Rents, \$86.00;

Offerings at Church Services, \$15,786.25; Sunday School Offerings, \$867.37; Subscriptions and Donations, \$48,643.36; All Other Sources, \$38,847.68—total, \$124,230.66.

New York, Chapel of the Comforter (Ascension Parish); E. T. HAR-
GROVE, Resident.

Families and Parts of Families, 150. Number of Baptised Persons, 300. Baptisms: (inf. 20, ad. 2), 22. Confirmed, 10. Burials, 10. Present Number of Communicants, 150. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days and Other Days, 365. Holy Communion: Public, 4. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 250. Industrial Schools: Teachers, 50; Scholars, 300. Church: Seating Capacity, 225; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free. Services are supported by voluntary offerings and by the Church of the Ascension.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Sunday School, \$133.74; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$8,057.18—total Parochial, \$8,190.92. Diocesan and General: (*See Church of the Ascension.*)

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$478.45; All Other Sources, \$7,712.47—total, \$8,190.92.

New York, Church of the Ascension, West New Brighton; the Rev. PASCAL HARROWER, Rector. George M. Lawrence and Henry Barnard Brownell, Wardens. G. P. Disosway, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles Humphrey, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 440. Number of Baptised Persons, 1,250. Baptisms: (inf. 29, ad. 5), 34. Confirmed, 48. Marriages, 16. Burials, 38. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 576; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 48—total Gain, 51; Transferred to Other Parishes, 8; Loss by Death, 8; Loss Otherwise, 12—total Loss, 28; Present Number, 599. Public Services: Sundays, 150; Holy Days, 85; Other Days, 95—total, 320. Holy Communion: Public, 115; Private, 20. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 33; Scholars, 322. Public Catechisings, 14. Church: Seating Capacity, 475; Free Sittings, 50.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$6,856.00; All Other Current Expenses, \$190.00; For the Poor, \$174.00; Sunday School, \$325.00; Payment of Debts, \$1,000—Total Parochial, \$8,545.00. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$100.00; Diocesan Fund, \$145.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$10.00; All Other Objects Within the Diocese, \$10.00—total Diocesan, \$265.00. General: General Missions, \$579.00—total General, \$579.00. Total for All Objects, \$9,389.00.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,252.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$5,581.00; Sunday School Offerings, \$471.00; All Other Sources, \$1,100.00—total, \$9,404.00.

New York, Ascension Memorial Church; the Rev. JOHN FLOYD STEEN, Rector. Dilmon F. Renne, Richard Shepard, Jr., Wardens. John Thompson, Clerk of the Vestry. David J. Gordon, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 287. Number of Baptised Persons, 1,152. Baptisms: (inf. 36), 36. Confirmed, 26. Marriages, 43. Burials, 45. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 398; Present Number, 393. Public Services: Sundays, 163; Holy Days, 25; Other Days, 74—total, 262. Holy Communion: Public, 43; Private, 13. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 19; Scholars, 249. Public Catechisings, 32. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,080.42; For the Poor, \$363.05; Sunday School, \$52.70—total Parochial, \$4,496.12. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$50.00; Seamen's Church Institute, \$10.00; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$60.50; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$120.50; Episcopal Fund, \$10.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$15.00; Church

Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$7.00—total Diocesan, \$152.50. General: General Missions, \$100.00; Domestic Missions, \$256.85; Missions to Colored People, \$5.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$47.00—total General, \$408.85. Total for All Objects, \$5,057.47.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,732.10; Sunday School Offerings, \$537.62; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,796.40—total, \$5,066.12.

New York, Atonement Chapel. [NO REPORT.]

New York, Memorial Church of the Beloved Disciple; the Rev. HENRY M. BARBOUR, D.D., Rector; the Rev. JOHN ACWORTH, B.D., Assistant. C. Victor Twiss, Warden. David W. Knapp, Clerk of the Vestry. C. Victor Twiss, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 500. Baptisms: (inf. 22, ad. 2), 24. Confirmed, 33. Marriages, 12. Burials, 20. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 574; Received from Other Parishes, 27; Added by Confirmation, 33—total Gain, 60; Transferred to Other Parishes, 31; Loss by Death, 12—total Loss, 43; Present Number, 591. Public Services: Sundays, 317; Holy Days, 76; Other Days, 491—total, 884. Holy Communion: Public, 412; Private, 23. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 24; Scholars, about 300. Public Catechisings, 40. Industrial School: Teachers, Members of Parish; Scholars, Societies, about 200. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 60.

Seats rented, some free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$10,234.73; All Other Current Expenses, \$847.93; For the Poor, \$1,075.76; Sunday School, \$216.73; Improvements, \$300.00; Payment of Debts, \$1,500.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$581.53—total Parochial, \$14,756.68. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$48.87; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$91.19; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$21.03; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$161.09; Episcopal Fund, \$286.05; Diocesan Fund, \$38.25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$40.95—total Diocesan, \$526.34. General: General Missions, \$739.73; Missions to Colored People, \$22.09; Theological Education, \$225; All Other Objects Without the Diocese, \$77.73—total General, \$1,064.55. Total for All Objects, \$16,347.57.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$7,933.87; Pew Rents, \$1,279.38; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,068.08; Sunday School Offerings, \$191.24; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,700.00; All Other Sources, \$2,287.50—total, \$16,460.07.

New York, Calvary Church; the Rev. THEODORE SEDGWICK, Rector; the Rev. DAVID BOWEN and the Rev. JOHN A. FURRER, Curates. James J. Goodwin and George Zabriskie, Wardens. Spencer Aldrich, Clerk of the Vestry. Blair S. Williams, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 400. Number of Baptised Persons, 1,481. Baptisms: (inf. 20, ad. 1), 21. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 33. Burials, 28. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,050; Received from Other Parishes, 20; Added by Confirmation, 22—total Gain, 42; Transferred to Other Parishes, 3; Loss by Death, 16—total Loss, 19; Present Number, 1,073. Public Services: Sundays, 211; Holy Days, 113; Other Days, 647—total, 971. Holy Communion: Public, 203; Private, 15. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 28; Scholars, 231. Public Catechisings, 40.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by weekly envelope system.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$21,989.27; All Other Current Expenses, \$14,762.72; For the Poor, \$4,588.86; Sunday School, \$193.25; Improvements, \$6,538.16; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$2,949.60—total Parochial, \$51,021.86. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$381.00; N. Y.

City Mission Society, \$612.00; Seamen's Church Institute, \$993.00; Episcopal Fund, \$464.95; Diocesan Fund, \$136.75; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$52.79—total Diocesan, \$1,647.49. General: General Missions, \$965.00; Domestic Missions, \$1,048.40; Indian Missions, \$30.69; Missions to Colored People, \$65.78; Foreign Missions, \$771.00; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$284.72—total General, \$3,165.59. Total for All Objects, \$55,834.94.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$13,135.00; Pew Rents, \$4,969.50; Offerings at Church Services and Subscriptions and Donations, \$16,766.09; All Other Sources, \$2,441.94—total, \$37,312.53.

New York, Christ Church; the Rev. GEORGE ALEXANDER STRONG, Rector.

W. Bayard Cutting and Richard March Hoe, Wardens. Robert K. Dana, Clerk of the Vestry. Aaron S. Thomas, Treasurer.

Baptisms: (inf. 27, ad. 7), 28. Confirmed, 24. Marriages, 12. Burials, 13. Present Number of Communicants, 580. Public Services: Sundays, 160; Holy Days, 47; Other Days, 100—total, 307. Holy Communion: Public, 104; Private, 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 22; Scholars, 200. Church: Seating Capacity, 939; Free Sitzings, 100. All Free except at 11 o'clock service.

Seats rented free and assigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$14,570.76; All Other Current Expenses, \$6,254.90; For the Poor, \$1,832.82; Sunday School, \$459.52; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$2,245.12—total Parochial, \$25,363.12. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$249.30; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$1,038.01; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$1,287.31; Episcopal Fund, \$235.45; Diocesan Fund, \$69.25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$73.44; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$25.55; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$269.41—total Diocesan, \$1,960.41. General: General Mission, \$1,612.56; Domestic Missions, \$1,443.25; Indian Missions, \$538.13; Missions to Colored People, \$56.00; Foreign Missions, \$466.00; Theological Education, \$9.85; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$483.42—total General, \$4,609.21. Total for All Objects, \$31,932.74.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$5,721.16; Offerings at Church Services, \$14,822.06; Sunday School Offerings, \$158.35; Subscriptions and Donations, \$6,015.83; All Other Sources, \$2,479.51—total, \$29,196.91.

New York, Christ Church, New Brighton; the Rev. DUNCAN HODGE

BROWNE, Rector; the Rev. JOHN E. FLOCKHART, Curate. Henry Gilbert Woodruff and Gury A. Emilius Irving, Wardens. Edmund L. Judson, Clerk of the Vestry. Hy. W. Waterworth, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 485. Number of Baptised Persons 1,012. Baptisms: (inf. 34), 34. Confirmed, 35. Marriages, 10. Burials, 22. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 633; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added by Confirmation, 35; Added Otherwise, 30—total Gain, 73; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 21; Loss Otherwise, 5—total Loss, 28; Present Number, 650. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 32; Other Days, 28—total, 216. Holy Communion: Public, 96; Private, 8. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 225. Public Catechisings, 18. Industrial School: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 32. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sitzings, 150.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$6,762.13; All Other Current Expenses, \$5,689.70; For the Poor, \$82.10; Sunday School, \$185.18; Improvements, \$690.24—total Parochial, \$13,409.35. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$258.80; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$25; Seamen's Church Institute, \$40.00; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$55.00; Total for

Missions Within the Diocese, \$378.80; Episcopal Fund, \$112.20; Diocesan Fund, \$33; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$90.85—total Diocesan, \$614.85. General: General Missions Apportionment, \$876.83; Indian Missions, \$26; Missions to Colored People, \$35; Foreign Missions, \$95; General Clergy Relief Fund, Inadequate Salaries, \$144.41; All Other Objects Without the Diocese, \$371.99—total General, \$1,549.23. Total for All Objects, \$15,573.43.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$5,449.87; Offerings at Church Services, \$4,585.96; Sunday School Offerings, \$211.34; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4,356.40; All Other Sources, \$1,092.51—total, \$15,696.08.

New York, Christ Church, Riverdale; the Rev. GUSTAV A. CARSTENSEN, Ph.D., D.D., Rector. Mr. Thomas N. Cuthbert and Mr. Alex S. Webb, Jr., Wardens. Mr. Thomas N. Cuthbert, Clerk of the Vestry. Mr. Edward C. Delafield, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 41. Baptisms: (inf. 4, ad. 2), 6. Confirmed, 8. Marriages, 2. Burials, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 87; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 8—total Gain, 13; Transferred to Other Parishes, 4—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 96. Public Services: Sundays, 132; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 2—total, 154. Holy Communion: Public, 58; Private, 7. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 71. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 360; Free Sittings, 52.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,069.35; All Other Current Expenses (Insurance), \$108.29; For the Poor, \$144.16; Sunday School, \$38.38; Improvements (Extraordinary repairs), \$593.44; Payment of Debts, Taxes and Assessments, \$537.76; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$266.51—total Parochial, \$4,757.89. Diocesan: Diocesan Assessment, \$102.00—total Diocesan, \$102.00. General: General Missions, \$179.32—total General, \$179.32. Total for All Objects, \$5,039.21.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$876.00; Pew Rents, \$1,895.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,115.82; Sunday School Offerings, \$43.16; Subscriptions and Donations, \$100.00; All Other Sources, \$688.67—total, \$4,718.65.

New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society; the Rev. ROBERT B. KIMBER, Superintendent. Staff: the Rev. HENRY ST. GEORGE YOUNG, Missionary for occasional duty at public institutions; the Rev. ITHAMAR W. BEARD, Missionary in charge of the Chapel of the Good Shepherd, New York City Home for the Aged and Infirm, Blackwell's Island; the Rev. W. H. WEEKS, Missionary to City Hospital, Blackwell's Island; the Rev. JOHN HENRY WATSON, Missionary for occasional duty; the Rev. JOHN A. WADE, Chaplain of the Police Department; the Rev. FRANK R. JONES, Missionary to Willard Parker, Scarlet Fever, Reception, and Minturn Hospitals, and Kingston Avenue (smallpox) Hospital, Brooklyn; the Rev. EDWARD M. H. KNAPP, Chaplain of the Fire Department; the Rev. JOHN W. JOHNSON, Minister in charge of St. Cyprian's Chapel; the Rev. JOHN CAMPBELL, Ph.D., Missionary to Seton Hospital, and City Institutions in upper part of Manhattan; the Rev. FLOARDA HOWARD, Missionary to Lincoln Hospital, and Assistant Minister at St. Cyprian's Chapel; the Rev. FERDINAND LUGSCHEIDER, Assistant Chaplain at Ellis Island; the Rev. SHERWOOD ROOSEVELT, Missionary to Manhattan State (Ward's Island), Harlem, and Nursery & Child's Hospitals; the Rev. CHARLES P. TINKER, Missionary to the City Prison and,

the Penitentiary; the Rev. THOMAS WORRALL, Missionary to Bellevue Hospital; the Rev. EDWARD H. CLEVELAND, Missionary to Riverside Hospital, North Brothers' Island, and Branch Workhouse, Riker's Island; the Rev. CHARLES H. KUES, Missionary to the Metropolitan Hospital, and the Workhouse, Blackwell's Island; the Rev. S. HALSTEAD WATKINS, Missionary to Ellis Island and Randall's Island.

GENERAL STATEMENT.—Number of Places where Services are Held, 37; Number of Services, 3,759; Holy Communion: (Public, 1,154; Private, 1,888), 3,402; Communions Made, 12,478; Communicants Registered, 1,320; Baptisms: (inf. 1,457; ad. 534), 1,991; Confirmed, 87; Marriages, 119; Burials, 6,104; Sunday School Teachers, 35; Sunday School Pupils, 905; Industrial School Teachers, 18; Industrial School Pupils, 325; Visits made by the staff, 351,048.

Chapel of the Messiah: Baptisms: (inf. 64), 64. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 23. Burials, 21. Communicants: Present Number (estimated), 150. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days and Other Days, 130—total, 234. Holy Communion: Public, 82; Private, 1. Sunday School: Teachers, 10; Pupils, 200. Church: Seating Capacity, 522; Free Sittings, 522.

Chapel of St. Priscilla, Stanton Street (formerly the Pro-Cathedral): Baptisms: (ad. 1), 1. Burial, 1. Public Services: Sundays, 30; Holy Days and Other Days, 11—total, 41. Holy Communion: Public, 6. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 500.

Church of San Salvatore (359 Broome Street). Baptisms: (inf. 7), 7. Confirmed, 24. Marriages, 6. Burials, 2. Communicants: Present Number (estimated), 270. Public Services, 132. Holy Communion: Public, 48. Sunday School: Teachers, 15; Pupils, 250. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Pupils, 90. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sittings, 350.

St. Cyprian's Chapel (177 West 63d Street): Baptisms: (inf. 128, ad. 9), 131. Confirmed, 30; Marriages, 67. Burials, 62. Communicants: Present Number (estimated), 625. Public Services: Sundays, 160; Holy Days and Other Days, 28—total, 188. Holy Communion: Public, 65; Private, 11. Sunday School: Teachers, 14; Pupils, 425. Industrial School: Teachers, 6; Pupils, 200. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, 600.

St. Barnabas' Chapel (306 Mulberry Street): Baptisms: (inf. 2), 2. Public Services, 534. Holy Communion: Public, 6. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, 200.

God's Providence House Chapel (330 Broome Street): Public Services, 238. Church: Seating Capacity, 175; Free Sittings, 175.

Chapel of the Good Shepherd (Blackwell's Island): Baptisms: (ad. 3), 3. Confirmed, 13. Burials, 181. Communicants: Present Number (estimated), 250. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days and Other Days, 311—total, 363. Holy Communion: Public, 185; Private, 5. Church: Seating Capacity, 480; Free Sittings, 480.

N. Y. City Farm Colony (Staten Island): Baptisms: (ad. 1), 1. Burials, 1. Public Services, 56. Holy Communion: Public, 7; Private, 34.

Chapel of Christ the Consoler (Bellevue Hospital): Baptisms: (inf. 185, ad. 326), 511. Marriage, 1. Burials, 12. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days and Other Days, 253—total, 305. Holy Communion: Public, 298; Private, 427. Church: Seating Capacity, 134; Free Sittings, 134.

The City Hospital Chapel (Blackwell's Island): Baptisms: (inf. 39, ad. 25), 64. Burials, 44. Public Services, 216. Holy Communion: Public, 28; Private, 273. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, 200.

The Metropolitan Hospital Chapel (Blackwell's Island): Baptisms: (inf. 21, ad. 25), 46. Burial, 1. Public Services, 494. Holy Communion: Public, 376; Private, 558. Church: Seating Capacity, 60; Free Sittings, 60.

The Other Hospitals (15 in number): Baptisms: (inf. 1,041, ad. 141), 1,182. Confirmed, 3. Marriage, 1. Burials, 140. Public Services, 441. Holy Communion: Public, 92; Private, 496.

The Chapel of the City Prison (Centre Street): Public Services, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sittings, 100.

The Other Prisons (6 in number): Public Services, 156.

The Penitentiary Chapel (Blackwell's Island): Public Services, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 410; Free Sittings, 410.

The Workhouses (Blackwell's, Riker's, and Hart's Islands): Baptisms, 3. Burials (Potter's Field), 5,600. Public Services, 196. Holy Communion: Private, 2.

Chapel of the Loving Father, House of Refuge (Randall's Island): Public Services, 51. Church: Seating Capacity, 800; Free Sittings, 800.

Miscellaneous Institutions (3 in number): Baptisms: (inf. 7), 7. Burials, 4. Public Services, 83. Holy Communion: Public, 6; Private, 11.

New York, Church of the Congregation of Transfiguration Chapel; the Rev. L. C. RICH, Rector. [NO REPORT.]

New York, Church of the Epiphany; the Rev. WILLIAM TUFTS CROCKER, Rector; the Rev. GEORGE K. JOHNSON, Curate. Charles H. Russell and Percy R. Pyne, Wardens. William B. Anderson, Clerk of the Vestry. William Law, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 349. Number of Baptized Persons, 880. Baptisms: (inf. 20), 20. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 20. Burials, 15. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 419; Received From Other Parishes, 22; Added by Confirmation, 20—total Gain, 42; Transferred to Other Parishes, 25; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 29; Present Number of Communicants, 432. Public Services: Sundays, 198; Holy Days, 31; Other Days, 131—total, 360. Holy Communion: Public, 81; Private, 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 31; Scholars, 247. Public Catechisings, 10. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 68. Church: Seating Capacity, 600.

EXPENDITURES.—Current Expenses, \$14,238.74; All Other Current Expenses, \$2,511.88; For the Poor, \$1,518.08; Sunday School, \$425.69; Payment of Debts, \$19,500; All Other Objects Within the Parish, \$166.22—total Parochial, \$38,360.61. Diocesan: N. Y. City Mission Society, \$28.80; Seamen's Church Institute, \$351—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$379.80; Episcopal Fund, \$482.20; Diocesan Fund, \$195.10; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$11.52—total Diocesan, \$1,068.62. General: General Missions, \$1,353.31; Domestic Missions, \$1,198.70; Missions to Colored People, \$58.05; Foreign Missions, \$1,091.95—total General, \$3,702.01. Total for All Objects, \$43,131.24.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$5,278.76; Offerings at Church Services, \$11,528.05; Sunday School Offerings, \$448.91; Subscriptions and Donations, \$23,834.95; All Other Sources, \$2,068.75—total, \$43,159.42.

New York, Grace Church; the Rev. CHARLES LEWIS SLATTERY, D.D., Rector; the Rev. GEORGE H. BOTTOME, the Rev. MELVILLE K. BAILEY, the Rev. WILLIAM B. EDDY, the Rev. CHARLES W. CLASH, the Rev. JOHN GOODMAN, the Rev. NATHANAEL B. GROTON, the Rev. ROBERT BACHMAN, JR., the Rev. FRANCESCO G. URBANO, the Rev. AARON C. COBURN, the Rev. WALWORTH TYNE, Assistant Ministers. J. Frederic Kernochan and William R. Stewart, Wardens. Dallas B. Pratt, Clerk of the Vestry. William R. Stewart, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 30, ad. 6), 36. Confirmed, 40; Marriages, 123. Burials, 30. Public Services: Sundays, 203; Holy Days, 129; Other Days, 649—total, 981. Holy Communion: Public, 151; Private, 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 43. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200; Free Sittings, 40.

EXPENDITURES.—Current Expenses, \$47,041.54; All Other Current Expenses,

\$46,281.46; For the Poor, \$27,546.40; Sunday School, \$768.44; Improvements, \$10,570.76; Payment of Debts, \$28,221.32; All Other Objects Within the Parish, \$24,127.84; Added to Endowment, \$25,000—total Parochial, \$209,557.76. Diocesan: N. Y. City Mission Society, \$1,151.06; Seamen's Church Institute, \$41.85; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$1,396.70—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$2,589.61; Diocesan Assessment, \$2,040.00; Collections for Diocesan Missions, \$529.79; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$282.48; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$653.35; All Other Objects Within the Diocese, \$3,898.68—total Diocesan, \$9,993.91. General: General Missions, \$8,057.38; Domestic Missions, \$12,773.28; Indian Missions, \$358.50; Missions to Colored People, \$2,409.90; Foreign Missions, \$4,699.14; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$571.33; Theological Education, \$455.32; All Other Objects Without the Diocese, \$787.45—total General, \$30,112.30. Total for All Objects, \$249,663.97.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$62,827.86; Pew Rents, \$13,315; Offerings at Church Services, \$50,526.46; Sunday School Offerings, \$244.19; Subscriptions and Donations, \$88,301.03; All Other Sources, \$31,449.29—total, \$246,663.83.

New York, Grace Chapel; the Rev. C. L. SLATTERY, D.D., Rector; the Rev. GEORGE H. BORTOME, Vicar. (Other clergy associated with the chapel varied in report for Grace Church.)

Baptisms, 85. Confirmed: (English, 60; Italian, 62), 122. Marriages, 25. Burials, 42. Gorce Neighborhood, Italian S. S. 200. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 37; Scholars, 532. Industrial Schools: Teachers, 40; Scholars, 400. Church: Seating Capacity, 750; Free Sitings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: All Other Objects within the Parish, \$2,526.36—total Parochial, \$2,526.36. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, N. Y. City Mission Society, \$22.32—total Diocesan, \$22.32. General: General Missions, \$583.42—total General, \$583.42. Total for All Objects, \$3,132.10.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,555.26; Sunday School Offerings, \$576.84—total, \$3,132.10.

New York, Grace Church, City Island; the Rev. ARTHUR FORBES, M.S., M.A., Rector. William John Bush and Henry Buhre, Wardens. Mervin Richardson Baxter, Clerk of the Vestry. Walter Charles Hitchcock, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 51. Number of Baptised Persons, 75. Baptisms: (inf. 8), 8. Marriages, 2. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 70; Received from Other Parishes, 1—total Gain, 1; Transferred to Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Death, 4; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 63. Public Services: Sundays, 86; Holy Days, 23; Other Days, 24—total, 133. Holy Communion: Public, 16. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 60. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$807.05; For the Poor, \$4.75; Sunday School, \$57.68—total Parochial, \$869.48. Diocesan: Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$2.25; Episcopal Fund, \$2.10; Diocesan Fund, \$0.65; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$1.57; The Sustentation Fund, \$1—total Diocesan, \$7.57. General: General Missions, \$12.75; Apportionment for Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$7.00; General Missions, \$12.75; New York Bible and Common Prayer Book Society, 0.61; The Hospital S. and S. Association, \$2.00—total General, \$22.36. Total for All Objects, \$899.41.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$131.75; Sunday School Offerings, \$71.01; Subscriptions and Donations, \$588.16—total, \$790.92.

New York, Grace Church, West Farms; the Rev. A. J. DERBYSHIRE, B.D., Rector; the Rev. JAMES A. SKINNER, Assistant. John Boulton Simpson and Alfred Loweth, Wardens. Andrew DeWilde, Clerk of the Vestry. Alfred Loweth, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 110. Number of Baptised Persons, 425. Baptisms: (inf. 35, ad. 4), 39. Confirmed, 25. Marriages, 14. Burials, 45. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 255; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added by Confirmation, 25—total Gain, 33; Transferred to Other Parishes, 6; Loss by Death, 6; Loss Otherwise, 4—total Loss, 16; Present Number, 272. Public Services: Sundays, 151; Holy Days, 25; Other Days, 130—total, 155. Holy Communion: Public, 95; Private, 70. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 22; Scholars, 250. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by monthly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,460.45; Improvements, \$285.00—total Parochial, \$2,745.45. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$20.00; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$8.00; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$28.00; Episcopal Fund, \$20.00; Diocesan Fund, \$25.00; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$3.50; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$6.00—total Diocesan, \$82.50. General: Domestic Missions, \$17.50; Foreign Missions, \$17.50—total General, \$35.00. Total for All Objects, \$2,862.95.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,003.38; Subscriptions and Donations, \$860.00—total, \$2,863.38.

New York, Grace Emmanuel Church; the Rev. WILLIAM KNIGHT MCGOWN, Rector. John Friend Fishley and John Keeler, Jr., Wardens. William Ottiwell, Clerk of the Vestry. Arthur B. Wolfrath, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 400. Number of Baptised Persons, 1,200. Baptisms: (inf. 12, ad. 4), 16. Confirmed, 23. Marriages, 18. Burials, 39. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 307; Added by Confirmation, 23—total Gain, 23; Loss by Death, 5; Loss Otherwise, 25—total Loss, 30; Present Number, 300. Public Services: Sundays, 168; Holy Days, 2; Other Days, 20—total, 190. Holy Communion: Public, 22. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 250. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 700; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,204.34; All Other Current Expenses, \$681.65; For the Poor, \$164.29; Sunday School, \$354.48; Payment of Debts, \$500; All Other Objects Within the Parish, \$31.50—total Parochial, \$5,936.26. Diocesan: Diocesan Assessment, \$116; All Other Objects Within the Diocese, \$393.45 total Diocesan, \$509.45. General: Foreign Missions, \$100—total General, \$100. Total for All Objects, \$6,545.71.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,648.09; Sunday School Offerings, \$427.76; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,240.00; All Other Sources, \$3,043.57—total, \$7,359.42.

Blodgett Memorial Summer Home Association conducted by Board of Trustees of the Grace Emmanuel Church and Holy Trinity Church. Rev. Wm. McKnight McGown, President.

New York, Church of the Heavenly Rest; the Rev. HERBERT SHIPMAN, B.D., Rector; the Rev. ALBERT C. MONK, Curate; the Rev. D. PARKER MORGAN, D.D., Rector Emeritus. J. Hull Browning and David W. Thompson, Wardens. Charles A. Clark, Clerk of the Vestry. J. Hull Browning, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 800. Number of Baptised Persons, 3,000. Baptisms: (inf. 19, ad. 4), 23. Confirmed, 38. Marriages, 29. Burials, 23. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,305. Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 38; Added Otherwise, 40—total Gain, 88; Transferred to Other Parishes, 4; Loss by Death, 12—total Loss, 16; Present Number, 1,377. Public Services: Sundays, 153; Holy Days, 142; Other Days, 52—total, 347. Holy Communion: Public, 111; Private, 7. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 250. Industrial School: Teachers, 32; Scholars, 250. Church: Seating Capacity, 950; Free Sitings, (about) 150.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$20,932.08; All Other Current Expenses, \$430.00; For the Poor, \$2,188.93; Sunday School, \$537.68—total Parochial, \$24,088.69. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$71.14; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$1,216.06; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, and Fresh Air Fund, \$3,717.20; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$5,004.40; Episcopal Fund, \$377.40; Diocesan Fund, \$111.00; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$100.04; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$762.55; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$93.48—total Diocesan, \$6,448.87. General: General Missions, \$1,992.26; Domestic Missions, \$820.50; Missions to Colored People, \$76.69; Foreign Missions, \$619.00; Theological Education, \$40.00—total General, \$3,548.45. Total for All Objects, \$34,086.01.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$63.45; Pew Rents, \$15,112.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$9,125.43; Sunday School Offerings, \$141.40; Subscriptions and Donations, Fresh Air Fund, \$2,979.27; All Other Sources, \$11,121.39—total, \$38,543.44.

New York, Church of the Holy Apostles; the Rev. HENRY K. DENLINGER, D.D., Rector; the Rev. GEORGE M. GEISEL, Curate. Dr. James Peder- sen. Sr., and Dr. J. Walter Lyman, Jr., Wardens. Courtney Hyde, Clerk of the Vestry. Louis Ferguson, Jr., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 780. Number of Baptised Persons, 3,025. Baptisms: (inf. 39, ad. 3), 42. Confirmed, 42. Marriages, 42. Burials, 33. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 925; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 42—total Gain, 52; Transferred to Other Parishes, 7; Loss by Death, 20; Loss Otherwise, 10—total Loss, 37; Present Number, 940. Public Services: Sundays, 163; Holy Days, 15; Other Days, 68—total, 246. Holy Communion: Public, 76; Private, 26. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 24; Scholars, 400. Industrial School: Teachers, 16; Scholars, 125. Church: Seating Capacity, 800; Free Sitings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$10,479.48; All Other Current Expenses, \$930.35; For the Poor, \$218.95; Sunday School, \$1,000; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$219.65—total Parochial, \$12,848.43. Diocesan: N. Y. City Mission Society, \$70.00; Seamen's Church Institute, \$15.00; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$39.24; Episcopal Fund, \$124.24; Diocesan Fund, \$32.55; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$32.32; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$64.65—total Diocesan, \$253.76. General: General Missions, \$343.87; Domestic Missions, \$59.65; Indian Missions, \$160.00; Missions to Colored People, \$53.40; Foreign Missions, \$343.87; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$216.75—total General, \$1,177.54. Total for All Objects, \$14,279.73.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$10,726.99; Pew Rents, \$50.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,936.41; Sunday School Offerings, \$83.57; Subscriptions and Donations, \$857.19; All Other Sources, \$3,845.54—total, \$18,499.30.

New York, Church of the Holy Comforter (Eltingville). [NO REPORT.]

New York, Church of the Holy Communion; the Rev. HENRY MOTTET, D.D., Rector; the Rev. WILLIAM POWELL HILL and the Rev. VICTOR CHARLES SPENCER, Assistant Ministers. Rev. Henry Mottet, President of the

Board of Trustees. Herman C. von Post, Clerk. Francis M. Bacon, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 770. Number of Baptised Persons, 3,841. Baptisms: (inf. 58, ad. 7), 65. Marriages, 37. Burials, 51. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,380; Received from Other Parishes, 27; Added Otherwise, 49—total Gain, 76; Transferred to Other Parishes, 53; Loss by Death, 17; Loss Otherwise, 45—total Loss, 115; Present Number, 1,341. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 106; Other Days, 750—total, 1,062. Holy Communion: Public, 212; Private, 29. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 24; Scholars, 250. Public Catechising, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 18; Scholars, 200. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sitings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$13,000.00; All Other Current Expenses, \$3,000; For the Poor, \$3,500; Sunday School, \$500; All Other Objects Within the Parish, \$13,000—total Parochial, \$33,000. Diocesan: Total for Missions Within the Diocese, \$1,500—total Diocesan, \$1,500. General: General Missions, \$2,500—total General, \$2,500. Total for All Objects, \$37,000.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$10,000.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$6,000.00; Sunday School Offerings, \$250.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$16,000.00; All Other Sources, \$6,500—total, \$38,750.

New York, Church of the Holy Faith; the Rev. CLIFFORD S. GREGG. Walter M. Jackson, John H. Denbigh, Wardens. B. W. Pierce, Clerk of the Vestry. Walter M. Jackson, Treasurer.

Baptisms: (inf. 23, ad. 6), 29. Confirmed, 52. Marriages, 14. Burials, 32. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 550; Received from Other Parishes, 24; Added by Confirmation, 52—total Gain, 76; Transferred to Other Parishes, 28; Loss by Death, 16; Loss Otherwise, 4—total Loss, 48; Present Number, 578. Public Services: Sundays, 110; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 10—total, 140. Holy Communion: Public, 46; Private, 12. Sunday School Officers and Teachers, 36; Scholars, 340. Church: Seating Capacity, \$325.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Current Expenses, \$2,673.08; All Other Current Expenses, \$807.13; For the Poor, \$21.00; Sunday School, \$317.00; Payment of Debts, \$100.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$36.88—total Parochial, \$3,955.09. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, N. Y. City Mission Society, \$37.65; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$91.49; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$129.14; Episcopal and Diocesan Funds, \$91.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$12.08; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$3.44; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$21.78—total Diocesan, \$257.44. General: General Missions, \$123.77; Foreign Missions, \$50.00—total General, \$173.77. Total for All Objects, \$4,386.30.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$636.25; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,384.31; Sunday School Offerings, \$380.18; Subscriptions and Donations, \$420.74; All Other Sources, \$578.13—total, \$4,399.61.

New York, Church of the Holy Nativity; the Rev. HORACE E. CLUTE, Rector. Samuel F. Ball and George F. Stahl, Wardens. C. H. O. Houghton, Clerk of the Vestry. William H. Erskine, Treasurer.

Baptisms: (inf. 3, ad. 7), 10. Confirmed, 18. Marriages, 3. Burials, 9. Present Number of Communicants, 200. Public Services: Sundays, 146; Other Days, 8—total, 154. Holy Communion: Public, 33; Private, 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 134. Church: Seating Capacity, 225; Free Sitings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,773.94; Sunday School, \$96.40—total Parochial, \$1,870.34. Diocesan: Total Diocesan, \$10.50. General: General

Missions, \$17.50; Domestic Missions, \$15.00—total General, \$32.50. Total for All Objects, \$1,913.34.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,042.91; Sunday School Offerings, \$143.21; Subscriptions and Donations, \$548.76; Organ Fund, \$616.49—total, \$2,351.37.

A neighborhood church in a new community where there are few Episcopalians. Supported by voluntary offerings and weekly envelopes and by Sustainment Fund. This year a box of clothing worth \$25.00 was sent to Mission for whites in the South.

New York, Holy Rood Church; the Rev. STUART CROCKETT, D.D., Rector.

Edwin S. Gorham, Clerk of the Vestry. Edwin S. Gorham, Treasurer.

Baptisms: (inf. 19, ad. 10), 29. Confirmed, 26. Marriages, 12. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 420; Received from Other Parishes, 40; Added by Confirmation, 26; Added Otherwise, 40—total Gain, 106; Transferred to Other Parishes, 20; Loss by Death, 10; Loss Otherwise, 26—total Loss, 56; Present Number, 476. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 90; Other Days, 190—total, 446. Holy Communion: Public, 140. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 23; Scholars (about), 360. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 30. Church: Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Total Parochial, \$5,630.35. Diocesan: Diocesan Assessment, \$150.00—total Diocesan, \$150.00. Total for All Objects, \$5,780.35.

RECEIPTS.—Total, \$8,298.94.

New York, Holy Trinity Church; the Rev. HARRY PIERCE NICHOLS, D.D.,

Rector; the Rev. WILLIAM BERTRAND STEVENS, M.A., Curate. Edward Townsend and Alexander Wilson, Wardens. George H. Corey, Clerk of the Vestry. Alexander Wilson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 925. Number of Baptised Persons, 2,200. Baptisms: (inf. 55, ad. 8), 63. Confirmed, 41. Marriages, 26. Burials, 53. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,377; Received from Other Parishes, 14; Added by Confirmation, 41. Added Otherwise, 46—total Gain, 101; Transferred to Other Parishes, 21; Loss by Death, 17; Loss Otherwise, 90—total Loss, 128; Present Number, 1,350. Public Services: Sundays, 207; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 75—total, 302. Holy Communion: Public, 66; Private, 15. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 40; Scholars, 465. Public Catechisings, 35. Industrial School: Teachers, 22; Scholars, 230. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,100; Free Sitings, All Free Evening.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$14,865.60; All Other Current Expenses, \$4,245.35; For the Poor, \$1,317.63; Sunday School, \$835.82; Improvements, \$1,274.69; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$3,578.27—total Parochial, \$26,117.36. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$237.16; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$389.03; Seamen's Church Institute, \$5.00; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$164.48; Total for Missions Within the Diocese, \$795.67; Episcopal Fund, \$200.00; Diocesan Fund, \$89.84; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$49.31; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$7,939.71; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$550.00—total Diocesan, \$9,129.53. General: General Missions, \$2,395.95; Domestic Missions, \$1,126.89; Missions to Colored People, \$39.02; General Clergy and Relief Fund, \$40.00; Theological Education, \$25.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$213.00—total General, \$3,839.86. Total for All Objects, \$39,086.75.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$7,120.67; Offerings at Church Services, \$20,572.61; Sunday School Offerings, \$1,603.89; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,663.05; All Other Sources, \$9,991.65—total, \$41,951.87.

New York, Church of the Incarnation; the Rev. HOWARD C. ROBBINS, Rector; the Rev. EDWARD M. H. KNAPP, Vicar. Francis L. Stetson and Montgomery H. Clarkson, Wardens. George F. Buterworth, Clerk of the Vestry. Waldron P. Brown, Treasurer.

Baptisms: (inf. 12, ad. 2), 14. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 16. Burials, 22. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 875; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 14—total Gain, 16; Transferred to Other Parishes, 7; Loss by Death, 22—total Loss, 29; Present Number, 862. Public Services: Sundays, 134; Holy Days 18; Other Days, 95. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 38. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$20,957.77; All Other Current Expenses, \$914.13; For the Poor, \$2,703.46; Sunday School, \$274.90; Improvements, \$7,449.51; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$52,273.99—total Parochial, \$84,573.76. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$279.15; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$5,101.66; Seamen's Church Institute, \$507.53; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$280; Total for Mission within the Diocese, \$6,168.34; Episcopal Fund, \$631.97; Diocesan Fund, \$185.87; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$50.00; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$331.47; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$3,220.68—total Diocesan, \$10,588.33. General: General Missions, \$12,813.00; Domestic Missions, \$6,089.25; Indian Missions, \$421.00; Missions to Colored People, \$398.00; Foreign Missions, \$2,868.30; Theological Education, \$1,175.44; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$1,750.85—total General, \$25,515.84. Total for All Objects, \$120,677.93.

RECEIPTS.—Added to Endowment, \$10,620.18; Pew Rents, \$20,894.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$47,043.96; Sunday School Offerings, \$1,128.39; Subscriptions and Donations, \$27,242.13; All Other Sources, \$14,456.67—total, \$121,385.33.

This Financial Exhibit includes receipts and expenditures of the Chapel of the Incarnation.

New York, Chapel of the Incarnation; the Rev. HOWARD C. ROBBINS, Rector; the Rev. EDWARD M. H. KNAPP, Vicar. John A. McKim, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 450. Number of Baptised Persons, 2,000. Baptisms: (inf. 39, ad. 2), 41. Confirmed, 54. Marriages, 34. Burials, 28. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 575; Added by Confirmation, 54; Present Number (estimated), 600. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 31; Other Days, 60—total, 247. Holy Communion: Public, 98; Private, 20. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 50; Scholars, 500. Industrial School: Teachers, 75; Scholars, 500. Church: Seating Capacity, 400. Free Sitzings, All.

Seats unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$13,112.09; All Other Current Expenses, \$2,422.63; Sunday School, \$920.94; Improvements, \$1,319.85; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$4,726.86—total Parochial, \$22,502.37. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, N. Y. City Mission Society, \$106.30; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$18.32—total Diocesan \$124.62. General: General Missions, \$382.45; Domestic Missions, \$145.00—total General, \$527.45. Total for All Objects, \$23,154.44.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,642.82; Sunday School Offerings, \$427.46; Subscriptions and Donations, \$15,575.36; All Other Sources \$6,216.96; total, \$23,862.60.

New York, Church of the Mediator; the Rev. JOHN CAMPBELL, Ph.D., Rector. Augustus Van Cortlandt and Dr. James Douglas, Wardens. H. H. Holbert, Clerk of the Vestry. John Ewen, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 225. Number of Baptised Persons, 450. Baptisms: (inf. 19, ad. 2), 21. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 9. Burials, 7. Present Number of Communicants, 220. Public Services: Sundays, 112; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 23—total, 145. Holy Communion: Public, 35; Private, 3. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 100. Public Catechisings, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, 100.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,440.67; All Other Current Expenses, \$293.91; For the Poor, \$251.13; Sunday School, \$121.58; Improvements, \$505; Payment of Debts, \$5,000—total Parochial, \$9,612.29. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$31.18; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$17.10; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$10.00; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$58.28; Episcopal Fund, \$31.87; Diocesan Fund, \$9.37; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$89.64; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$116.65—total Diocesan, \$205.81. General: General Missions, \$69.48; Domestic Missions, \$90.37; Missions to Colored People, \$12.47; Foreign Missions, \$39.41; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$46.33—total General, \$258.06. Total for All Objects, \$10,076.16.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,571.10; Offerings at Church Services, \$611.55; Sunday School Offerings, \$137.35; Subscriptions and Donations, \$11,097.83—total, \$13,417.83.

Contract has been signed for the erection of the upper nave of the Church at a cost of \$46,000, and the work is in progress.

New York, Church of the Redeemer; the Rev. HENRY CORNELIUS DYER, Rector; the Rev. WILLIAM FRANCIS MAYO, D.H.C., Assistant Minister.

Families and Parts of Families, 200. Number of Baptised Persons, 450. Baptisms: (inf. 14), 14. Marriages, 6. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 350; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added Otherwise, 17—total Gain, 22; Loss by Death, 6; Loss Otherwise, 100—total Loss, 106; Present Number, 244. Public Services: Sundays, 192; Holy Days, 150; Other Days, 334—total, 676. Holy Communion: Public, 454; Private, 22. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 456; Free Sittings, 400.

Seats rented and assigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,864.81; Payment of Debts, \$1,510.38—total Parochial, \$4,375.19. General: General Missions, \$20.00—total General, \$20. Total for All Objects, \$4,395.19.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$484.74; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,781.11; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,752.07—total, \$5,017.92.

New York, Church of the Resurrection; the Rev. ALFRED DUANE PELL, Rector. [NO REPORT.]

New York, Seamen's Church Institute; the Rev. ARCHIBALD MANSFIELD, Superintendent. Staff: The Rev. CHARLES BLAKE CARPENTER, chaplain-in-charge of the Church of the Holy Comforter, corner of Houston and West Streets, New York. Five laymen, heads of various departments and twenty-three other employees in different capacities.

GENERAL STATEMENT.—Number of Places where Services have been held, 3; Number of Services, 201; Holy Communion: Public, 24; Communicants Registered, 59; Baptisms: (inf. 11, ad. 1), 12; Confirmed, 3; Marriages, 6; Burials, 15; Visits made by the Staff, 1,654.

Church of the Holy Comforter: Baptisms: (inf. 9), 9; Confirmations, 2;

Marriages, 6; Burials, 8; Communicants: Present Number, 17; Public Services: Sundays, 108; Holy and Other Days, 40—total, 148. Holy Communion, Public, 21; Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sitzings, 250.

Floating Church of Our Saviour: Baptisms: (inf. 2, ad. 1), 3. Confirmed, 1; Burials, 7; Communicants: Present Number, 42; Public Services: Sundays, 11; Holy and Other Days, 7—total, 18. Holy Communion: Public, 3. This Church brought its career in the Borough of Manhattan to a close on Christmas Day, 1910, and was removed on January 6, 1911, to Mariners' Harbor, Staten Island, where it is now All Saints' Parish Church.

The Breakwater, No. 19 Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn; A Hotel for Seamen: Public Services, 35.

New York, St. Alban's Church, Highbridge; the Rev. HORACE R. FELL, Rector. Charles A. Dickerson and Thomas A. Roe, Wardens. Geo. F. H. Lautenschlager, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles A. Dickerson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 177. Number of Baptised Persons, 511. Baptisms: (inf. 6, ad. 2), 8. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 2. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 231; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 13; Added Otherwise, 10—total Gain, 33; Transferred to Other Parishes, 6; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 65; Total Loss, 72; Present Number, 192. Public Services: Sundays, 205; Holy Days and Other Days, 227—total, 432. Holy Communion: Public, 313; Private, 18. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 70. Public Catechisings, 23. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sitzings, 100.

EXPENDITURE.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,682.64; All Other Current Expenses, \$993.76; Sunday School, \$61.59—total Parochial, \$2,737.99. Diocesan: Diocesan Assessment, \$5—total Diocesan, \$5. General: General Missions, \$16.50; Domestic Missions, \$7; Missions to Colored People, \$6.11; Foreign Missions, \$13.50; All Other Objects Without the Diocese, \$5—total General, \$48.11. Total for All Objects, \$2,791.10.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,420.34; Sunday School Offerings, \$78.68; Subscriptions and Donations, \$298.00; All Other Sources, \$999.35—total, \$2,796.37.

New York, St. Ambrose's Italian Mission; the Rev. CARMEL DI SANO, Minister in charge.

Baptisms: (inf. 18), 18. Marriages, 8. Burials, 37. Present Number of Communicants, 230. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 29; Other Days, 114—total, 195. Holy Communion: Public, 70; Private, 18. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 195. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 120.

New York, St. Andrew's Church, Harlem; the Rev. GEORGE ROE VAN DE WATER, D.D., Rector; the Rev. JOSEPH H. IVIE, Curate; the Rev. WILLIAM WALTER SMITH, M.D., Curate. Mr. William Henry Sage, Warden. Mr. John Bottomley, Clerk of the Vestry. Henry W. Reighley, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 1,000. Number of Baptised Persons, 3,500. Baptisms: (inf. 79, ad. 30), 109. Confirmed, 133. Marriages, 40. Burials, 70. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,746; Received from Other Parishes, 15; Added by confirmation, 133; Added Otherwise, 261—total Gain, 409; Transferred to Other Parishes, 132; Loss by Death, 18—total Loss, 150. Present Number, 2,005. Public Services: Sundays, 400; Holy Days, 100; Other Days, 225—total, 725. Holy Communion: Public, 270; Private, 50. Sunday School of Church and Chapel: Officers and Teachers, 70; Scholars, 520. Public Catechisings, 40. Girls' Friendly

Society: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 200. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200; Free Sittings, All at night and many at all other services.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

There are 712 names on our list of Communicants of people known to have removed but who have not asked for canonical letters of transfer. There are not reported in the "Present Number of Communicants, 2,005."

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$14,363.55; All Other Current Expenses, \$1,679.06; For the Poor, \$1,052.64; Sunday School, \$399.83, Improvements, \$3,714.25; Payment of Debts, \$20,649.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$2,124.82—total Parochial, \$43,983.15. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, N. Y. City Mission Society, \$140.45; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$271.60; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$412.05; Episcopal Fund, \$442.90; Diocesan Fund, \$188.24; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$49.29; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$251.71—total Diocesan, \$1,344.19. General: General Missions, \$227.30; Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$717.76; Theological Education, \$50.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$191.73—total General, \$1,186.79. Total for All Objects, \$46,514.13.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$9,482.08; Offerings at Church Services, \$9,195.39; Sunday School Offerings, \$644.88; Subscriptions and Donations, \$674.72; All Other Sources, \$28,214.50—total, \$48,211.57.

The report of communicants needs explanation. This parish has been thoroughly canvassed this last year, and every effort made to locate every name upon its books. It was found that many names of known communicants, who had never brought canonical letters, should be added, that a large number on our books, known to have removed, but who had not asked for letters, ought not longer to be reported to Convention as "Present Communicants." Still a larger number was found recorded, of whom or whose whereabouts nothing is known. All of these are now upon our books, properly denominated. Only those known to be at the present time communicants of the parish are reported as such. Until canonical requirements are fulfilled by communicants, all statistics of such are valueless.

This last year, the parish, stimulated by the generosity of a parishioner of Holy Trinity Church, our esteemed neighbor, who gave us ten thousand dollars, has been able to reduce its bonded indebtedness some thirty thousand dollars, thus attaining needed relief.

This community can support churches, but cannot pay large bonded debts. The Diocesan Authorities that approved the assumption of such obligations should know these facts, and share the responsibility of dealing with them.

The Rector of St. Andrew's having suffered for more than a year from fading vision, and finally loss of sight, has happily had his vision largely restored by a successful operation for cataract upon one eye, and is able again to do his full share of the parish work.

For many acts of kindness of his brethren, both clerical and lay, he is profoundly appreciative and very grateful.

New York, St. Andrew's Church, Richmond; [NO RECTOR.] William

A. Johnston and Hamilton B. Perine, Wardens. William H. Mersereau, Clerk of the Vestry. Samuel E. Barton, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 464. Baptisms, 10. Confirmed, 26. Marriages, 5. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 307; Added by Confirmation, 26—total Gain, 26; Loss by Death, 10; Loss Otherwise, 8—total Loss, 18; Present Number, 315. Public Services: Sundays, 1 Service until November 1, then 2; Holy Days, Good Friday and Christmas; Other Days, 1 Day a Week in Lent. Holy Communion: Public, 1st Sunday every Month. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, about 70. Church: Seating Capacity, 268; Free Sittings, All.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,336.32; Sunday School, \$36.08—total Parochial, \$3,372.40. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$18.10; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$80.56; Episcopal Fund, \$76.07—total Diocesan, \$174.73. General: General Missions, \$116.50; Foreign Missions, \$116.50—total General, \$233.00. Total for All Objects, \$3,780.13.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,000; Offerings at Church Services, \$516; Sunday School Offerings, \$64.48; Subscriptions and Donations, \$385.00; All Other Sources, \$918.60—total, \$3,884.08.

New York, St. Ann's Church of Morrisania; the Rev. CHARLES CONANT HARRIMAN, Rector; the Rev. EDWARD COSBY, Curate. John A. Keane and Louis O. Van Doren, Wardens. George Price, Clerk of the Vestry. Olin J. Stephens, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 369. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,143. Baptisms: (inf. 63, ad. 4), 67. Confirmed, 63. Marriages, 25. Burials, 49. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 581; Added by Confirmation, 63; Added Otherwise, 172—total Gain, 235; Transferred to Other Parishes, 137; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 155—total Loss, 295; Present Number of Communicants, 521. Public Services: Sundays, 207; Holy Days, 18; Other Days, 74—total, 299. Holy Communion: Public, 63; Private, 14. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 53; Scholars, 515. Public Catechisings, 26. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sitings, 50.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Current Expenses, \$5,823.54; All Other Current Expenses, \$1,769.74; All Other Objects Within the Parish, \$71.63—total Parochial, \$7,664.91. Diocesan: Diocesan Assessment, \$330; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$13.28; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$22; All Other Objects Within the Diocese, \$50—total Diocesan, \$415.28. General: General Missions, \$200; Theological Education, \$10—total General, \$210. Total for All Objects, \$8,290.19.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$2,144.78; Pew Rents, \$1,033.88; Offerings at Church Services, \$5,087.09; Subscriptions and Donations, \$650; All Other Sources, \$639.52—total, \$9,555.27.

New York, St. Bartholomew's Church; the Rev. LEIGHTON PARKS, D.D., Rector; the Rev. ROBERT S. W. WOOD, Vicar of Parish House; Rev. ABRAHAM YOHANNAN, Rev. HUGO HOLMGREN, Rev. S. N. USSHER, Rev. MAX PINKERT, Rev. JAS. S. HOLLAND, Assistants. Henry Lewis Morris and William H. Butterworth, Wardens. Wm. H. Butterworth, Clerk of the Vestry. E. R. L. Gould, Treasurer.

Baptisms: (inf. 130, ad. 11), 141. Confirmed, 175. Marriages, 73. Burials, 81. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 2,845; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 175; Added Otherwise, 8—total Gain, 193; Transferred to Other Parishes, 7; Loss by Death, 17; Loss Otherwise, 10—total Loss, 34; Present Number, 3,004. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 117; Scholars, 1,354. Industrial School: Teachers, 32; Scholars, 187.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$53,676.10; All Other Current Expenses, \$1,699.51; For the Poor, \$20,609.67; Sunday School, \$2,654.57; Improvements, \$12,501.17; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$114,986.85—total Parochial, \$206,127.87. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$125.00; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$1,576.48; Seamen's Church Institute, \$1,700.00; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$4,880.90; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$8,282.38; Episcopal Fund, \$811.75; Diocesan Fund, \$264.75; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$1,030.13; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$556.72; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$544.38; All Other Objects within the Diocese,

\$3,426.77—total Diocesan, \$14,916.88. General: General Missions, \$1,716.81; Domestic Missions, \$11,012.99; Indian Missions, \$691.44; Missions to Colored People, \$762.24; Foreign Missions, \$7,298.46; Theological Education, \$1,126.68; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$415.00—total General, \$23,023.62. Total for All Objects, \$244,068.37.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$44,192.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$96,092.16; Sunday School Offerings, \$1,046.84; Subscriptions and Donations, \$17,368.29; All Other Sources, \$88,360.08—total, \$247,059.87.

New York, St. Bartholomew's Swedish Chapel; the Rev. HUGO HOLMGREN, Pastor. John E. Landeen and W. Gustafson, Wardens. Charles Collin, Clerk of the Vestry. W. Gustafson, Treasurer.

Baptismal Record, 1652. Baptisms: (inf. 39), 39. Confirmed, 24. Marriages, 13. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 500; Added by Confirmation, 24; Added Otherwise, 8—total Gain, 32; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 23—total Loss, 24; Present Number, 508. Public Services: Total 113. Holy Communion: Public, 13; Private, 7—total, 20. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 189. Public Catechisings, 13.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,067.90; Sunday School, \$160.92—total Parochial, \$1,228.82. General: Missions to Colored People, \$5.00—total General, \$5.00. Total for All Objects, \$1,233.82.

RECEIPTS.—Incomes, \$936.12; Sunday School Offerings, \$158.15—total, \$1,094.27.

New York, St. Clement's Church; the Rev. MAURICE W. BRITTON, Rector. William Hollingsworth and Edward Sellew, Wardens. Claude Deyo, Clerk of the Vestry. George Girard Simpson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 110. Baptisms: (inf. 3), 3. Confirmed, 2. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 221; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 2; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 9; Transferred to Other Parishes, 6; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 50—total Loss, 57; Present Number, 183. Public Services: Sundays, 208; Holy Days, 36; Other Days, 290—total, 534. Holy Communion: Public, 350, Private, 3—total, 353. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 28. Public Catechisings, 30. Industrial School: Teachers, 1; Scholars, 15. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses: \$4,212.73; All Other Current Expenses, \$540.75; For the Poor, \$52.00; Sunday School, \$20.66; Payment of Debts, \$512.00—total Parochial, \$5,338.14. Diocesan: Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$24.75; Episcopal Fund, \$23.38; Diocesan Fund, \$6.87; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$4.00—total Diocesan, \$59.00. General: General Missions, \$120.81; Missions to Colored People, \$5.00; Foreign Missions, \$16.04; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$7.55; Theological Education, \$25.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$5.00—total General, \$179.40. Total for All Objects, \$5,576.54.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$4,227.68; Offerings at Church Services, \$576.34; Sunday School Offerings, \$25.61; Subscriptions and Donations, \$236.51; All Other Sources, \$500.00—total, \$5,566.14.

New York, Church of St. Cornelius; the Rev. ISAAC C. STURGIS, L.H.D., Rector. Frederick Debes, Secretary. Robert L. Harrison, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 350. Baptisms: (inf. 79, ad. 8), 87. Confirmed, 30. Marriages, 41. Burials, 60. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 365; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added by Confirmation, 30; Added Otherwise, 10—total Gain, 48; Transferred to Other Parishes, 20; Loss by Death, 24; Loss Other-

wise, 8—total Loss, 52; Present Number, 361. Public Services: Sundays, 130; Holy Days, 18; Other Days, 50—total, 198. Holy Communion: Public, 38; Private, 15. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 31; Scholars, 432. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 75. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sitzings, 500.

Our Sunday School is maintained by generous friends.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,910.00; For the Poor, \$200.00; Improvements, \$300.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$250.00—total Parochial, \$3,660.00. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, N. Y. City Mission Society, \$10.00; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$10.00; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$62.50—total Diocesan, \$72.50. General: General Missions, \$30.00—total General, \$30.00. Total for All Objects, \$3,762.50.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,200.00; Sunday School Offerings, \$200.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$350.00; All Other Sources, \$1,012.50—total, \$3,762.50.

New York, St. David's Chapel; the Rev. E. G. CLIFTON, D.D., Missionary. William H. Flood, President of Advisory Board. James B. Allen, Clerk of the Vestry. Joseph L. Bythewood, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 402. Number of Baptised Persons, 422. Baptisms: (inf. 20, ad. 3), 23. Confirmed, 19. Marriages, 12. Burials, 26. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 373; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 19—total Gain, 29; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 398. Public Services: Sundays, 297; Holy Days, 49; Other Days, 160—total, 506. Holy Communion: Public, 144; Private, 55. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 274. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sitzings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,173.75; For the Poor, \$447.20; Sunday School, \$57.25—total Parochial, \$2,678.20. Total for All Objects, \$2,678.20.

New York, St. Edmund's Church; the Rev. J. C. SMILEY, Rector. [NO REPORT.]

New York, St. Edward the Martyr; the Rev. PERCIVAL C. PYLE, M.A., Rector. Hon. Elbridge T. Gerry and Henry M. Davis, Wardens. Gus. A. Kuhule, Clerk of the Vestry. Percival C. Pyle, Treasurer.

Baptisms: (inf. 17, ad. 15), 32. Confirmed, 26. Marriages, 15. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 650; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 26—total Gain, 28; Transferred to Other Parishes, 3; Loss by Death, 6; Loss Otherwise, 19—total 28; Present Number, 650. Public Services: Sundays, 207; Holy Days, 77; Other Days, 319—total, 603. Holy Communion: Public, 496. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 52. Public Catechisings, Each Sunday. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sitzings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,470.60; All Other Current Expenses, \$411.41; Sunday School, \$130.09—total Parochial, \$4,012.10. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, N. Y. City Mission Society, \$9.33; Total for Missions within the Diocese, Episcopal Fund, and Diocesan Fund, \$104.00; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$600.00; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$138.75—total Diocesan, \$852.08. General: Missions to Jews, \$31.39; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$50.13; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$233.85—total General, \$315.37. Total for All Objects, \$5,179.55.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$7,779.84; Sunday School Offerings, \$212.65; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,000.00—total, \$9,992.49.

New York, French Church du St. Esprit; the Rev. ALFRED V. WITTMAYER, Rector. Messrs. George Coster and Theophile Kick, Wardens. Faxton E. Gardener, Clerk of the Vestry. Theophile Kick, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 142. Number of Baptised Persons, 350. Baptisms: (inf. 11), 11. Marriages, 8. Burials, 17. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 148; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 7; Transferred to Other Parishes, 3; Loss by Death, 15; Loss Otherwise, 6—total Loss, 24; Present Number, 131. Public Services: Sundays, 88; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 52—total, 275. Holy Communion: Public, 10; Private, 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 75. Public Catechisings, 42. Industrial School, 1; Teachers, 1; Scholars, 15. Church: Seating Capacity, 475; Freeittings, 385.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$7,490.00; All Other Current Expenses, \$475.00; For the Poor, \$2,300.00; Sunday School, \$130.00; Improvements, \$60.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$75.00—total Parochial, \$10,530. Diocesan: Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$116.56; Episcopal Fund, \$110.07; Diocesan Fund, \$32.33; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$10.00; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$10.00; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$55.00; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$25.00—total Diocesan, \$358.96. General: Domestic Missions, \$200.00; Indian Missions, \$5.00; Missions to Colored People, \$5.00; Foreign Missions, \$200.00; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$10.00; Theological Education, \$5.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$575.00—total General, \$1,000.00. Total for All Objects, \$11,888.96.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$4,000.00; Pew Rents, \$150.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$475.00; Sunday School Offerings, \$30.00; All Other Sources, \$10,000.00—total, \$14,655.00.

New York, St. George's Church; the Rev. HUGH BIRCKHEAD, D.D., Rector; the Rev. GERALD A. CUNNINGHAM; Rev. GEORGE E. NORTON, Rev. JOHN F. SCOTT, Rev. ROBERT B. McKAY, Assistant Ministers. J. Pierpont Morgan and R. Fulton Cutting, Wardens. John Reichert, Clerk of the Vestry. William Foulke, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 2,547. Number of Baptised Persons, 7,794. Baptisms, 136. Confirmed, 133. Marriages, 69. Burials, 96. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 5,364; Received from Other Parishes, 25; Added by Confirmation, 133; Added Otherwise, 123—total Gain, 281; Transferred to Other Parishes, 30; Loss by Death, 31; Loss Otherwise, 200—total Loss, 261; Present Number, 5,384. Public Services: Sundays, 218; Holy Days, 50; Other Days, 477—total, 145. Holy Communion: Public, 140; Private, 61. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 158; Scholars, 1,161. Public Catechisings, 36. Industrial School: Teachers, 53; Scholars, 379. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,650; Freeittings, All.

Seats Free. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$37,004.67; All Other Current Expenses, \$20,087.71; For the Poor, \$7,058.39; Sunday School, \$2,000.00; Improvements, \$2,149.89; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$8,562.27—total Parochial, \$76,862.93. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, N. Y. City Mission Society, \$50.00; Seamen's Church Institute, \$23.09; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$2,809.95; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$2,883.04; Episcopal Fund, \$631.97; Diocesan Fund, \$185.87; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$127.84; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$487.28—total Diocesan, \$4,316.00. General: General Missions, \$747.40; Domestic Missions, \$4,922.23; Indian Missions, \$502.00; Missions to Colored People, \$260.40; Foreign Missions, \$3,059.29; Theological Education, \$637.41—total General, \$10,128.73. Total for All Objects, \$91,307.66.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment Income, \$20,002.96; Offerings at Church Services,

\$48,144.53; Sunday School Offerings, \$1,067.80; Subscriptions and Donations, \$10,995.40; All Other Sources, \$10,858.28—total, \$91,068.97.

New York, St. George's Chapel (Williamsbridge); the Rev. ARTHUR KETCHUM, Minister in Charge. [NO REPORT.]

New York, St. Ignatius' Church; the Rev. ARTHUR RITCHIE, D.D., Rector; the Rev. C. P. A. BURNETT, Assistant Minister. Charles F. Zabriskie and John W. Emerson, Wardens. Richard W. Withington, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles T. Chambers, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 175. Number of Baptised Persons, 800. Baptisms: (inf. 4, ad. 2), 6. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 5. Burials, 8. Present Number of Communicants, 450. Holy Communion: Public, Daily. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$13,479.92; For the Poor, \$3,157.07; Improvements, \$1,300.00; Payment of Debts and Interest, \$3,390.00—total Parochial, \$21,326.99. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$200.00; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$160.00; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$360.00; Diocesan Fund, \$235.40; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$32.18—total Diocesan, \$627.58. General: Domestic Missions, \$287.04; Missions to Colored People, \$67.00; Foreign Missions, \$1,126.00; Theological Education, \$260.00—total General, \$1,740.00. Total for All Objects, \$23,694.47.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$14,148.18; Subscriptions and Donations, \$8,339.32—total, \$22,487.50.

New York, St. James' Church; the Rt. Rev. FREDERICK COURTNEY, D.D., D.C.L., LL.D., Rector; the Rev. NEILSON CAREY, Assistant Minister. Thomas P. Fowler and Stephen Baker, Wardens. Charles S. Haight, Clerk of the Vestry. John N. Stearns, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 750. Baptisms: (inf. 16, ad. 3), 19. Confirmed, 34. Marriages, 9. Burials, 18. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 676; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 34—total Gain, 39; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 7; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 11; Present Number, 704. Public Services: Sundays, 89; Holy Days, 25; Other Days, 237—total, 351. Holy Communion: Public, 107; Private, 9. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 36; Scholars, 253. Industrial School: Teachers, 18; Scholars, 180. Church: Seating Capacity, about 1,000; Free Sittings, about 200.

Seats rented, but about 200 free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$31,534.02. All Other Current Expenses, \$78.90; For the Poor, \$1,120.00; Sunday School, \$550.00; Improvements, \$496.50; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$13,442.81—total Parochial, \$47,222.23. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$500.00; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$991.85; Seamen's Church Institute, \$200.00; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$1,131.16; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$2,823.01; Episcopal Fund, \$784.97; Diocesan Fund, \$230.87; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$510.53; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$1,100.00; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$2,183.80—total Diocesan, \$7,633.18. General: General Missions, \$200.48; Domestic Missions, \$4,150.00; Indian Missions, \$25.00; Missions to Colored People, \$253.06; Foreign Missions, \$3,561.00; Theological Education, \$137.50; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$105.00—total General, \$8,431.94. Total for All Objects, \$63,287.35.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$18,617.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,586.50; Sun-

day School Offerings, \$270.22; Subscriptions and Donations, \$23,298.59; All Other Sources, \$18,593.43—total, \$64,365.74.

New York, Church of the Holy Trinity; the Rt. Rev. FREDERICK COURTNEY, D.D., Rector (Parish of St. James); the Rev. JAMES VALENTINE CHAMBERS, Vicar; the Rev. HAROLD S. BREWSTER and the Rev. WILLIAM SCHROEDER, Assistant Ministers. Thomas P. Fowler and Stephen Baker, Wardens. Charles S. Haight, Clerk of the Vestry. John N. Stearns, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 1,300. Baptisms: (inf. 85, ad. 4), 89. Confirmed, 170. Marriages, 52. Burials, 61. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 990; Received from Other Parishes, 13; Added by Confirmation, 110; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 124; Transferred to Other Parishes, 8; Loss by Death, 13; Loss Otherwise, by removals, 173—total Loss, 194; Present Number, 920. Public Services: Sundays, 208; Holy Days, 27; Other Days, 279—total, 514. Holy Communion: Public, 98; Private, 20. Sunday School: Officers, Teachers and Helpers, 113; Scholars, 1,216. Industrial School: Teachers, 28; Scholars, 320. Church: Seating Capacity, 800; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, (*); All Other Current Expenses, (*); For the Poor, \$3,910.79; Sunday School, \$1,001.47; Improvements, (*); Payment of Debts, (*); All Other Objects within the Parish, \$2,624.72—total Parochial, \$7,536.98; Diocesan: Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$38.84, Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$17.40; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$46.44—total Diocesan, \$102.68. General: Domestic Missions, \$493.59; Foreign Missions, \$51.00; Theological Education, \$512.50; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$100.00—total General, \$1,157.09. Total for All Objects, \$8,796.75.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, (*); Offerings at Church Services, \$3,482.81; Sunday School Offerings, \$1,147.48; Subscriptions and Donations, and All Other Sources, \$9,472.58—total, \$14,102.87.

Under Financial Exhibit will be found some spaces marked with a star (), and otherwise left blank in this report, but the desired information will be found in the report of St. James's Church, at Madison Avenue and 71st Street, as this, the Church of the Holy Trinity is in the Parish of St. James, and such disbursements are made by the Vestry of St. James' Church.

New York, St. James' Church, Fordham; the Rev. DEWITT LINCOLN PELTON, Ph.D., Rector; Rev. WILLIAM E. STEVENS, Curate. John McKay Camp and John B. Haskin, Wardens. John McKay Camp, Clerk of the Vestry. William Waddell, Treasurer.

Baptisms: (inf. 5, ad. 12), 17. Confirmed, 40. Marriages, 6. Burials, 13. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 378; Received from Other Parishes, 30; Added by Confirmation, 40; Added Otherwise, 12—total Gain, 82; Transferred to Other Parishes, 12; Loss by Death, 8—total Loss, 20; Present Number, 440. Public Services: Sundays, 140; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 50—total, 210. Holy Communion: Public, 84; Private, 11. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 22; Scholars, 300. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sittings, 200.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,921.22; For the Poor, \$77.30; Sunday School, \$300.00; Improvements, \$325.00; Payment of Debts, \$1,025.00—total Parochial, \$5,648.52. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Arch-deaconry, \$10.00; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$112.41; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$50.00; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$172.41; Episcopal Fund, \$60.00;

Diocesan Fund, \$22.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$12.29; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$8.00; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$25.00—total Diocesan, \$299.70. General: General Missions, \$175.00; Missions to Colored People, \$10.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$40.00—total General, \$225.00. Total for All Objects, \$6,173.22.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,628.30; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,931.82; Sunday School Offerings, \$312.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,903.10—total, \$6,775.22.

New York, St. John's Church, Clifton; the Rev. EDWARD ARTHUR DODD, Rector; the Rev. J. I. B. LARNED, Curate. Maynard C. Eyre and John A. Donald, Wardens. Arthur O. Townsend, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles F. Post, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 470. Number of Baptised Persons, 1,248. Baptisms, 48. Confirmed, 30. Marriages, 14. Burials, 21. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 445; Received from Other Parishes, 26; Added by Confirmation, 30; Added Otherwise, 49—total Gain, 105; Transferred to Other Parishes, 13; Loss by Death, 7—total Loss, 20; Present Number, 530. Public Services: Sundays, 184; Holy Days, 22; Other Days, 27—total, 233. Holy Communion: Public, 84. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 31; Scholars, 290. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, Ample.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, and by weekly envelope system.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,780.63; All Other Current Expenses, \$1,409.10; For the Poor, \$132.00; Sunday School, \$518.63; Improvements, \$7,185.91—total Parochial, \$14,026.27. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$87.78; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$27.17; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$114.95; Episcopal Fund, \$79.74; Diocesan Fund, \$41.74; Inadequate Salaries Fund, \$62.71; St. John's Guild, \$100.00—total Diocesan, \$399.14. General: General Missions Apportionment, \$350.00; Foreign Missions, \$135.90; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$40.41—total General, \$526.31. Total for All Objects, \$14,952.72.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,252.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,694.89; Sunday School Offerings, \$413.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$7,308.64; All Other Sources, \$195.19—total, \$13,864.22.

The John C. Eccleston Parish House, to cost \$21,000.000, is now in process of construction. The corner-stone was laid by the Rt. Rev. David H. Greer, D.D., October 8th, 1911. On this account \$7,000 has been paid to November 1, 1911.

New York, Church of St. John the Evangelist; the Rev. JOHN ARMSTRONG WADE, Rector. Thomas R. Tetley and Frederick K. Jones, Wardens. A. G. Parks, Clerk of the Vestry. Thomas R. Tetley, Treasurer.

Baptisms: (inf. 17), 17. Confirmed, 8. Marriages, 16. Burials, 25. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 407; Received from Other Parishes, 21; Added by Confirmation 8; Added Otherwise, 16—total Gain, 45; Transferred to Other Parishes, 8; Loss by Death, 8—total Loss, 16; Present Number, 436. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 27; Other Days, 95—total, 278. Holy Communion: Public, 90; Private, 4. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 19; Scholars, 180. Public Catechisings, 10. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 62. Church: Seating Capacity, 700; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,279.34; For the Poor, \$109.64; Sunday School, \$227.35; Improvements, \$1,431.62; Payment of Debts, \$380.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$290.77—total Parochial, \$6,718.72. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, N. Y. City Mission Society, \$63.10; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$63.10, Diocesan Assessment, \$136.00—total Diocesan, \$199.10. General:

General Missions, \$186.77—total General, \$186.77. Total for All Objects, \$7,104.59.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,512.14; Sunday School Offerings, \$272.92; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,200.00; All Other Sources, \$3,382.27—total, \$7,367.33.

New York, St. Luke's Church; the Rev. GEORGE ASHTON OLDHAM, Rector. John H. Morrison and William F. Weeks, Wardens. John Hudson Storer, M.D., Clerk of the Vestry. Walter Stabler, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 700. Number of Baptised Persons, 1,800. Baptisms: (inf. 57, ad. 17), 74. Confirmed, 66. Marriages, 33. Burials, 46. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 800; Received from Other Parishes, 41; Added by Confirmation, 66; Added Otherwise, 43—total Gain, 150; Transferred to Other Parishes, 5; Loss by Death, 6; Loss Otherwise, 39—total Loss, 50; Present Number, 1,000. Public Services: Sundays, 160; Holy Days, 34; Other Days, 107—total, 301. Holy Communion: Public, 102; Private, 11. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 72; Scholars, 590. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Industrial School, Sewing-school: Teachers, 7; Scholars, 59. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,000.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$9,938.47; All Other Current Expenses, \$1,706.17; For the Poor, \$286.54; Sunday School, \$605.55; Improvements, \$2,675.14; Payment of Debts, \$14,812.65; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$586.81—total Parochial, \$30,611.33. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Seamen's Church Institute, \$100.00; Diocesan Assessment, \$335.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, and Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$37.04; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$150.00; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$148.79—total Diocesan, \$770.83. General: General Missions, \$500.00; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$50.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$33.00—total General, \$583.00. Total for All Objects, \$31,965.16.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$4,530.97; Offerings at Church Services, \$12,549.60; Sunday School Offerings, \$505.23; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4,095.08; All Other Sources, including Sinking Fund, \$8,274.92—total, \$29,995.80.

New York, St. Luke's Church, Rossville; the Rev. CHARLES J. ADAMS, D.D., Rector. Walter Dixon, Clerk of the Vestry. A. S. Decker, Treasurer.

Baptisms: (inf. 11), 11. Confirmed, 6. Marriages, 7. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 150; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 6—total Gain, 7; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 152. Public Services: Sundays, 50; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 5—total 60. Holy Communion: Public, 60; Private, 5. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 100. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 450; Free Sitings, 400.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,000.00; All Other Current Expenses, \$100.00; For the Poor, \$50.00; Sunday School, \$40.00; Improvements, \$330.00; Payment of Debts, \$100.00—total Parochial, \$1,620. Diocesan: Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$7.00—total Diocesan, \$7.00. General: General Missions, \$10.00—total General, \$10.00. Total for All Objects, \$1,637.00.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$600.00; Pew Rents, \$350.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$300.00; Sunday School Offerings, \$60.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$450.00—total, \$1,760.00.

New York, St. Margaret's Church; the Rev. C. A. HAMILTON, Rector. John W. Deuel and J. J. Van Note, Wardens. John W. Deuel, Clerk of the Vestry. Dr. F. A. Crookshank, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 300. Baptisms: (inf. 18, ad. 1), 19. Confirmed, 35. Marriages, 5. Burials, 7. Present Number of Communicants, 269. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 17; Scholars, 150. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,423.92; For the Poor, \$23.00; Improvements, \$752.50—total Parochial, \$3,199.42. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$10.00; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$8.35; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$10.00; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$28.35; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$13.62; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), Hospitals, \$5.00; Inadequate salaries, \$11.20—total Diocesan, \$58.17. General: General Missions, \$79.60; Domestic Missions, \$71.67; Missions to Colored People, \$3.46; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$5.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$5.12—total General, \$164.85. Total for All Objects, \$3,422.44.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$406.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,154.52; Sunday School Offerings, \$209.54; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,420.04—total, \$3,190.10.

New York City, St. Mark's Church; the Rev. WILLIAM NORMAN GUTHRIE, Rector; the Rev. JAMES PATTESON FAUCON, the Rev. ROBERT BONNER BOWLER FOOTE, Assistant Ministers. John Brooks Leavitt and Charles E. Goodhue, Wardens. William F. Beller, Clerk of the Vestry. Zellah Van Loan, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 439. Baptisms: (inf. 26), 26. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 18. Burials, 19. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 635; Added by Confirmation, 17—total Gain, 17; Present Number, 652. Public Services: Sundays, 201; Other Days, 122—total, 323. Holy Communion: Public, 85. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 40; Scholars, 320. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 7; Scholars, 100. Church: Seating Capacity, 950; Free Seats, 300.

Seats rented and free. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$22,649.94; For the Poor, \$1,365.18; Sunday School, \$202.02—total Parochial, \$24,217.14. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$502.65; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$9.34; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$937.45; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$1,449.44; Episcopal Fund, \$280.25; Diocesan Fund, \$298.33; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$35.10; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$211.64—total Diocesan, \$2,274.76. General: General Missions, \$91.35; Indian Missions, \$38.33; Missions to Colored People, \$17.20; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$294.23—total General, \$441.61. Total for All Objects, \$26,933.51.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$17,900.00; Pew Rents, \$1,434.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,013.74; Sunday School Offerings, \$256.34; All Other Sources, \$4,582.97—total, \$26,187.05.

New York, St. Martha's Chapel; the Rev. PERCY R. STOCKMAN, B.A., in charge, September 10th, 1911; the Rev. CHARLES C. HARRIMAN (St. Ann's), in charge until June, 1911). Wallace W. Thom, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 178. Number of Baptised Persons, 508. Baptisms: (inf. 13, ad. 3), 16. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 2. Burials, 14. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 167; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 16; Added Otherwise, 23—total Gain, 41; Transferred to Other Parishes, 4; Loss by Death, 7; Loss Otherwise, 27—total Loss, 38; Present Number, 198. Public Services: Sundays, 132; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 18—total, 154. Holy Communion: Public, 35; Private, 7. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 15;

Scholars, 238. Industrial School: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 50. Church: Seating Capacity, 210; Free Sitings, All Free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,154.83; Sunday School, \$125.43; Improvements, \$69.40; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$39.00—total Parochial, \$1,388.66. Diocesan: Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$21.25—total Diocesan, \$21.25. General: General Missions, \$103.96; Domestic Missions, \$24.00—total General, \$127.96. Total for All Objects, \$1,537.87.

RECEIPTS.—Subscription, Outside Parish, \$1,239.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$516.72; Sunday School Offerings, \$209.46; Subscriptions and Donations, Parish, \$152.91; All Other Sources, \$353.50—total, \$2,471.59.

New York, St. Mary's Church, Castleton; the Rev. FRANCIS L. FROST, Ph.D., Rector. W. A. Ross and R. Ward Carroll, Wardens. Fred. Nordsick, Clerk of the Vestry. Harry Manley, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 130. Number of Baptised Persons, 331. Baptisms: (inf. 13, ad. 1), 14. Confirmed, 18. Marriages, 4. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 260; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 18—total Gain, 23; Transferred to Other Parishes, 6; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 9; Present Number, 274. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 110—total, 266. Holy Communion: Public, 82; Private, 11. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 160. Public Catechisings, 3. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sitings, 50.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,101.01—total Parochial, \$4,101.01. Diocesan: Diocesan Assessment, \$175.00; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$18.91—total Diocesan, \$193.91. General: General Missions, \$112.07—total General, \$112.07. Total for All Objects, \$4,406.99.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,401.75; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,479.44; Subscriptions and Donations, \$385.00—total, \$4,266.19.

During the past year, a new stone Parish House has been erected, a handsome memorial bell gable has been added to the Church, a new choir room constructed under the Church, the Church interior has been artistically redecorated, the Rectory remodelled, together with other improvements to the property generally.

New York, St. Mary's Church, Manhattanville; the Rev. HIRAM R. HULSE, Rector. Orville W. Hervey and Holton D. Robinson, Wardens.

Carleton Montgomery, Clerk of the Vestry. O. W. Hervey, Treasurer.

Baptisms: (inf. 59, ad. 5), 64. Confirmed, 37. Marriages, 30. Burials, 49. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 447; Received from Other Parishes, 9; Added by Confirmation, 37—total Gain, 46; Transferred to Other Parishes, 10; Loss by Death, 4; Loss Otherwise, 43—total Loss, 57. Present Number, 436. Public Services: Sundays, 204; Holy Days and Other Days, 46—total, 250. Holy Communion: Public, 60; Private, 11. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 37; Scholars, 358. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,413.20; All Other Current Expenses, \$558.38; For the Poor, \$633.35; Sunday School, \$225.13; Improvements, \$77.42; All Other Objects Within the Parish, \$564.61—total Parochial, \$4,472.09. Diocesan: Diocesan Assessment, \$69.00; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$14.48—total Diocesan, \$83.48. General: General Missions, \$230.10—total General, \$230.10. Total for All Objects, \$4,785.67.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$161.12; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,373.83; Sunday School Offerings, \$199.32; Subscriptions and Donations, \$577.00; All Other Sources, \$1,106.82—total, \$5,418.09.

New York, St. Mary's Church, Mott Haven; the Rev. BURTON HOWARD LEE, Rector; the Rev. DANIEL HUGH VERDER, Curate. Edward H. Holden and William G. H. Jackson, Wardens. William A. Chambers, Clerk of the Vestry. William G. H. Jackson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 580. Number of Baptised Persons, 1,357. Baptisms: (inf. 66, ad. 10), 76. Confirmed, 62. Marriages, 28. Burials, 49. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 719; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 62; Added Otherwise, 75—total Gain, 147; Loss by Death, 6; Loss Otherwise, 81—total Loss, 87. Present Number, 779. Public Services: Sundays, 190; Holy Days, 18; Other Days, 32—total, 240. Holy Communion: Public, 76; Private, 17. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 45; Scholars, 410. Public Catechisings, 31. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Freeittings, 200.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,739.00; All Other Current Expenses, \$1,288.86; For the Poor, \$67.61; Sunday School, \$86.26; Repairs and Improvements, \$213.94; Payment of Debts, \$1,000.00—total Parochial, \$5,395.67. Diocesan: Diocesan Assessment, \$76.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5.84—total Diocesan, \$81.84. General: General Missions, \$95.75; Foreign Missions, \$25.00—total General, \$120.75—total for All Objects, \$5,598.16.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$983.70; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,957.54; Sunday School Offerings, \$255.20; Subscriptions and Donations, \$260.00; All Other Sources, \$1,010.00—total, \$5,466.44.

New York, Emmanuel Mission of St. Mary's, Mott Haven; the Rev.

BURTON H. LEE, Minister in charge. John Hamilton, Lay Reader. Baptisms: (inf. 4), 4. Confirmed, 7. Marriages, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 29; Added by Confirmation, 7; Present Number, 36. Public Services: Sundays, 62. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 96. Industrial School, Sewing: Teachers, 1; Scholars, 18. Church: Seating Capacity, 50; Freeittings, All.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$180.00—total Parochial, \$180.00. Diocesan: Diocesan Assessment, \$5.00—total Diocesan, \$5.00. General: Foreign Missions, \$12.85—total General, \$12.85. Total for All Objects, \$192.85.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$64.73; Sunday School Offerings, \$43.41; Subscriptions and Donations, \$15.00; All Other Sources, \$208.00—total, \$331.14.

New York, Church of St. Mary the Virgin; the Rev. JOSEPH G. H.

BARRY, D.D., Rector; the Revs. CLARENCE M. DUNHAM, ANTHONY G. VAN ELDEN, HENRI B. B. LE FERRE and RANDALL C. HALL, D.D., Curates. Beverly Chew, Clerk of the Board of Trustees. Haley Fisk, Treasurer.

Baptisms: (inf. 41, ad. 11), 52. Confirmed, 51. Marriages, 30. Burials, 25. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 845; Received from Other Parishes, 25; Added by Confirmation, 51—total Gain, 76; Transferred to Other Parishes, 15; Loss by Death, 6; Loss Otherwise, 50—total Loss, 71; Present Number, 850. Public Services: Sundays, 347; Holy Days, 206 Other Days, 1,483—total, 1,830. Holy Communion: Public, 1,214; Private, 91. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 130. Public Catechisings, 32. Industrial School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 28. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$26,433.42; All Other Current Ex-

penses, \$2,180.36; For the Poor, \$5,897.19; Sunday School, \$442.06; Improvements, \$500.00; Payment of Debts, \$2,000.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$4,500.00—total Parochial, \$41,953.03. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$490.50; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$490.50; Episcopal Fund, \$463.24; Diocesan Fund, \$136.26; Sustentation Fund, \$50.00, Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$48.98—total Diocesan, \$1,188.98. General: General Missions, \$750.00; Foreign Missions, \$183.80—total General, \$933.80. Total for All Objects, \$44,075.81.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$15,034.21; Envelopes, \$9,442.29; Offerings at Church Services, \$10,531.19; Sunday School Offerings, \$49.59; Subscriptions and Donations, \$7,267.77—total, \$42,325.05.

New York, St. Matthew's Church; the Rev. ARTHUR H. JUDGE, M.A., Rector; the Rev. CHESTER WOOD, Curate. Augustus W. Kelley and Dr. J. Howard Reed, Wardens. Walter B. Tufts, Clerk of the Vestry. Frederick H. Meeder, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 400. Number of Baptised Persons, 900. Baptisms: (inf. 22, ad. 5), 27. Confirmed, 29. Marriages, 42. Burials, 33. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 689; Received from Other Parishes, 18; Added by Confirmation, 29—total Gain, 47; Transferred to Other Parishes, 88; Loss by Death, 28; Loss Otherwise, 10—total Loss, 126; Present Number, 610. Public Services: Sundays, 143; Holy Days, 62; Other Days, 190—total, 395. Holy Communion: Public, 101; Private, 15. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 26; Scholars, 181. Public Catechisings, Every Sunday. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sitings, 50.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$13,615.33; All Other Current Expenses, \$1,816.44; For the Poor, \$1,481.08; Sunday School, \$522.30; Improvements, \$383.72; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$983.43—total Parochial, \$18,802.30. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$25.00; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$61.00; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$367.13; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$453.13; Episcopal Fund, \$213.77; Diocesan Fund, \$62.86; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$52.73; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$52.73; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$367.13—total Diocesan, \$1,202.35. General: General Missions, \$1,996.24; Domestic Missions, \$2,231.37; Missions to Colored People, \$75.63; Foreign Missions, \$20.00; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$147.97; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$109.35—total General, \$4,580.56. Total for All Objects, \$24,585.21.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$4,280.45; Pew Rents, \$6,529.26; Offerings at Church Services, \$6,029.15; Sunday School Offerings, \$522.30; Subscriptions and Donations, \$5,715.56; All Other Sources, \$1,464.51—total, \$24,541.23.

Embraced in the amount credited to "Domestic Missions" is a single gift of \$2,000.00.

New York, St. Ann's Church for Deaf-Mutes; the Rev. ARTHUR H. JUDGE, Rector; the Rev. JOHN CHAMBERLAIN, D.D., Vicar; the Rev. JOHN H. KEISER, Curate. E. C. Elsworth, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 156. Number of Baptised Persons, 265. Baptisms: (inf. 13, ad. 2), 15. Confirmed, 20. Marriages, 3. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 177; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 20—total Gain, 22; Transferred to Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Death, 7—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 191. Public Services: Sundays, 76; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 10—total, 92. Holy Communion: Public, 26; Private, 5. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sitings, 300.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings and appropriations by the Vestry of St. Matthew's Parish, which holds funds in trust for the support of St. Ann's.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$443.33; All Other Current Expenses, \$43.90; For the Poor, \$150.00—total Parochial, \$637.23. Diocesan: Diocesan

Assessment, \$8.00—total Diocesan, \$8.00. General: General Missions, \$47.00—total General, \$47.00. Total for All Objects, \$692.23.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$265.20; Subscriptions and Donations, \$220.00; All Other Sources, \$232.72—total, \$717.92.

New York, St. Michael's Church; the Rev. JOHN P. PETERS, D.D., Rector; the Rev. THOMAS McCANDLES, Curate; the Rev. A. W. HIND, Curate; W. R. Peters and E. J. Ware, Wardens. Alfred A. Whitman, Clerk of the Vestry. William R. Peters, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 1,226. Number of Baptised Persons, 4,739. Baptisms: (inf. 85, ad. 5), 90. Confirmed, 87. Marriages, 69. Burials, 105. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,658; Received from Other Parishes, 36; Added by confirmation, 87; Added Otherwise, 237—total Gain, 360; Transferred to Other Parishes, 108; Loss by Death, 17; Loss Otherwise, 141—total Loss, 266; Present Number, 1,752. Public Services: Sundays, 231; Holy Days, 68; Other Days, 635—total, 934. Holy Communion: Public, 150; Private, 14. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 54; Scholars, 715. Public Catechisings, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,600; Free Sitings, 1,600.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$24,694.69; All Other Current Expenses, \$7,255.00; For the Poor, \$3,218.69; Sunday School, \$697.41; Improvements, \$1,275.00; Payment of Debts, \$11,292.15; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,321.32—total Parochial, \$49,754.26. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, N. Y. City Mission Society, \$789.67; Seamen's Church Institute, \$5.08; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$331.47; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$1,126.22; Episcopal Fund, \$347.22; Diocesan Fund, \$102.12; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$30.85; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$171.10; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$474.03—total Diocesan, \$2,251.54. General: General Missions, \$98.47; Domestic Missions, \$133.14; Indian Missions, \$36.95; Missions to Colored People, \$141.77; Foreign Missions, \$2,858.62; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$122.97; Theological Education, \$50.25; All Other Objects Without the Diocese, \$180.86—total General, \$3,623.03. Total for All Objects, \$55,628.83.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$21,588.75; Offerings at Church Services, \$11,711.30; Sunday School Offerings, \$923.81; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,555.62; All Other Sources, \$10,159.27—total, \$45,938.75.

Of the 1,752 communicants here recorded, 1,658 are actual and regular communicants in the parish, 141 being on our reference list—person actual communicants, who have removed to places where they cannot be connected with a church, or who are temporarily absent. The total number of communions made during the last year were 8,708. On Christmas Day 637 persons received Communion, on Easter Day, 1057.

Of the officers and teachers of the Sunday School reported, 39 are in the parish Sunday School proper, 16 in the Sheltering Arms. Of the scholars, 511 are in the parish proper, 204 in the Sheltering Arms.

New York, St. Paul's Church; The Rev. HOMER FRANCIS TAYLOR, Rector.

Isaac H. B. Keating and William W. Williamson, Wardens. Albert S. Taylor, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles Fox Bradbury, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 329. Number of Baptised Persons, 1,089. Baptisms: (inf. 51, ad. 3), 54. Confirmed, 41. Marriages, 22. Burials, 40. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 535; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 41; Added Otherwise, 42—total Gain, 93; Transferred to Other Parishes, 6; Loss by Death, 7; Loss Otherwise (Removals and Dropped), 58—total Loss, 71; Present Number, 557. Public Services: Sundays, 204; Holy Days, 34; Other Days, 93—total, 331. Holy Communion: Public, 98; Private, 21. Sunday

School: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 272. Public Catechisings, 9. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sitzings, A. M., half, P. M., All.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,709.99; All Other Current Expenses, \$317.61; For the Poor, \$47.25; Sunday School, \$191.48; Improvements, \$396.64; Payment of Debts, \$208.13—total Parochial, \$3,871.10. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$25.66; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$27.12; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$52.78; Episcopal Fund, \$24.22; Diocesan Fund, \$7.12; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$7.90; Sustentation Fund, \$5.00—total Diocesan, \$97.02. General: General Missions, \$114.62; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$6.13—total General, \$120.75—Total for All Objects, \$4,088.87.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$415.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,078.34; Sunday School Offerings, \$223.72; Subscriptions and Donations, \$160.00; All Other Sources, \$460.58—total, \$4,337.64.

New York, St. Paul's Memorial Church (Edgewater). [NO REPORT.]

New York, St. Peter's Church; the Rev. OLIN SCOTT ROCHE, S.T.B., Rector; the Rev. LUCIUS A. EDELBLUTE, M.A., Curate. Douglas Taylor and Joseph Wood Cushman, Wardens. Russel Dart Hyde, Clerk of the Vestry. Rudolph C. Faber, Treasurer.

Baptisms: (inf. 39, ad. 4), 43. Confirmed, 42. Marriages, 40. Burials, 46. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 500; Received from Other Parishes, 20; Added by Confirmation, 42; Added Otherwise, 18—total Gain, 80; Transferred to Other Parishes, 8; Loss by Death, 13; Loss Otherwise, 20—total Loss, 41; Present Number, about 500. Public Services: Sundays, 171; Holy Days, 42; Other Days, 156—total, 369. Holy Communion: Public, 116; Private, 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 23; Scholars, 262. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 62. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,100; Free Sitzings, 500.

Seats rented, free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$6,301.76; All Other Current Expenses, \$948.45; For the Poor, \$502.13; Sunday School, \$392.78; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$190.00—total Parochial, \$8,335.12. Diocesan, Diocesan Missions, N. Y. City Mission Society, \$40.95; Seamen's Church Institute, \$10.00; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$20.00; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$70.95; Episcopal Fund, \$92.22; Diocesan Fund, \$27.12; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$21.47; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$70.74—total Diocesan, \$282.50. General: General Missions, \$203.62; Domestic Missions, \$95.49; Missions to Colored People, \$10.00; Foreign Missions, \$20.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$60.00—total General, \$389.11. Total for All Objects, \$9,006.73.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$586.75; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,613.74; Sunday School Offerings, \$395.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$820.00; All Other Sources, \$4,000.00—total, \$8,415.49.

New York, Saint Peter's Church, Westchester; the Rev. FRANK M. CLENDENIN, S.T.D., Rector; the Rev. JOSEPH A. FOSTER, Assistant Minister; the Rev. WILLIAM H. A. HALL, Assistant Minister. M. Hart Brown and John Middlemiss, Wardens. Thomas H. Harrington, Clerk of the Vestry. John Middlemiss, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 460. Number of Baptised Persons, 2,600. Baptisms: (inf. 61, ad. 2), 63. Confirmed, 48. Marriages, 24. Burials, 51. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 572; Received from Other Parishes, 20; Added by Confirmation, 48—total Gain, 62; Transferred to Other Parishes, 8; Loss by

Death, 20—total Loss, 28; Present Number, 606. Public Services: Sundays, 210; Holy Days, 21; Other Days, 112—total, 343. Holy Communion: Public, 140; Private, 18. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 31; Scholars, 364. Public Catechisings, 38. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, Nearly All.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$8,430.60; All Other Current Expenses, \$1,935.80; For the Poor, \$773.80; Sunday School, \$276.12; Improvements, \$573.45; Payment of Debts, \$4,000.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, Taxes and Assessments, \$5,223.38—total Parochial, \$21,213.15. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$155.18; Archdeaconry and N. Y. City Mission Society, \$68.02; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$60.00; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$283.20; Episcopal Fund, \$112.20; Diocesan Fund, \$33.00; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$10.29; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$49.72; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$22.84—total Diocesan, \$511.25. General: General Missions, \$196.96; Domestic Missions, \$91.21; Missions to Colored People, \$20.00; Foreign Missions, \$72.50; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$15.00—total General, \$395.67. Total for All Objects, \$21,843.95.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$14,973.48; Pew rents, \$245.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,317.67; Subscriptions and Donations, \$313.50; All Other Sources, \$5,400.91—total, \$24,250.56.

New York, St. Philip's Church; the Rev. HUTCHENS CHEW BISHOP, Rector; the Rev. EDWARD WASHINGTON DANIEL, Curate. William H. Smith, Sr., and Francis H. Cannond, Wardens. Francis H. Cannond, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles D. Pedro, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 873. Number of Baptised Persons, 1,678. Baptisms: (inf. 92, ad. 14), 106. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,096; Received from Other Parishes, 31; Added by Confirmation, 102; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 135; Transferred to Other Parishes, 6; Loss by Death, 11; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 20; Present Number, 1,111. Public Services: Sundays, 295; Holy Days, 48; Other Days, 38—total, 381. Holy Communion: Public, 72; Private, 33. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 43; Scholars, 665. Public Catechisings, 36. Church: Seating Capacity, 800; Free Sittings, 800.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,290.00; All Other Current Expenses, \$180.00; For the Poor, \$274.16; Sunday School, \$346.10; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$200.00—total Parochial, \$6,290.26. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$5.00; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$28.00; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$33.00; Episcopal Fund, \$291.50; Diocesan Fund, \$42.65; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$200.00—total Diocesan, \$567.15. General: Domestic Missions, \$328.27; Missions to Colored People, \$50.00; Theological Education, \$10.00—total General, \$388.27. Total for All Objects, \$7,245.68.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$1,431.38; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,519.29; Sunday School Offerings, \$714.20; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,730.72; All Other Sources, \$1,082.79—total, \$6,478.38.

A new Church and Parish House had been built and a Rectory acquired during the past year at a cost of \$175,000, besides a new organ has been installed and other necessary furnishings at an expenditure of \$20,000. The Church was dedicated by the Bishop of the Diocese on the Feast of the Annunciation, 1911.

New York, St. Simeon's Church; the Rev. RALPH JERVIS WALKER, Rector; George W. Frayne and William Tennant, Wardens. George W. Frayne, Clerk of the Vestry. William Jacobs, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 350. Number of Baptised Persons, 500. Bap-

tisms: (inf. 20), 20. Confirmed, 12. Marriages, 5. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 176; Added by Confirmation, 12; Added Otherwise, 50—total Gain, 62; Transferred to Other Parishes, 4; Loss Otherwise, 10—total Loss, 14; Present Number, 225. Public Services: Sundays, 3 Services each; Holy Days, 1 each. Holy Communion: Public, 80; Private, 8. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 175. Public Catechisings, each Sunday. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 35. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,699.64; All Other Current Expenses, \$48.50; For the Poor, \$10.00; Sunday School, \$50.00; Improvements, \$150.00; Payment of Debts, \$3,000.00—total Parochial, \$4,958.14. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, N. Y. City Mission Society \$3.50; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$18.00; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$21.50—total Diocesan, \$21.50. General: Foreign Missions, \$10.00—total General, \$10.00. Total for All Objects, \$4,990.24.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,000.52; Sunday School Offerings, \$75.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,281.00; All Other Sources, \$417.30—total, \$4,773.82.

New York, St. Simon's Chapel, Concord; the Rev. GEORGE F. LANGDON, Minister in charge. Julius Fichtmueller and F. Bowcock, Wardens. W. H. Strang, Clerk of the Vestry. George Wardlaw, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 80. Number of Baptised Persons, 160. Baptisms: (inf. 11), 11. Confirmed, 15. Marriages, 4. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 155; Added by Confirmation, 15; Added Otherwise, 8—total Gain, 23; Transferred to Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Death, 4; Loss Otherwise, unknown, 73—total Loss, 78; Present Number, about 100. Public Services: Sundays, 110; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 6—total, 111. Holy Communion: Public, 22. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 65. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 110; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$358.00; All Other Current Expenses, \$30.50; Sunday School, \$44.38; Payment of Debts, \$224.99; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$103.33—total Parochial, \$761.20. Diocesan, Diocesan Missions, \$120.00; Diocesan Fund, \$12.00—total Diocesan, \$132.00. General: General Missions, \$6.33—total General, \$6.33. Total for All Objects, \$899.53.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services: \$379.85; Sunday School Offerings, \$61.21; Subscriptions and Donations, \$131.72; All Other Sources, \$242.81; \$94.80—total, \$910.39.

New York, St. Stephen's Church; the Rev. NATHAN A. SEAGLE, D.D., Rector; the Rev. FREDERIC GREAVES, Rector's Assistant. Sutherland G. Taylor and John W. Herbert, Wardens. George H. Mallett, M.D., Clerk of the Vestry. Sutherland G. Taylor, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 300. Baptisms: (inf. 27, ad. 8), 35. Confirmed, 33. Marriages, 49. Burials, 48. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 350; Added by Confirmation, 33—total Gain, 33; Loss by Death, 15; Loss Otherwise, 18—total Loss, 33; Present Number, 350. Public Services: Sundays, 141; Holy Days, 32; Other Days, 80—total, 253. Holy Communion: Public, 92; Private, 13. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 80. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 600.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Current Expenses, \$10,050.28; For the Poor, \$528.22; Sunday School, \$250.31; Improvements, \$4,506.62; Payment of Debts, \$9,727.11—total Parochial, \$25,062.54. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Arch-deaconry, \$25.00; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$80.00; Other Mission Work in the

Diocese, \$163.80; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$268.80; Episcopal Fund, \$154.70; Diocesan Fund, \$45.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$51.70; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$193.50—total Diocesan, \$714.20. General: General Missions, \$305.00; Domestic Missions, \$281.35; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$100.30; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$25.00—total General, \$711.65. Total for All Objects, \$26,488.39.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$7,718.73; Pew Rents, \$4,219.59; Offerings at Church Services, \$4,077.52; Sunday School Offerings, \$151.90; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,930.57—total, \$20,098.31.

New York, St. Stephen's Church (Tottenville). [NO REPORT.]

New York, St. Stephen's Mission, Woodlawn; the Rev. PERCIVAL MCINTIRE, Minister in charge. George Tupper, Charles Brown, A. Tupper, Frederick Marshall, F. E. Valentine, W. T. Hadley, Charles M. Cooper, George Price, E. Hermann, E. Marshall, W. B. Wilburn, Jr., Auditors. W. T. Hadley, Clerk. Allan Williams, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 130. Number of Baptised Persons, 140. Baptisms: (inf. 6), 6. Confirmed, 8. Marriages, 5. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 123; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 8—total Gain, 20; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 2; Present Number, 130. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 7; Other Days, 12—total, 123. Holy Communion: Public, 14. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 130. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Freeittings, 200.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$501.40; All Other Current Expenses, \$2.48; Payment of Debts, 6 per cent. interest, \$240.00—total Parochial, \$744.88. Diocesan: Sustentation Fund, \$8.00; Diocesan Fund, \$5.00—total Diocesan, \$13.00. General: Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$7.00—total General, \$7.00. Total for All Objects, \$763.88.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$456.01; Subscriptions and Donations, \$339.39—total, \$795.40.

New York, St. Thomas' Church; the Rev. ERNEST M. STIRES, D.D., Rector; the Rev. WILBUR L. CASWELL, Assistant; the Rev. FREDERICK W. CORNELL, Vicar of the Chapel; the Rev. WILLIAM G. THOMPSON, Curate. George Macculloch Miller, James C. Fargo, Wardens. Charles H. Stout, Clerk of the Vestry. James C. Fargo, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 1,306. Number of Baptised Persons, 4,381. Baptisms: (inf. 18, ad. 7), 25. Confirmed, 54. Marriages, 22. Burials, 36. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 2,509; Received from Other Parishes, 7; Added by Confirmation, 54; Added Otherwise, 44—total Gain, 105; Transferred to Other Parishes, 15; Loss by Death, 32; Loss Otherwise, 10—total Loss, 57; Present Number, 2,557. Public Services: Sundays, 147; Holy Days, 41; Other Days, 87—total, 275. Holy Communion: Public, 114; Private, 19. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 170. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,500.

Seats rented at 11 a. m. Sunday; free at all other services. Services are supported by pew rents.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$47,693.86; For the Poor, \$8,121.08; Sunday School, \$398.89; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$24,830.44—total Parochial, \$81,044.27. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$511.97; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$4,237.70; Seamen's Church Institute, \$5,311.29; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$11,286.94; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$21,347.90; Episcopal Fund, \$903.13; Diocesan Fund, \$265.62; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$683.43; Church Charities in N. Y. City

(not otherwise specified), \$22,342.10; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$82,363.54—total Diocesan, \$127,905.72. General: General Missions, \$2,277.52; Domestic Missions, \$18,517.74; Indian Missions, \$989.40; Missions to Colored People, \$5,125.20; Foreign Missions, \$14,676.62; Theological Education, \$1,142.38; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$47,189.78—total General, \$89,918.64. Total for All Objects, \$298,868.63.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$52,953.76; Offerings at Church Services, \$65,637.64; Sunday School Offerings, \$545.67; Subscriptions and Donations, \$78,499.28; All Other Sources, \$104,846.94—total, \$302,483.29.

St. Thomas' Parish is erecting a new Church and parish house, but no receipts or expenditures for that purpose are contained in this report.

New York, St. Thomas' Chapel; the Rev. ERNEST M. STIRES, D.D., Rector; the Rev. FREDERICK W. CORNELL, Vicar; the Rev. WILLIAM G. THOMPSON, Curate.

Baptisms: (inf. 56, ad. 18), 74. Confirmed, 83. Marriages, 29. Burials, 25. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,183; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 83—total Gain, 84; Transferred to Other Parishes, 8; Loss by Death, 23—Total Loss, 31; Present Number, 1,236. Public Services: Sundays, 161; Holy Days, 27; Other Days, 157—total, 345. Holy Communion: Public, 97; Private, 57. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 50; Scholars, 521. Public Catechisings, 28. Industrial School: Teachers, 26; Scholars, 180. Church: Seating Capacity, 700; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope systems, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$14,090.08; For the Poor, \$1,354.00; Sunday School, \$995.58; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$8,390.78—total Parochial, \$24,830.44. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, N. Y. City Mission Society, \$50.26; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$27.15; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$77.41; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$24.26—total Diocesan, \$101.67. General: General Missions, \$275.67; Missions to Colored People, \$14.81—total General, \$290.48—Total for All Objects, \$25,222.59.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,826.91; Sunday School Offerings, \$515.24; Subscriptions and Donations, \$20,497.31; All Other Sources, \$2,383.13—total, \$25,222.59.

New York, Transfiguration Church; the Rev. GEORGE CLARKE HOUGHTON, D.D., Rector; the Rev. WILLIAM WALTON RUTHERFORD, and JAMES G. LEWIS, and WALTER H. DU MOULIN, Curates. Peter Gardner and Thomas B. Peck, Wardens. Lyman Rhoades, Clerk of the Vestry. Gilford Hurry, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 1,200. Number of Baptised Persons, 2,500. Baptisms: (inf. 72, ad. 60), 132. Marriages, 220. Burials, 131. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,573; Received from Other Parishes, 47; Added by Confirmation, 48; Added Otherwise, 59—total Gain, 154; Transferred to Other Parishes, 9; Loss by Death, 98; Loss Otherwise, 23—total Loss, 130; Present Number, 1,597. Public Services: Sundays, 314; Holy Days, 81; Other Days, 1,149—total, 1,544. Holy Communion: Public, 607; Private, 65. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 28; Scholars, 300. Public Catechisings, 80. Industrial School: Teachers, 7; Scholars, 100. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200; Free Sittings, 150.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$20,360.23; All Other Current Expenses, \$8,829.36; For the Poor, \$5,370.27; Sunday School, \$333.25; Improvements, \$1,460.40; Payment of Debts, \$9,000.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$256.00—total Parochial, \$45,609.51. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$274.50; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$26.68; Seamen's Church In-

stitute, \$26.98; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$562.58; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$890.74; Episcopal Fund, \$2,139.25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$150.00; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$150.00; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$2,944.29; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$895.20—total Diocesan, \$6,969.48. General: General Missions, \$1,845.00; Indian Missions, \$350.00; Missions to Colored People, \$675.00; Theological Education, \$1,620.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$2,998.33—total General, \$7,488.33. Total for All Objects, \$60,067.32.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment and Pew Rents, \$27,275.63; Offerings at Church Services, \$14,175.52; Sunday School Offerings, \$77.25; Subscriptions and Donations, \$11,621.81; All Other Sources, \$6,900.00—total, \$60,050.21.

New York, Trinity Church, including the Chapels of St. Paul, Trinity, St. Agnes, St. Luke and the Chapel of the Intercession; the Mission Chapels of St. Chrysostom's and St. Augustine; the Chapel of St. Cornelius the Centurion at Fort Columbus, Governor's Island; the Rev. WILLIAM THOMAS MANNING, S.T.D., Rector; the Rev. CALEB R. STETSON, Vicar of Trinity Church; the Rev. WILLIAM MONTAGUE GEER, M.A., Vicar of St. Paul's Chapel; the Rev. JOHN MOCKRIDGE, Vicar of Trinity Chapel; the Rev. WILLIAM H. VIBBERT, S.T.D., Vicar Emeritus; the Rev. W. W. BELLINGER, D.D., Vicar of St. Agnes' Chapel; the Rev. EDWARD H. SCHLUETER, Vicar of St. Luke's Chapel; the Rev. MILO H. GATES, D.D., Vicar of the Chapel of the Intercession; the Rev. CARL N. MOLLER, Vicar of St. Chrysostom's Chapel; the Rev. W. GEO. W. ANTHONY, S.T.D., Vicar of St. Augustine's Chapel; the Rev. EDMUND BANKS SMITH, Vicar of St. Cornelius' Chapel; the Rev. WILLIAM WILKINSON, Parish Missioner; the Rev. JOSEPH W. HILL, the Rev. J. WILSON SUTTON, the Rev. BRUCE V. REDDISH, Curates at Trinity Church; the Rev. GEORGE B. COX, the Rev. HOWARD B. ZIEGLER, Curates at St. Paul's Chapel; the Rev. RALPH BRAY, the Rev. ROY I. MURRAY, Curates at Trinity Chapel; the Rev. JAMES A. SMITH, the Rev. GEORGE H. HOYT, the Rev. HAROLD ST. G. BURRILL, Curates at St. Agnes' Chapel; the Rev. S. ATMORE CAINE, the Rev. JOHN L. OLDHAM, Curates at St. Luke's Chapel; the Rev. ARCHIBALD S. WINSLOW, the Rev. WILLIAM KLEIN-SCHMIDT, Curates at the Chapel of the Intercession; the Rev. SAMUEL S. MITCHELL, Curate at St. Chrysostom's Chapel; the Rev. DOMINICK CASETTA, Curate at St. Augustine's Chapel.

GENERAL STATEMENT.—Baptisms (inf. 361, ad. 62), 423. Confirmed, 445. Marriages, 300. Burials, 302. Communicants, 8,610. Public Services, 7,799. Holy Communion, 2,972. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 350; Scholars, 3,314. Parish Day Schools: Teachers, 24; Scholars, 523. Parish Night Schools: Teachers, 7; Scholars, 177. Industrial Schools: Teachers, 45; Scholars, 629. Kindergartens: Teachers, 13; Scholars, 361. Sewing School: Teachers, 16; Scholars, 155. Cooking School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 186. House School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 99. Laundry School: Teacher, 1; Scholars, 92. School of Carpentry and Machine Work: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 62. School of Drawing, Pyrography and Toolled Leather: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 47. Vacation Bible Schools: Teachers, 14; Scholars, 864. Churches: Seating Capacity, 7,096; Free Sitzings, 5,014.

Specifications.—Trinity Church: Families and Parts of Families, 823. Number of Baptised Persons, 1,998. Baptisms (inf. 32, ad. 7), 39. Confirmed, 63. Marriages,

34. Burials, 32. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,534; Received from Other Parishes, 11; Added by Confirmation, 63; Added Otherwise, 74—total Gain, 148; Transferred to Other Parishes, 5; Loss by Death, 16; Loss Otherwise, 281—moved or not found—total Loss, 302; Present Number of Communicants, 1,380. Public Services: Sundays, 268; Holy Days, 93; Other Days, 931—total, 1,292. Holy Communion: Public, 498; Private, 32. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 29; Scholars, 393. Public Catechisings, 40. Parish Day School for Boys: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 61. Parish Night School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 40. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 95. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200; Free Sittings, 550.

St. Paul's Chapel: Families and Parts of Families, 375. Number of Baptised Persons, 650. Baptisms (inf. 21, ad. 3), 24. Confirmed, 32. Marriages, 79. Burials, 14. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 400; Added by Confirmation, 32—total Gain, 32; Transferred to Other Parishes, 18; Loss by Death, 10; Loss Otherwise, 29—total Loss, 57; Present Number of Communicants, 375. Public Services: Sundays 230; Holy Days, 86; Other Days, 220—total, 536. Holy Communion: Public, 162; Private, 24. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 37; Scholars, 198. Public Catechisings, in Chapel, 9. Parish Day School for Girls: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 61. Kindergarten: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 60. Church: Seating Capacity, 880; Free Sittings, 880.

Trinity Chapel: Families and Parts of Families, 329. Number of Baptised Persons, 749. Baptisms: (inf. 14, ad. 1), 15. Confirmed, 23. Marriages, 24. Burials, 16. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 528; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 23; Added Otherwise, 15—total Gain, 41; Transferred to Other Parishes, 12; Loss by Death, 10; Loss Otherwise, 14—total Loss, 36; Present Number of Communicants, 533. Public Services: Sundays, 181; Holy Days, 92; Other Days, 879—total, 1,152. Holy Communion: Public, 353; Private, 10. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 125. Parish Day School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 100. Vacation Bible School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 298. Church: Seating Capacity, 762; Free Sittings, 200.

St. Agnes' Chapel: Families and Parts of Families, 1,713. Number of Baptised Persons, 4,100. Baptisms (inf. 48, ad. 18), 66. Confirmed, 104. Marriages, 35. Burials, 56. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 2,386; Received from Other Parishes, 101; Added by Confirmation, 104—total Gain, 205; Transferred to Other Parishes, 20; Loss by Death, 16; Loss Otherwise, 138—total Loss, 174; Present Number of Communicants, 2,417. Public Services: Sundays, 268; Holy Days, 142; Other Days, 676—total, 1,086. Holy Communion: Public, 314; Private, 63. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 89; Scholars, 729. Parish Day School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 110. Sewing School: Teachers, 16; Scholars, 155. Kindergarten: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 62. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,100; Free Sittings, 170.

St. Luke's Chapel: Families and Parts of Families, (about) 775. Number of Baptised Persons, (about) 1,200. Baptisms (inf. 49, ad. 3), 52. Confirmed, 47. Marriages, 24. Burials, 25. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 735; Received from Other Parishes, 13; Added by Confirmation, 47—total Gain; Transferred to Other Parishes, 59; Loss by Death, 17—total Loss, 76; Present Number of Communicants, 719. Public Services: Sundays, 267; Holy Days, 163; Other Days, 918—total, 1,348. Holy Communion: Public, 525; Private, 48. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 37; Scholars, 331. Public Catechisings, 30. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 50; Kindergarten: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 90. Church: Seating Capacity, 700; Free Sittings, 700.

Chapel of the Intercession: Families and Parts of Families, 1,868. Number of Baptised Persons, 3,194. Baptisms (inf. 68, ad. 17), 85. Confirmed, 73. Marriages, 22. Burials, 42. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,783; Received from Other Parishes, 25; Added by Confirmation, 73; Added Otherwise, 200—total Gain, 298; Transferred to Other Parishes, 10; Loss by Death, 42; Loss Otherwise, 147—total Loss, 199; Present Number of Communicants, 1,882. Public Services: Sundays, 261; Holy Days, 45; Other Days, 136—total, 442. Holy Communion: Public,

152; Private, 75. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 75; Scholars, 675. Public Catechisings, 41. Industrial School: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 242. Kindergarten: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 68. Church: Seating Capacity, 914; Free Sittings, 914.

St. Chrysostom's Chapel: Families and Parts of Families, 950. Number of Persons Baptised, 2,916. Baptisms (inf. 73, ad. 9), 82. Confirmed, 48. Marriages, 62. Burials, 63. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 581; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 48; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 52; Loss by Death, 15; Loss Otherwise, 5—total Loss, 20; Present Number of Communicants, 613. Public Services: Sundays, 206; Holy Days, 160; Other Days, 895—total, 1,261. Holy Communion: Public, 427; Private, 21. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 324. Public Catechisings, 9. Parish Day School: Teachers, 1; Scholars, 25. Industrial School: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 64. Kindergarten: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 81. Church: Seating Capacity, 650; Free Sittings, 650.

St. Augustine's Chapel: Families and Parts of Families, 610. Number of Baptised Persons, 1,475. Baptisms (inf. 46, ad. 2), 48. Confirmed, 45. Marriages, 19. Burials, 20. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 548; Received from Other Parishes, 11; Added by Confirmation, 45; Added Otherwise, 29—total Gain, 85; Transferred to Other Parishes, 34; Loss by Death, 8—total Loss, 42. Present Number of Communicants, 591. Public Services: Sundays, 269; Holy Days, 63; Other Days, 159—total, 491. Holy Communion: Public, 159; Private, 5. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 40; Scholars, 489. Public Catechisings, 30. Parish Day School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 166. Parish Night School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 137. Industrial School: Teachers, 18; Scholars, 178. House School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 99. Cooking School: Teachers, 1; Scholars, 105. Laundry School: Teachers, 1; Scholars, 92. Vacation Bible School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 241. Church: Seating Capacity, 650. Free Sittings, 650.

St. Cornelius' Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 2), 12. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 1. Burials, 4. Present Number of Communicants, 100. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 23; Other Days, 12. Holy Communion: Public, 104. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 50. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sittings, 300.

REPORT TO DIOCESAN CONVENTION.

For the Year 1910-1911.

APPROPRIATIONS BY THE VESTRY:

Parochial Schools:	Trinity Church	\$12,182 71	
	St. Paul's Chapel	9,247 26	
	Trinity Chapel	7,145 63	
	St. Chrysostom's Chapel	3,193 15	
	St. Augustine's Chapel	4,828 20	
	St. Agnes' Chapel	5,138 22	
	St. Luke's Chapel	1,636 66	
			\$43,371 83
Night Schools:	Trinity Church	\$704 05	
	St. Augustine's Chapel	805 27	
			1,509 32
Industrial Schools:	Trinity Church	\$1,000 00	
	St. Paul's Chapel	500 00	
	St. Augustine's Chapel	750 00	
			2,250 00
Vacation Bible Schools			600 00
Cooking, Laundry and Manual Training Schools.....			9,916 49
Sunday School Festivals.....			2,500 00
Alms to the Poor:	Communion Fund	\$3,000 00	
	Poor of St. Luke's Chapel.....	1,200 00	
	Medical Service and Funerals.....	688 75	
			4,888 75
Five Beds in St. Luke's Hospital.....			2,000 00
Two Beds in St. Mary's Free Hospital for Children.....			400 00
One Bed in House of the Holy Comforter.....			250 00
For Purposes outside of the Parish:			
	Episcopal and Diocesan Funds.....	\$4,993 76	
	Diocesan Missions (balance)	3,743 51	
	Archdeaconry	500 00	
	Allowances to Churches, etc.....	24,826 84	
	Additional Gifts to Churches.....	3,310 07	
	Permanent Annuities	3,250 00	
	Sustentation Fund	500 00	
	Huntington Memorial Chapel.....	5,000 00	
			\$46,064 18
Total Appropriations by the Vestry.			\$113,750 57

COLLECTIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS IN THE PARISH OF TRINITY CHURCH IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

	TRINITY CHURCH.	ST. PAUL'S CHAPEL.	TRINITY CHAPEL.	ST. AGNES' CHAPEL.	ST. LUKE'S CHAPEL.	CHAPEL OF THE INTERCESSION.	ST. CHRYSOSTOM'S CHAPEL.	ST. AUGUSTINE'S CHAPEL.	CHAPEL OF ST. CORNELIUS THE CENTURION.	TOTAL.
PAROCHIAL: For Charitable Purposes, Alms, and Other Objects within and without the Parish.	\$33,016.19	\$ 2,364.91	\$14,019.06	\$11,242.09	\$ 1,892.21	\$ 9,691.64	\$ 4,729.34	\$ 319.06	\$ 130.04	\$77,404.54
DIOCESAN:										
Missionary Committee or:	\$ 85.44	\$ 12.87	\$ 141.83	\$ 27.39	\$ 20.55		\$ 4.86	\$ 4.86		\$ 305.27
Archdiocese:										
New York City Missionary Society.	143.69	80.21	552.79	214.00	15.25	223.24	36.77	36.77		1,291.22
Seamen's Church Institute.	54.14	11.74		55.31	12.95	37.21	8.57	8.57		188.40
Other Missionary Work in the Diocese.	50.00	20.15		54.78		43.37	20.76	20.76		189.06
Sustentation for Clergy Fund.	95.51	26.82		72.10						204.16
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.	56.50	40.00	380.97	90.22	8.50	50.00	5.46	5.46	26.46	663.67
Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified).	165.05	244.65	822.09		76.80	912.30	72.47	72.47		2,346.53
All Other Objects within the Diocese.	161.56	799.91	280.70	1,983.73	29.43	248.81	40.58	40.58		3,561.02
Total Diocesan.	\$ 811.89	\$ 1,236.35	\$ 2,178.38	\$ 2,497.73	\$ 163.48	\$ 1,514.93	\$ 189.47	\$ 189.47	\$ 26.46	\$ 8,749.33
GENERAL:										
General Missions.	\$ 250.59	\$ 158.85	\$ 874.46	\$ 5,756.95	\$ 326.06	\$ 715.91	\$ 27.31	\$ 369.93	\$ 50.00	\$ 8,530.06
Domestic Missions.	1,265.50	47.30	765.95	630.00	35.00	35.34	18.99	6.84	34.05	2,838.47
Foreign Missions.	1,265.50	14.47	286.00	239.60	25.00	48.75	35.52	7.75	15.96	1,938.59
Missions to Colored People.	136.60		192.56	205.55	8.90	13.11	11.86	7.37		573.55
General Clergy Relief Fund.	84.09	22.08		186.90	11.37	40.13	14.92	7.08		366.67
All Other Objects without the Diocese.	202.65	70.09	396.08	727.99	81.85	1,278.76	432.64	42.90		3,232.96
Total General.	\$ 3,204.93	\$ 312.79	\$ 2,515.05	\$ 7,746.99	\$ 488.18	\$ 2,132.60	\$ 540.74	\$ 439.01	\$ 100.01	\$17,480.30
Total for All Objects.	\$37,033.01	\$ 3,914.05	\$18,712.49	\$21,486.81	\$ 2,543.87	\$13,339.17	\$ 5,400.72	\$ 947.54	\$ 256.51	\$103,634.17

New York, Trinity Church (Morrisania); the Rev. A. S. HULL, Rector.
[NO REPORT.]

New York, Trinity Church (New Dorp); the Rev. ROBERT HOWARD HERON, Rector. [NO REPORT.]

New York, Zion and St. Timothy's Church; the Rev. HENRY LUBECK, LL.D., D.C.L., Rector; the Rev. JOSEPH RUSHTON, LL.D., Senior Curate; the Rev. J. H. RANDOLPH RAY, B.A., Junior Curate. Fredrick W. DeVoe and Charles Harvey Lane, Wardens. Robert L. Harrison, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles Harvey Lane, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 600. Baptisms: (inf. 34, ad. 5), 39. Confirmed, 23. Marriages, 19. Burials, 33. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,365; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 23—total Gain, 29; Transferred to other Parishes, 9; Loss by Death, 7—total Loss, 16; Present Number, 1,378; Public Services: Sundays, 167; Holy Days, 60; Other Days, 100—total, 327. Holy Communion: Public, 146; Private, 9. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 24; Scholars, 200. Industrial School: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 72. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$20,380.00; For the Poor, \$880.00; Sunday School, \$353.81; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$250.00—total Parochial, \$21,863.81. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Seamen's Church Institute, \$379.00; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$379.00; Episcopal Fund Assessment, \$314.92; Diocesan Fund Assessment, \$92.62; Diocesan Mission Assessment, \$333.46; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$158.00; St. Luke's Home for Aged Women, \$96.00—total Diocesan, \$1,374.00. General: General Missions, \$3,691.00; Missions to Colored People, \$30.00; Society of St. John's and All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$63.25—total General, \$3,784.25. Total for All Objects, \$26,922.06.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$6,040.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,300.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$9,610.00; All Other Sources, Easter Offering, \$5,600.00—total, \$23,550.00.

North Salem, St. James' Church; the Rev. ROBERT CONDIT RUSSELL, Rector. H. Hobart Keeler and Arthur H. Vail, Wardens. David P. Vail, Clerk of the Vestry. H. Hobart Keeler, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 25. Baptisms: (inf. 8), 8. Confirmed, 16. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 43; Added by Confirmation, 16—total Gain, 16; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 1—Present Number, 58. Public Services: Sundays, 50; Holy Days, 3—total, 53. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 18. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Total Parochial, \$554.80. Diocesan: Diocesan Assessment, \$5.00; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$18.90; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$21.00—total Diocesan, \$44.90. General: General Missions, \$49.18—total General, \$49.18. Total for All Objects, \$648.88.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$130.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$156.49; Subscriptions and Donations, \$256.00; All Other Sources, \$9.00—total, \$551.49.

Nyack, Grace Church; the Rev. FRANKLIN BABBITT, Rector. William Alexander Smith and Arthur C. Tucker, Wardens. C. E. Schryner, Clerk of the Vestry. Wm. B. Conrad, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 325. Baptisms: (inf. 34, ad. 9), 43. Confirmed,

25. Marriages, 13. Burials, 44. Present Number of Communicants, about 400. Public Services: Sundays, and on the greater Festival Days and during Lent. Holy Communion: Public, Monthly and on the Greater Festivals. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, about 350. Church: Seating Capacity, about 500; Free Sitzings, About one-half.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,129.46; For the Poor, \$331.87; Sunday School, \$301.25—total Parochial, \$3,762.58. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$22.39; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$11.87; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$34.26; Episcopal Fund, \$42.76; Diocesan Fund, \$40.37; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$16.68; Church Charities in N. Y. City (Parochial Fund) \$5.00; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$11.87—total Diocesan, \$150.94. General: General Missions, \$205.12; Missions to Colored People, \$12.16; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$7.25—total General, \$224.53. Total for All Objects, \$4,138.05.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,614.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,389.96; Sunday School Offerings, about, \$200.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$125.00—total, \$3,329.46.

Ossining, All Saints' Church, Briarcliff; the Rev. JOHN A. HOWELL, Rector. A. R. Genet and Charles H. Putnam, Wardens. E. E. Matthews, Clerk of the Vestry. P. H. Dowden, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 15. Number of Baptised Persons, 48. Confirmed, 1. Marriages, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 20; Added by Confirmation, 1; Added Otherwise, 4—total Gain, 5; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 2; Present Number, 23. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 32—total, 140. Holy Communion: Public, 77; Private, 5. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 14. Public Catechisings, 52. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 15. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sitzings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,921.14; Improvements, \$6,103.42; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$11.67—total Parochial, \$8,036.23. Diocese: Diocesan Assessment, \$57.00; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$5.00; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$5.00—total Diocesan, \$67.00. General: General Missions, \$54.50; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$10.00—total General, \$64.50. Total for All Objects, \$8,167.73.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$194.32; Offerings at Church Services, \$992.35; Subscriptions and Donations, \$733.00; Building Fund, \$3,268.53—total, \$5,188.20.

During 1911, the church has been enlarged by adding two transepts and increasing the size of the Chancel and Vestry. A bell tower has been built by a friend as a memorial to her parents and her son. The reredos has been embellished and beautified.

The building was consecrated by the Bishop of New York on All Saints' Day in the presence of eleven of the clergy and a large congregation.

Ossining, Grace Hall, Crotonville; the Rev. B. OAKLEY BALDWIN, B.D., Minister in charge. Daniel A. Hyatt, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 56. Number of Baptised Persons, 200. Marriages, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 40; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 1; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 1; Present Number, 40. Public Services: Sundays, 64; Holy Days, 2; Other Days, 7—total, 73. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 75. Industrial School: Teachers, 21; Scholars, 161. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sitzings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,046.90; For the Poor, \$31.45;

Sunday School, \$108.92; Improvements, \$431.73; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$931.32—total Parochial, \$2,550.32. Diocesan: All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$166.70—total Diocesan, \$166.70. General: General Missions, \$10.00—total General, \$10.00. Total for All Objects, \$2,727.02.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$1,000.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$506.85; Sunday School Offerings, \$23.64; Subscriptions and Donations, \$654.03; All Other Sources, \$342.45—total, \$2,526.97.

Ossining, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. NELSON P. DAME, Rector. Seth G. Ellegood and William J. Townsend, Wardens. Amos Bedell, Clerk of the Vestry. William J. Fields, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 150. Number of Baptised Persons, 300. Baptisms: (inf. 8), 8. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 6. Burials, 10. Present Number of Communicants, 150. Public Services: Sundays, 109; Holy Days, 60; Other Days, 30—total, 199. Holy Communion: Public, 18; Private, 3. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 24; Scholars, 170. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,529.70; All Other Current Expenses, \$421.73; For the Poor, \$30.00; Sunday School, \$453.90; Payment of Debts, \$300.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$179.97—total Parochial, \$3,914.30. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$27.00; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$27.00; Episcopal Fund, \$25.50; Diocesan Fund, \$7.50; Evangelistic Com. of N. Y. City, \$25.00—total Diocesan, \$85.00. General: General Missions, \$75.00; Corp. Relief of Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$8.00—total General, \$83.00. Total for All Objects, \$4,082.30.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$1,455.00; Special Collection, \$470.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$956.43; Subscriptions and Donations, \$275.00; All Other Sources, \$155.65—total, \$2,312.58.

*Full apportionment paid in but not all through treasurer's hands.

†This sum includes a Special Easter Offering by Sunday School for Evan. Com. of N. Y. City.

Ossining, Trinity Church; the Rev. GIBSON WILLIAM HARRIS, Rector. Edwin L. Todd and Joel D. Madden, M.D., Wardens. Walter N. Walker, Clerk of the Vestry. Edwin L. Todd, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 230. Baptisms: (inf. 11, ad. 8), 19. Confirmed, 26. Marriages, 9. Burials, 25. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 332; Added by Confirmation, 26; Added Otherwise, 4—total Gain, 30; Transferred to Other Parishes, 4; Loss by Death, 12—total Loss, 16; Present Number, 346. Public Services: Sundays, 154; Holy Days, 51; Other Days, 90—total, 295. Holy Communion: Public, 111; Private, 19. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 191. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 535; Free Sitings, 100.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,950.83; All Other Current Expenses, \$1,801.80; For the Poor, \$323.23; Sunday School, \$237.36; Payment of Debts, \$2,119.60; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$205.71—total Parochial, \$9,638.53. Diocesan: Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$195.03; Episcopal Fund, \$68.86; Diocesan Fund, \$20.00; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$10.00—total Diocesan, \$293.89. General: General Missions, \$475.00; Domestic Missions, \$105.00; Indian Missions, \$75.00; Foreign Missions, \$20.00—total General, \$675.00. Total for All Objects, \$10,607.42.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,834.62; Offerings at Church Services, \$4,832.09; Sunday School Offerings, \$240.64; Subscriptions and Donations, \$627.54; All Other Sources, \$2,184.53—total, \$10,719.42.

Patterson, Christ Church; the Rev. W. H. MELDRUM, Rector. Alex. Hall and Fredk. L. Gamage, LL.D., Wardens. Mortimer B. Townsend, Clerk of the Vestry. Alex. Hall, Treasurer.

Number of Baptised Persons, about 250. Baptisms: (inf. 15, ad. 3), 18. Confirmed, 9; Marriages, 4. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 64; Added by Confirmation, 9; Added Otherwise, 4—total Gain, 13; Transferred to Other Parishes, 7; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 10; Present Number, 67. Public Services: Sundays, 140; Holy Days, 25; Other Days, 21—total, 186. Holy Communion: Public, 29; Private, 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 22. Church: Seating Capacity, 125; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$371.34; Sunday School, \$24.00; Improvements, \$8.15; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$984.00—total Parochial, \$1,387.49. Diocesan: Total for Missions within the Diocese, Episcopal Fund and Diocesan Fund, \$14.00; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$0.89—total Diocesan, \$14.89. General: General Missions, \$38.05; Indian Missions, \$10.00—total General, \$49.05. Total for All Objects, \$1,451.43.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$34.87; Offerings at Church Services, \$196.11; Sunday School Offerings, \$32.05; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,174.09; All Other Sources, \$213.92—total, \$1,651.07.

Christ Church and its contents were entirely destroyed by fire on February 12th. A new church is in process of erection. It is hoped to have it ready for worship before Christmas.

Pearl River, St. Stephen's Chapel; the Rev. ALBERT THOMAS KEANE, B.D., Rector. James Moore, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 22. Number of Baptised Persons, 65. Baptisms: (in. 1), 1. Confirmed, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 27; Added by Confirmation, 4—total Gain, 4; Present Number, 31. Public Services: Sundays, 62; Holy Days, 2; Other Days, 6—total, 70. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 1; Scholars, 11. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$150.00—total Parochial, \$150.00. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$5.00—total Diocesan, \$5.00. Total for All Objects, \$155.00.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$70.91; Sunday School Offerings, \$4.56; Subscriptions and Donations, \$92.00—total, \$167.47.

Peekskill, St. Peter's Church; the Rev. WILLIAM FISHER LEWIS, Rector.

Dr. A. O. Snowden and Peter Case, Wardens. Thomas Duane, Clerk of the Vestry. Harry H. Hawes, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 371. Number of Baptised Persons, 970. Baptisms: (inf. 43, ad. 4), 47. Confirmed, 33. Marriages, 11. Burials, 33. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 443; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 26—total Gain, 30; Transferred to Other Parishes, 4; Loss by Death, 7—total Loss, 11; Present Number, 462. Public Services: Sundays, 194; Holy Days, 40; Other Days, 244—total, 478; Holy Communion: Public, 80; Private, 16. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 240. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sitings, 400.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,387.07; All Other Current Expenses, \$523.53; For the Poor, \$100.00; Sunday School, \$250.00; Payment of Debts, \$55.22—total Parochial, \$3,315.82. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Com-

mittee, or Archdeaconry, \$27.90; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$22.80; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$50.70; Diocesan Assessment, \$34.10, Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$18.00; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$23.00—total Diocesan, \$125.80. General: General Missions, \$50.00; Domestic Missions, \$87.62; Indian Missions, \$25.00; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$20.00—total General, \$182.62. Total for All Objects, \$3,624.24.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$3,352.34; Sunday School Offerings, \$250.00; All Other Sources, \$25.00—total, \$3,627.34.

Pelham, Church of the Redeemer; the Rev. HERBERT H. BROWN, Rector.
John C. Hazen, Isaac C. Hill, Wardens. Isaac C. Hill, Clerk of the Vestry. Henry N. Babcock, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 140. Number of Baptised Persons, 350. Baptisms: (inf. 7, ad. 3), 10. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 4. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 160; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 14—total Gain, 20; Transferred to Other Parishes, 3; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 9—total Loss, 15; Present Number, 165. Public Services: Sundays, 120; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 23—total, 149. Holy Communion: Public, 58; Private, 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 116. Public Catechisings, Frequent. Church: Seating Capacity, 220; Free Sittings, 40.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,209.83; For the Poor, \$36.00; Sunday School, \$13.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$156.55—total Parochial, \$2,537.38. Diocesan: Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$10.00; Diocesan Assessment, \$40.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$10.00—total Diocesan, \$60.00. General: Domestic Missions, \$12.00; Indian Missions, \$15.00; Missions to Colored People, \$12.00; Foreign Missions, \$72.09; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$136.00—total General, \$247.09. Total for All Objects, \$2,844.47.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,409.83; Offerings at Church Services, \$826.64; Sunday School Offerings, \$100.25; Subscriptions and Donations, \$840.31; All Other Sources, \$255.94—total, \$3,432.97.

Pelham Manor, Christ Church; the Rev. ALBERT F. TENNEY, Rector.

Robert H. Scott and L. P. de Luze, Wardens. Lyman F. Gray, Clerk of the Vestry. L. P. de Luze, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 120. Number of Baptised Persons, 331. Baptisms (inf. 14, ad. 3), 17. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 6. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 181; Added by Confirmation, 11—total Gain, 11; Loss by Death, 4; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 186. Public Services: Sundays, 102; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 12—total, 117. Holy Communion: Public, 30. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 20. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sittings, 36.

Seats rented, some free. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,827.69; For the Poor, \$38.80; Sunday School, \$14.46; Improvements, \$9,448.41; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$2.75—total Parochial, \$13,332.11. Diocesan: Diocesan Assessment, \$81.00; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$10.30; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$13.10—total Diocesan, \$104.40. General: General Missions, \$131.00; Domestic Missions, \$2.10; Indian Missions, \$73.05; Missions to Colored People, \$9.30; Foreign Missions, \$30.00—total General, \$245.45. Total for All Objects, \$13,681.96.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$276.77; Pew Rents, \$1,891.68; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,774.81; Sunday School Offerings, \$28.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$5,935.75; All Other Sources (including Loan on Mortgage, \$3,600.00), \$4,453.73—total, \$14,360.74.

The enlargement of the church was completed in November, 1910, subsequent

to the last report, at a cost of over \$15,000, of which more than \$12,000 was given by present and former members of the parish. Two large memorial windows have also been given, costing \$2,300.

Pine Plains, Regeneration; the Rev. THOMAS BURROWS, Missionary. [NO REPORT.]

Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. RICHARD RUSSELL UPJOHN, B.D., Missionary. Andrew Gurney and George A. Dyer, Wardens. Arthur Drake, Clerk of the Vestry. Harvey Bullock, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 60. Baptisms: (inf. 9, ad. 1), 10. Marriages, 3. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 42; Present Number, 42. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 41; Other Days, 7—total, 204. Holy Communion: Public, 107; Private, 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 10. Public Catechisings, 37. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$108.91; Improvements, \$47.14—total Parochial, \$156.05. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$125.00; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$7.00; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$132.00; Episcopal Fund, \$8.75; Diocesan Fund, \$2.44—total Diocesan, \$143.19. General: General Missions, \$5.00—total General, \$5.00. Total for All Objects, \$304.24.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$10.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$250.72; All Other Sources, \$50.73—total, \$311.45.

The Rev. Richard Russell Upjohn also begs leave to report that under instructions from the Archdeaconry of Dutchess, he has visited the Church of the Regeneration, Pine Plains, on five Sundays, has there celebrated each time the Holy Communion, and has baptized seven persons; five infants, two adults.

Pleasantville, St. John's Church; the Rev. STEPHEN F. HOLMES, Rector. Thomas M. Barnard and Thomas C. Bell, Wardens. Daniel Mimus, Clerk of the Vestry. Gerard Messenger, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 96. Baptisms: (inf. 18, ad. 2), 20. Confirmed, 18. Marriages, 2. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 120; Received from Other Parishes, 13; Added by Confirmation, 18—total Gain, 31; Transferred to Other Parishes, 9; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 11; Present Number, 140. Public Services: Sundays, 131; Holy Days, 33; Other Days, 21—total, 185. Holy Communion: Public, 74; Private, 8. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 60. Public Catechisings, Generally. Church: Seating Capacity, 125; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,367.13; All Other Current Expenses, \$68.94; For the Poor, \$15.54; Sunday School, \$60.01; Improvements, \$351.05; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$408.81—total Parochial, \$2,271.48. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$13.06; Sunday School Advent Offerings for Archdeaconry, \$4.68; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$17.74; Episcopal Fund, \$12.32; Diocesan Fund, \$3.62; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$17.75—total Diocesan, \$51.43. General: General Missions Apportionment, \$52.00; Sunday School Lenten Offerings, \$40.09—total General, \$92.09. Total for All Objects, \$2,415.00.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,436.43; Sunday School Offerings, \$78.58; Subscriptions and Donations, \$915.87; All Other Sources, \$2.42—total, \$3,433.30.

During the past Conventional year the Rectory has undergone repair and painting—a sidewalk laid in front of the Old Church property and cushions have been provided along the Chancel rail of the Church.

A Prayer Desk and Chair, as a memorial to the late Mr. James Clarke Hull, were

presented and used for the first time on the Sunday before All Saints' Day.

On Easter, \$500.00 were donated for a Chance! Window in the new Church, being a thank offering in view of the fact there had been the Early Celebration of the Holy Communion in St. John's Church for the past 28 years.

The work on the erection of the new Church will begin in November.

On January 1st, 1912, the Parish will relinquish the annual stipend of \$250.00, for many years past granted by the Archdeaconry of Westchester toward the salary of the Rector.

Port Chester, Saint Peter's Church; the Rev. CHARLES E. BRUGLER, Rector.

Frederic W. Dearing, Lay Reader. George W. Studwell and Robert

B. M. Cook, Wardens. Robert Russell Requa, Clerk of the Vestry.

John W. Ingman, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 605. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,700. Baptisms: (inf. 27), 27. Confirmed, 39; Marriages, 19. Burials, 25. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 841; Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added by Confirmation, 39—total Gain, 51; Transferred to Other Parishes, 9; Loss by Death, 15; Loss Otherwise (marked off), 18—total Loss, 42; Present Number, 850. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 15—total, 191. Holy Communion: Public, 72; Private, 7. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 40; Scholars, 375. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 225. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sitings, 100.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,372.56; All Other Current Expenses, \$336.41; For the Poor, \$500.00; Sunday School, \$856.61; Improvements, \$120.81—total Parochial, \$7,186.39. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$90.50; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$10.00; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$100.50; Episcopal Fund, \$70.00; Diocesan Fund, \$49.20; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$12.00—total Diocesan, \$231.70. General: Domestic Missions, \$208.87; General Clergy and Relief Fund, \$17.00—total General, \$225.87. Total for All Objects, \$7,643.96.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,247.37; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,453.58; Sunday School Offerings, \$856.61; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,086.40—total, \$7,643.96

Port Jervis, Grace Church; the Rev. URIAH SYMONDS, Rector. Frank T.

Leeson, Lay Reader. John Herbert Kirk and John J. Toth, Wardens.

Frank Percival, Clerk of the Vestry. Edwin T. Laidley, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 85. Number of Baptised Persons, 280. Baptisms: (inf. 6, ad. 4), 10. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 10. Burials, 23. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 148; Added by Confirmation, 16—total gain, 16; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 160. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 15; Other Days, 40—total, 159. Holy Communion: Public, First and Third Sundays in the month, Private, 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 90. Public Catechisings, Sunday School Hour. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sitings, Practically All Free.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by monthly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses \$957.64; All Other Current Expenses, \$65.00; For the Poor, \$10.00; Sunday School, \$70.00; Improvements, \$16.65; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$26.30—total Parochial, \$1,145.59. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$7.00; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$7.00; Episcopal Fund, \$4.60; Diocesan Fund, \$1.35; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2.00; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$2.00; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$11.05—total Diocesan, \$28.00. General: Domestic

Missions, \$5.50; Foreign Missions, \$3.00; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$2.00—total General, \$10.50. Total for All Objects, \$1,184.09.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$225.00; Pew Rents, \$46.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$315.55; Sunday School Offerings, \$70.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$294.42; All Other Sources, \$126.00—total, \$1,076.97.

Poughkeepsie, Christ Church; the Rev. ALEXANDER GRISWOLD CUMMINS, Litt.D., Rector; the Rev. LEWIS EDWIN HESS, Curate. Rosalia Manning, Social Service Assistant. John Kelsey Sague and John Calhoun Otis, Wardens. William De Garmo Smith, Clerk of the Vestry. Jesse Japhet Graham, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 671. Number of Baptised Persons, 1,200. Baptisms: (inf. 30, ad. 9), 39. Confirmed, 35. Marriages, 15. Burials, 35. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 729; Received from Other Parishes, 15; Added by Confirmation, 35; Added otherwise, 1—total Gain, 51; Transferred to Other Parishes, 3; Loss by Death, 15; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 20; Present Number, 763. Public Services: Sundays, 170; Holy Days, 15; Other Days, 50—total, 235. Holy Communion: Public, 80; Private, 10. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 38; Scholars, 350. Public Catechisings, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 800; Free Sitings, 50.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$7,898.31; Rector's Fund, \$300.00; Sunday School, \$1,372.03; Improvements, \$1,769.46; Payment of Debts, \$2,500.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$4,396.62—total Parochial, \$18,236.42. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$122.86; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$10.00; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$132.86. Episcopal Fund, \$116.02; Diocesan Fund, \$34.12; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$14.41; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$446.33—total Diocesan, \$747.74. General: Domestic Missions, \$350.00—total General, \$350.00. Total for All Objects, \$19,330.16.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$253.79; Pew Rents, \$5,059.08; Offerings at Church Services, \$6,531.38; Sunday School Offerings, \$596.76; Subscriptions and Donations, \$960.84; All Other Sources, \$4,502.65—total, \$17,904.50.

Mortgage Indebtedness, \$5,000.00; Floating Indebtedness ("Bills Payable"), \$3,169.67—total Bills Payable, \$8,169.67. Unpaid Bills, \$720.00—total, \$8,889.67.

Poughkeepsie, Church of the Holy Comforter; the Rev. CHARLES ALEXANDER STROMBOM, Rector; the Rev. ROGER B. T. ANDERSON, O.H.C., Curate. Joseph Groves and William Hunter, Lay Readers. George L. Sutcliffe, Secretary of the Board of Trustees. Charles L. Lumb, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about, 330. Baptisms: (inf. 23, ad. 2), 25. Confirmed, 20. Marriages, 11. Burials, 24. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 411; Received from Other Parishes, 9; Added by Confirmation, 20; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 30; Transferred to Other Parishes, 7; Loss by Death, 5; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 13; Present Number, 428. Public Services: Sundays, 167; Holy Days, 58; Other Days, 134—total, 359. Holy Communion: Public, 165; Private, 16. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 21; Scholars, 119. Public Catechisings, 75. Church: Seating Capacity, 257; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,459.96; For the Poor, \$49.40; Sunday School, \$103.08; Payment of Debts, \$225.96; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$35.98—total Parochial, \$3,874.38. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$20.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$10.00—total Diocesan, \$30.00. General: General Missions, \$72.62; Missions to Colored People, \$5.26—total General, \$77.88. Total for All Objects, \$3,982.26.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$287.58; Offerings at Church Services, \$476.05; Sunday School Offerings, \$87.02; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,986.40; All Other Sources, Vassar Legacy for S. School, \$110.00—total, \$3,947.05.

The interior of the Church has been painted and decorated. The organ was badly damaged by water, necessitating costly repairs. A new roof has been placed in the Tower. About 250 feet of new railing has replaced the old worn out fence surrounding the Church-yard.

Six brass candlesticks and a six-branch candelabrum have been presented for the altar.

The Parish has, through the women workers, sent out 800 garments and 300 toys to various institutions during the last three and a half years.

Poughkeepsie, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. FRANCIS BANKS WHITCOME, Rector; the Rev. ROLAND CUTHBERT ORMSBEE, Curate. Edgar Bayard Taylor and Albert Cornelius Rust, Wardens. Edward Theodore Schwartz, Clerk of the Vestry. Edgar Bayard Taylor, Treasurer.

Baptisms: (inf. 24, ad. 9), 33. Confirmed, 39. Marriages, 24. Burials, 52. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 628; Received from Other Parishes, 13; Added by Confirmation, 39—total Gain, 52; Transferred to Other Parishes, 4; Loss by Death, 7—total Loss, 11; Present Number, 669. Public Services: Sundays, 114; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 27—total, 161. Holy Communion: Public, 42; Private, 16. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 26; Scholars, 301. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sitings, 65.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: \$3,932.64; All Other Current Expenses, \$316.08; Rector's Fund, \$90.00; Sunday School, \$136.25; Improvements, \$604.03—total Parochial, \$5,079.00. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Arch-deaconry, \$91.40; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$91.40; Episcopal Fund, \$39.10; Diocesan Fund, \$11.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund and Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$32.43; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$13.68—total Diocesan, \$188.11. General Missions, \$230.82; Sunday School, Foreign and Domestic, \$90.70—total General, \$321.52. Total for All Objects, \$5,588.63.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$1,278.19; Pew Rents, \$1,155.92; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,224.54; Sunday School Offerings, \$202.50—total, \$5,861.15.

The number of Communion Services reported includes eight celebrations at St. Andrew's Chapel, Arlington; but the number of other services does not include regular services at the chapel conducted by the Rev. Thomas Burrows and the Curate, the Rev. Mr. Ormsbee.

The Sunday School report covers both the Parish Church and the Chapel.

Red Hook, Christ Church; the Rev. ROBERT VAN KLEECK HARRIS, Rector.

The Rev. R. V. K. HARRIS, President of the Board of Trustees. Lewis S. Chanler, Secretary and Treasurer. William Aucock, Assistant Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 85. Baptisms: (inf. 7, ad. 2), 9. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 5. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 138; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 10—total Gain, 12; Transferred to Other Parishes, 12; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 13; Present Number, 137. Public Services: Sundays, 117; Holy Days, 33; Other Days, 82—total, 232. Holy Communion: Public, 42; Private, 4. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 73. Industrial School: St. Margaret's Orphan Home, Deaconess Stephenson, House Mother, Teacher, 2; Scholars, 13. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$841.08; All Other Current Expenses, \$7.50; For the Poor, \$38.09; Sunday School, \$55.80; Repairs and Improvements, \$5,438.92—total Parochial, \$6,381.39. Diocesan: Diocesan Assessment, \$34.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$4.10—total Diocesan, \$38.10. General: General Missions, \$27.00; Domestic Missions, \$35.92; Missions to Colored People, Box, \$59.00; United Offering, \$7.80—total General, \$129.72. Total for All Objects, \$6,549.21.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$428.99; Sunday School Offerings, \$55.77; Subscriptions and Donations, \$700.00; All Other Sources, for new Church, \$4,225.86—total, \$5,410.62.

By the will of Zilla K. Napier, late of Brooklyn, a legacy of \$1,000.00 has been bequeathed to the Church. Mr. Napier was formerly a communicant of the Parish, but removed to Brooklyn in 1871.

On October 22, 1911, the Bishop of the Diocese reopened the Church with an appropriate service for the restoration of a Church building. For six months the Church had been closed and in the hands of mechanics, and remodeled after plans drawn by Upjohn and Conath, of New York. The building was raised 26 inches, and a new foundation built. The side walls, which had spread, were drawn in, and the whole roof retrussed so as to overcome the inherent weakness of the building, the roof shingled; the exterior stuccoed and painted, a new vestibule organ chamber and sacristy built, enlarging the seating capacity by one-third, the roof ceiled with yellow pine, a sanitary composition floor laid throughout, electric lights installed, an electric motor with kinetic blower connected with the organ and the interior redecorated and painted, the result being a most attractive and substantial church building, retaining the beautiful gothic lines of the elder Upjohn plans, adapted to modern needs. A black walnut altar rail, the gift of the Sunday School and a black walnut credence, presented by a communicant, were used for the first time. The total cost of the improvement was nearly \$5,500, of which, \$4,200 was raised during the year.

Red Hook All Saints' Chapel; ROBERT VAN KLEECK HARRIS, Rector.

Families and Parts of Families, 20. Baptisms: (inf. 1), 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 21; Transferred to Other Parishes, 3—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 18. Public Services: Sundays, 62; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 36. Holy Communion: Public, 14; Private, 3. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 30. Industrial School: Teachers, 1; Scholars, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 120; Freeittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$418.58; Sunday School, \$25.00—total Parochial, \$443.58. General: General Missions, \$11.05; Missions to Colored People, \$12.00; United Offerings, \$8.00—total General, \$31.05. Total for All Objects, \$474.63.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$382.45; Offerings at Church Services, \$87.43; Sunday School Offerings, \$4.50; All Other Sources, \$47.50—total, \$521.88.

By the will of Miss Ella Mooney, the chapel has received a legacy of \$8,000.00 as an endowment for the maintenance of its services, which is held in Trust by the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocese. The income derived from this was available this year.

Rhinecliff, Church of the Ascension. [NO REPORT.]

Rhinebeck, Church of the Messiah; the Rev. ERNEST C. SAUNDERS, B.D., Sc.D., Rector. J. F. Goodell, M.D., and J. J. Astor, Wardens. A. Lee Wager, Clerk of the Vestry. M. V. B. Schryver, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 113. Number of Baptised Persons, 307. Bap-

tisms: (inf. 17, ad. 16), 33. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 108; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 14—total Gain, 16; Transferred to Other Parishes, 6 Loss Otherwise, 2—Total Loss, 8; Present Number, 116. Public Services: Sundays, 91; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 18—total, 121. Holy Communion: Public, 25. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 52. Public Catechisings, 15. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sittings, 80.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,573.00; All Other Current Expenses, \$696.00; For the Poor, \$525.39; Sunday School, \$193.30; Improvements, \$258.22; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$213.88—total Parochial, \$5,459.79. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$100.00; Seamen's Church Institute, \$20.00; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$10.00; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$130.00; Episcopal Fund, \$21.75; Diocesan Fund, \$70.00; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$24.68—total Diocesan, \$246.43. General: General Missions, \$421.49; Domestic Missions, \$35.00; S. S. United Offering, \$6.50; Woman's Auxiliary, \$253.00—total General, \$716.09. Total for All Objects, \$6,422.31.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$665.20; Pew Rents, \$1,114.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,340.62; Sunday School Offerings, \$71.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,089.50—total, \$6,280.32.

Rifton, St. Thomas' Church; the Rev. JAMES G. CAMERON, Missionary in charge. O. T. Wallis, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 15. Number of Baptised Persons, 50. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 17; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 2; Present Number, 15. Public Services: Sundays, 31—total, 31. Church: Seating Capacity, 50; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$101.92; Sunday School, \$7.50—total Parochial, \$109.42. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$2.25—total Diocesan, \$2.25. Total for All Objects, \$111.67.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$69.94; All Other Sources, Balance Nov. 1, 1910. \$33.38—total, \$103.32.

The present missionary in charge began services in March of this year, after the Church had been closed for several months. At present only Sunday afternoon service and Sunday School can be maintained. Removals and a prolonged strike in factory have impeded church progress.

Rosendale, All Saints' Church; the Rev. JAMES CAMERON, Rector. C. V. Hasbrouck, M.D., and C. V. Ryon, Wardens. C. V. Ryon, Clerk of the Vestry. C. V. Hasbrouck, M. D., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 45. Number of Baptised Persons, 175. Baptisms: (inf. 12, ad. 3), 15. Confirmed, 6. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 69; Added by Confirmation, 6—total Gain, 6; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2; Loss Death, 2—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 71. Public Services: Sundays, 90; Holy Days, 14; Other Days, 25—total, 129. Holy Communion: Public, 46; Private, 3. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 150. Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$222.43; Sunday School, \$13.76; Improvements, \$555.04; Payment of Debts, \$250.00—total Parochial, \$1,041.23. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$6.00; Diocesan Fund, \$8.00—total Diocesan, \$14.00. General: Foreign and Domestic Missions, \$15.05—total General, \$15.05. Total for All Objects, \$1,070.28.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$55.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$142.11; Sunday School Offerings, \$13.96; Subscriptions and Donations, \$503.72; All Other Sources, \$418.38—total, \$1,133.17.

A legacy of \$228.63 from Susan J. Delamater, a communicant, enabled the parish to pay off balance due on Parish House, freeing it from debt. Special donations from another parishioner has enabled us to make a number of needed improvements on Parish House and Rectory. A donation of \$50.00 for an addition to church property has also been made.

A Sunday School has been regularly conducted at Bloomington, at All Saints' Mission rooms. 20 scholars, 2 teachers; offerings, \$30.43. Expenses, \$21.19.

Present Rector took charge of parish March 1, 1911.

Rye Christ's Church; the Rev. TOWNSEND HENSHAW, M.A., B.D., Rector. Clarence Sackett and Thomas T. Sherman, Wardens. Thomas T. Sherman, Clerk of the Vestry. Chauncey Ives, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 249. Number of Baptised Persons, 843. Baptisms: (inf. 21, ad. 1), 22. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 2. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 325; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation 11; Added Otherwise, 8—total Gain, 25; Transferred to Other Parishes, 9; Loss by Death, 4; Loss Otherwise, 15—total Loss, 28; Present Number, 322. Public Services: Sundays, 184; Holy Days, 24; Other Days, 55—total, 263. Holy Communion: Public, 93. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 22; Scholars, 128. Public Catechisings, 43. Church: Seating Capacity, 550; Free Sitings (Gallery), 36.

Seats rented for morning service; free and unassigned for evening service. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$7,877.80; All Other Current Expenses, \$1,143.42; For the Poor, \$420.76; Sunday School, \$382.92; Improvements, \$674.76; Payment of Debts, \$162.04; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$545.25—total Parochial, \$11,206.95. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$210.26; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$210.26; Episcopal Fund, \$104.12; Diocesan Fund, \$30.62; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund and Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$48.65; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$55.13—total Diocesan, \$448.78. General: General Missions, \$791.28; Missions to Colored People, \$27.65; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$46.15—total General, \$865.08. Total for All Objects, \$12,520.81.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$5,095.34; Offerings at Church Services, \$4,084.78; Sunday School Offerings, \$155.86; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,339.00; All Other Sources, \$2,870.66—total, \$13,545.64.

Saugerties, Trinity Church; the Rev. THOMAS COLE, Rector. Charles Clum and Richard Overbagh, Wardens. Charles Clum, Clerk of the Vestry. Richard B. Overbagh, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 180. Baptisms: (inf. 11), 11. Confirmed, 9. Marriages, 4. Burials, 19. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 178; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 9—total Gain, 15; Transferred to Other Parishes, 7; Loss by Death, 4; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 13; Present Number, 180. Public Services: Sundays, 106; Holy Days, 12—total 118. Holy Communion: Public, 20; Private, 6. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sitings, 25.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,308.90; For the Poor, \$72.75; Sunday School, \$45.04—total Parochial, \$2,426.69. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$34.00; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$34.00; Episcopal Fund, \$42.00; Diocesan Fund, \$33.00—total Diocesan, \$109.00. General: General, Domestic, Indian, Colored People, and Foreign Missions Apportionment,

\$132.00; General Clergy Relief Fund, S. School, \$41.04—total General, \$173.04. Total for All Objects, \$2,708.73.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$180.00; Pew Rents, \$1,100.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$611.18; Sunday School Offerings, \$150.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$350.00—total, \$2,391.18.

Scarborough, St. Mary's Church, Beechwood; The Rev. B. OAKLEY BALDWIN, B.D., Rector. Gustav H. Schwab and Robert Dinwiddie, Wardens. Robert Dinwiddie, Clerk of the Vestry. V. Everit Macy, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 67. Number of Baptised Persons, 176. Baptisms: (inf. 1), 1. Confirmed, 7. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 47; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 7; Added Otherwise, 8—total Gain, 16; Transferred to Other Parishes, 3; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 4—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 55. Public Services: Sundays, 72; Holy Days, 11; Other Days, 16—total, 99. Holy Communion: Public, 23; Private, 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 38. Industrial School: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 63. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,288.64; All Other Current Expenses, \$290.37; For the Poor, \$21.25; Sunday School, \$214.12; Improvements, \$659.61; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$631.53—total Parochial, \$5,105.52. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$63.50; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$109.65; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$174.95; Episcopal Fund, \$30.60; Diocesan Fund, \$9.00; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$7.22; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$78.60—total Diocesan, \$300.37. General: General Missions, \$127.52; Domestic Missions, \$44.85—total General, \$172.37. Total for All Objects, \$5,578.26.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$346.98; Offerings at Church Services, \$846.08; Sunday School Offerings, \$63.90; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4,284.60; All Other Sources, \$100.39—total, \$5,641.95.

On St. Matthew's Day, September 21st, the Sixtieth Anniversary of the opening of the Church was commemorated.

Scarsdale, Church of St. James the Less; the Rev. WILLIAM OSCAR JARVIS, Rector. C. K. Fleming and Oliver A. Hyatt, Wardens. W. W. Orr, Clerk of the Vestry. C. K. Fleming, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 150. Number of Baptised Persons, 400. Baptisms: (inf. 10, ad. 1), 11. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 3. Burials, 15. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 164; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 22; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 29; Transferred to Other Parishes, 7—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 186. Public Services: Sundays, 208; Holy Days, 53; Other Days, 99—total, 360. Holy Communion: Public, 114; Private, 9. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 94. Church: Seating Capacity, 170; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,236.80; All Other Current Expenses, \$130.33; For the Poor, \$27.15; Sunday School, \$69.27—total Parochial, \$2,463.55. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$30.60; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$30.60; Episcopal Fund, \$28.90; Diocesan Fund, \$8.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$12.75—total Diocesan, \$80.75. General: General Missions (including S. S. Lenten Offering), \$203.42. Indian Missions, \$25.00; Missions to Colored People, \$5.62; Foreign Missions, \$37.05;

General Clergy Relief Fund, \$6.55—total General, \$277.64. Total for All Objects, \$2,821.94.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,137.36; Sunday School Offerings, \$136.69; Subscriptions, \$1,569.65; All Other Sources, \$62.05—total, \$2,905.75.

The rector, assisted by a lay reader, has held services every Sunday at Hartsdale. These are included in his report. Seven of those confirmed were from Hartsdale. The Holy Communion has been celebrated there once every month.

Sloatsburg, St. Francis' Chapel; the Rev. MALBONE H. BIRCKHEAD, Rector;
the Rev. JOHN F. HAMAKER, Vicar.

Families and Parts of Families, 50. Baptisms, 10. Confirmed, 3. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 94; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 3; Present Number, 97. Public Services: Sundays, 110. Holy Communion, Public, 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 95. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sittings, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$880.24; Sunday School, \$144.39—total Parochial, \$1,024.63. Total for All Objects, \$1,024.63.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$686.18; Sunday School Offerings, \$76.24—total, \$762.42.

Somers, St. Luke's Church; the Rev. ROBERT CONDIT RUSSELL, Rector.

Robert R. Hyatt and Mortimer C. Stebbins, Wardens. Isaac Purdy, Clerk of the Vestry. George Brown, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 22. Baptisms: (inf. 2), 2. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 35; Present Number, 35. Public Services: Sundays, 50; Holy Days, 3—total, 53. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Total Parochial, \$700.00. Diocesan: Diocesan Assessment, \$6.00; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$11.55—total Diocesan, \$17.55. General: Domestic Missions, \$13.22—total General, \$13.22. Total for All Objects, \$730.77.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$65.20; Subscriptions and Donations, \$600.00; All Other Sources, \$35.00—total, \$700.20.

Sparkill, Christ Church, Piermont; the Rev. H. P. SEYMOUR, Rector.

Robt. W. Clucas, Warden. Robert W. Clucas, Clerk of the Vestry. J. A. Shields, J., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 140. Number of Baptised Persons, 350. Baptisms: (inf. 5), 5. Confirmed, 8. Marriages, 1. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 140; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 8—total Gain, 18; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 4—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 153. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 11—total, 135. Holy Communion: Public, 68; Private, 4. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 40. Public Catechisings, Each Sunday. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 56. Church: Seating Capacity, 240; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,867.61; Sunday School, \$32.48; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$278.00—total Parochial, \$2,178.09. Diocesan: Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$18.90; Episcopal Fund, \$17.84; Diocesan Fund, \$5.26; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$18.66—total Diocesan, \$50.66. General: General Missions, \$111.00—total General, \$111.00. Total for All Objects, \$2,339.75.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$843.82; Sunday School Offerings, \$67.08; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,484.80; All Other Sources, \$312.51—total, \$2,707.21.

Spring Valley, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. ALBERT THOMAS KEANE, B. D., Rector. Alvin Graff and Samuel Johnston, Wardens. Samuel Johnson, Clerk of the Vestry. Alvin Graff, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 68. Number of Baptised Persons, 125. Baptisms: (inf. 9, ad. 1), 10. Confirmed, 7. Marriages, 2. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 56; Added by Confirmation, 7—total Gain, 7; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 60. Public Services: Sundays, 53; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 2—total, 64. Holy Communion: Public, 15; Private, 4. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 31. Church: Seating Capacity, 160; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$349.07; All Other Current Expenses, \$49.82; Sunday School, \$43.06; Improvements, \$33.20; Payment of Debts and Interest, \$503.00—total Parochial, \$978.15. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$6.00—total Diocesan, \$6.00. General: General Missions, \$9.00—total General, \$9.00. Total for All Objects, \$993.15.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$365.38; Sunday School Offerings, \$43.06; Subscriptions and Donations, \$541.00; All Other Sources, \$50.00—total, \$999.44.

Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's Church; the Rev. CHARLES H. DUNCAN, Rector. Gerald L. Hoyt and John G. Bodenstein, Wardens. Elias Cookingham, Clerk of the Vestry. Harry C. Barker, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 75. Number of Baptised Persons, 222. Baptisms: (inf. 13, ad. 6), 19. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 2. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 127; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 11—total Gain, 14; Transferred to Other Parishes, 4; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 5—total Loss, 10; Present Number, 131. Public Services: Sundays, 119; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 25—total, 139. Holy Communion: Public, 34; Private, 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 80. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,402.79; All Other Current Expenses, \$200.00; for the Poor, \$85.35; Sunday School, \$250.00; Improvements and Additions, \$4,000.00—total Parochial, \$5,938.14. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$17.55; Archdeaconry, \$75.00; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$32.24; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$107.24; Episcopal Fund, \$16.57; Diocesan Fund, \$4.88; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$27.47; Hope Farm, \$27.67—total Diocesan, \$201.38. General: General Missions, \$119.00; Domestic Missions, \$86.03; Missions to Colored People, \$5.00; Foreign Missions, \$5.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$54.00—total General, \$269.03. Total for All Objects, \$6,408.55.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$348.67; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,085.13; Sunday School Offerings, \$27.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,595.00—total, \$3,055.80.

Stone Ridge, St. Peter's Church; the Rev. W. J. CLARKE AGNEW, Rector. Charles C. Hardenbergh and Herman Craft, M.D., Wardens. Charles C. Hardenbergh, Clerk of the Vestry. M. O. Hardenbergh, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 14. Number of Baptised Persons, 42. Baptisms, 3. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 21; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 18. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, All. Holy Communion: Public, 22; Private, 1. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 22. Public Catechisings, 41.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$460.65; Sunday School, \$17.61—total Parochial, \$488.26. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$24.00; Diocesan Fund, \$3.75; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$1.50; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$10.00—total Diocesan, \$29.25. General: Domestic Missions, \$19.10; Theological Education, \$10.00—total General, \$29.10. Total for All Objects, \$546.61.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$106.49; Sunday School Offerings, \$25.88; Subscriptions and Donations, \$311.00; All Other Sources, \$23.35—total, \$466.63.

Suffern, Christ Church; the Rev. R. S. MANSFIELD, Rector. G. Price,

E. M. Green, Wardens. J. Edward Kingsland, Clerk of the Vestry.

E. M. Green, Treasurer.

Baptisms: (Inf. 6, ad. 3), 9. Confirmed, 26. Marriages, 5. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 164; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 26—total Gain, 30; Transferred to Other Parishes, 4; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 183. Public Services: Sundays, 116; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 30—total, 158. Holy Communion: Public, 40; Private, 3. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 70. Church: Seating Capacity, 225; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Current Expenses, \$2,746.08; For the Poor, \$50.00; Improvements, \$254.00; Payment of Debts, \$245.00—total Parochial, \$3,295.08. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$22.56; Seamen's Church Institute, \$25.00; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$52.52; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$100.08; Episcopal Fund, \$32.73; Diocesan Fund, \$9.63; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$7.00—total Diocesan, \$147.44. General: General Missions, \$153.00; Indian Missions, \$21.12—total General, \$174.12. Total for All Objects, \$3,616.64.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$1,877.66; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,240.71; Sunday School Offerings, \$48.34; Subscriptions and Donations, \$150.00—total, \$3,316.71.

Tarrytown, Christ Church; the Rev. ROSCOE CONKLING HATCH,

Rector; the Rev. J. SELDEN SPENCER, Rector Emeritus; the Rev.

HENRY TOWNSEND SCUDDER, Rector Emeritus. Charles J. Gould,

William D. Humphreys, Wardens. Osbert C. Roach, Clerk of the

Vestry. Enos F. Erdman, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 131. Number of Baptised Persons, 363. Baptisms, 13. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 7. Burials, 14. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 215; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 17; Added Otherwise, 13—total Gain, 36; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 248. Public Services: Sundays, 160; Holy Days, 25; Other Days, 26—total, 211. Holy Communion: Public, 89; Private, 5 since 1st July. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 59. Public Catechisings, 1. Church: Seating Capacity, 450; Free Sitings, Those not rented.

Seats rented and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,565.43; For the Poor, \$109.06; Sunday School, \$66.21; Payment on Mortgage, \$500.00—total Parochial, \$4,240.70. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$52.60; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$52.60; Episcopal Fund, \$44.62; Diocesan Fund, \$12.12—total Diocesan, \$109.34. General: General Missions, \$37.24; Foreign Missions, \$7.30—total General, \$44.54. Total for All Objects, \$4,394.58.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,768.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,222.09; Sunday School Offerings, \$107.37; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,143.54; All Other Sources, \$160.88—total, \$4,401.88.

Tarrytown, St. Mark's Church; the Rev. CHARLES A. ASHMEAD, Rector.
Seth Bird and Odell Taxter, Wardens: George E. Johnson, Clerk
of the Vestry. Seth Bird, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 175. Baptisms: (inf. 10, ad. 2), 12. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 7. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 275; Added by Confirmation, 16—total Gain, 16; Transferred to Other Parishes, 3; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 288. Public Services: Sundays, 96; Holy Days, 81—total, 177. Holy Communion: Public, 103; Private, 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 85. Church: Seating Capacity, 500. Free Sittings, Nearly All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,550.69; All Other Current Expenses, \$380.00; For the Poor, \$58.45; Sunday School, \$93.01; Improvements, \$5,367.68—total Parochial, \$7,449.83. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$16.65; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$16.65; Episcopal Fund, \$15.73; Diocesan Fund, \$4.62; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$8.13—total Diocesan, \$45.13. General: Foreign and Domestic Missions, \$68.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$9.00—total General, \$77.00. Total for All Objects, \$7,571.96.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$273.75; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,145.03; Sunday School Offerings, \$84.07; Subscriptions and Donations, \$6,045.07; All Other Sources, \$55.46—total, \$7,603.38.

Tivoli, St. Paul's Church, Red Hook; the Rev. EDGAR F. H. J. MASSE, Rector. John Henry Livingstone, Geraldyn Redmond, Wardens.
Reginald Livingstone, Clerk of the Vestry. Thos. Hunt, Treasurer.

Present Number of Communicants, 196. Public Services: Sundays, 78; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 19—total, 109. Holy Communion: Public, 27; Private, 4. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 109. Public Catechisings, 52.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Total Parochial, \$1,988.01. Diocesan: Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$19.36; Episcopal Fund, \$18.27; Diocesan Fund, \$5.37—total Diocesan, \$43.00. General: Domestic Missions, \$102.76—total General, \$102.76. Total for All Objects, \$2,133.77.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$302.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$278.21; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,842.76; All Other Sources, \$13.06—total, \$2,556.03.

Tuckahoe, St. John's Church; the Rev. HENRY N. WAYNE, Rector.
Charles R. Dusenberry, Richard Thompson, Wardens. William T. Stevenson, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles R. Dusenberry, Treasurer.

Baptisms: (inf. 1), 1. Confirmed, 6. Marriages, 2. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 115; Received from Other Parishes, 9; Added by Confirmation, 6—total Gain, 15; Transferred to Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 2; Present Number, 128. Public Services: Sundays, 137; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 7. Holy Communion: Public, 63; Private, 1. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 17; Scholars, 65. Public Catechisings, 44.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by monthly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,438.82; All Other Current Expenses, \$176.69; Sunday School, \$166.82; Improvements, \$231.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$200.00—total Parochial, \$2,213.33. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$9.95; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$9.95; Episcopal Fund, \$11.47; Diocesan Fund, \$3.37—total Diocesan, \$24.79. General: General Missions, \$76.26; Domestic Missions, \$81.46; Indian Missions, \$10.00—total General, \$167.72. Total for All Objects, \$2,405.84.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$120.00; Monthly Envelopes, \$586.76; Offerings at Church Services, \$903.52; Sunday School Offerings, \$211.78; Donations, \$13.50; All Other Sources, \$468.09—total, \$2,303.65.

Tuxedo Park, St. Mary's Church; the Rev. MALBONE H. BIRCKHEAD, Rector; the Rev. JOHN F. HAMAKER, Ass't Minister. Henry W. Munroe and Edwin C. Kent, Wardens. Hoffman Miller, Clerk of the Vestry. Alfred Seton, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 320. Baptisms: (inf. 6), 6. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 2. Burials, 5. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 10—total Gain, 11; Transferred to Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 6. Public Services: Sundays, 163; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 10—total, 193. Holy Communion: Public, 70; Private, 4. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 87. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 1; Scholars, 5. Church: Seating Capacity, 450; Free Sittings, 25.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$6,188.77; Sunday School, \$119.03; Payment of Debts, \$300.00—total Parochial, \$6,607.80. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$101.70; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$1,091.44; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$1,193.14; Episcopal Fund, \$96.05; Diocesan Fund, \$28.25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$25.00; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$50.00—total Diocesan, \$1,392.44. General: Domestic Missions, \$50.00; Missions to Colored People, \$25.00; Foreign Missions, \$50.00—total General, \$125.00. Total for All Objects, \$8,125.24.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$538.70; Offerings at Church Services, \$918.91; Sunday School Offerings, \$130.87; Subscriptions and Donations, \$278.00—total, \$9,923.60.

Walden, St. Andrew's Church; the Rev. THOMAS GILBERT LOSEE, Rector, Joseph Kay and Edward Bardsley, Wardens. Robert Howard, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward Bardsley, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 125. Number of Baptised Persons, 330. Baptisms: (inf. 10, ad. 1), 11. Confirmed, 29. Marriages, 8. Burials, 13. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 235; Added by Confirmation, 29—total Gain, 29; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 259. Public Services: Sundays, 210; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 7—total, 229. Holy Communion: Public, 36; Private, 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 110. Public Catechisings, Every Sunday. Sewing School: Teachers, 1; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 450; Free Sittings, 25.

Seats rented, free and assigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,094.28; Improvements, \$211.55; Payment of Debts, \$436.09; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$197.73—total Parochial, \$1,939.65. Diocesan: Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$7.20; Episcopal Fund, \$31.50; Diocesan Fund, \$2.00—total Diocesan, \$40.70. General: General Missions, \$5.00—total General, \$5.00. Total for All Objects, \$1,985.35.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$538.70; Offerings at Church Services, \$918.91; Sunday School Offerings, \$74.93; Subscriptions and Donations, \$47.04; All Other Sources, \$487.56—total, \$2,067.14.

During the year, the electric light has been installed in the Rectory. A concrete walk laid in front of the Rectory connecting with the side walk.

A handsome sterling silver chalice was presented by the widow of the late Arthur Totty, as a memorial.

310 yards of new carpet have been laid on the church floor.

The Chancel has been rebuilt and improved and the interior of church repainted and decorated.

A very beautiful black walnut, hand carved altar was presented by St. Phillip's Church, Garrison.

Wappingers Falls, Zion Church; the Rev. WM. H. PORR, Ph.D., Rector. Irving Grinnell, Wm. H. Reese, Wardens. James Barlow, Clerk of the Vestry. Wm. H. Brewster, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 302. Number of Baptised Persons, 900. Baptisms: (inf. 29, ad. 4), 33. Confirmed, 30. Marriages, 4. Burials, 26. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 477; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by confirmation, 30—total Gain, 35; Transferred to Other Parishes, 8; Loss by Death, 10—total Loss, 18; Present Number, 494. Public Services: Sundays, 224; Holy Days, 36; Other Days, 50—total, 310. Holy Communion: Public, 79; Private, 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 33; Scholars, 288. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 15; Scholars, 95. Church: Seating Capacity, 450; Free Sittings, 100.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,247.38; All Other Current Expenses, \$690.76; For the Poor, \$2,026.03; Sunday School, \$183.00; Improvements, \$15,482.68; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$2,278.56—total Parochial, \$24,908.41. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$210.76; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$210.76; Episcopal Fund, \$57.37; Diocesan Fund, \$16.87; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$88.88—total Diocesan, \$373.88. General: General Missions: \$644.69; Indian Missions, \$254.00; Missions to Colored People, \$31.76; Foreign Missions, \$80.00—total General, \$1,010.45. Total for All Objects, \$26,292.74.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$475.28; Pew Rents, \$1,948.72; Offerings at Church Services, \$4,651.24; Sunday School Offerings, \$408.52; Subscriptions and Donations, \$17,553.30; All Other Sources, \$581.70—total, \$25,618.76.

The statistics of Zion Memorial Chapel, situated at New Hamburg, are included in the above statement.

Included in the financial statement also are the following gifts: A memorial organ, a memorial window, and sums of money for lighting the church and Parish house with electricity and providing a water supply for Church and Rectory. Also the salary for one year of a visiting nurse.

Warwick, Christ Church; the Rev. W. M. PICKSLAY, Rector. H. C. Weir, B. F. Vail, Wardens. Morris Rutherford, Clerk of the Vestry. F. H. Dekay, Treasurer.

Baptisms: (inf. 5), 5. Marriages, 5. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 151. Received from Other Parishes, 6—total Gain, 6; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 150. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 50; Other Days, 160—total, 366. Holy Communion, Public, 110; Private, 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 60. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,685.48; For the Poor, \$181.00; Sunday School, \$20.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$238.00—total Parochial, \$2,124.48. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$15.00; Archdeaconry, \$25.00; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$40.00; Episcopal Fund, \$15.00; Diocesan Fund, \$12.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$15.00; Fresco Air, \$67.00; Clergy Sustentation, \$10.00—total Diocesan, \$159.59. General: General Missions, \$89.75; Theological Education, \$92.50—total General, \$182.25. Total for All Objects, \$2,466.23.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,776.00; Sunday School Offerings, \$69.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$731.41—total, \$2,576.41.

The Woman's Guild contributed \$329.00 for various works, and sent out boxes for a mission valued at \$143.00. The Junior Guild has provided a piano for the Guild Rooms and raised money for an electric motor for organ blowing, and aided materially in other ways.

West Park, Ascension Church; the Rev. RICHARD C. SEARING, B.D., Rector. John V. Brookman and Wm. H. Van Benschoten, Wardens. Wm. H. Van Benschoten, Clerk of the Vestry. Wm. H. Van Benschoten, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 38. Baptisms: (inf. 4, ad. 1), 5. Confirmed, 12. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 20; Added by Confirmation, 10; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 11; Present Number, 31. Public Services: Sundays, 91; Holy Days, 31; Other Days, 18—total, 140. Holy Communion: Public, 18; Private, 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 22. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and partly assigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,088.69; All Other Current Expenses, \$6.35; For the Poor, \$19.53; Sunday School, \$29.99; Improvements, \$322.85; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$5.20—total Parochial, \$1,472.61. Diocesan: Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$11.25; Episcopal Fund, \$10.63; Diocesan Fund, \$3.12; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$12.57—total Diocesan, \$37.57. General: General Missions, \$45.01; Children's Offering for General Missions, \$20.13—total General, \$65.14. Total for All Objects, \$1,575.32.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$179.51; Subscriptions and Donations, \$819.55; All Other Sources, \$92.40—total, \$1,091.46.

West Somers, Good Shepherd Church; the Rev. JAMES OSWALD DAVIS, Missionary. M. L. Curtis Denney, Lay Reader.

Families and Parts of Families, 24. Baptisms: (inf. 1), 1. Marriages, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 21; Received from Other Parishes, 4—total Gain, 4; Present Number, 25. Public Services: Sundays, 107; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 8—total, 118. Holy Communion: Public, 14. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 30. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 15. Church: Seating Capacity, 125; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$97.91; All Other Current Expenses, \$320.04—total Parochial, \$417.95. Diocesan: Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$2.25; Episcopal Fund, \$2.10; Diocesan Fund, \$.65—total Diocesan, \$5.00. General: General Missions, \$7.00—total General, \$7.00. Total for All Objects, \$429.95.

RECEIPTS.—Envelopes, \$133.72; Offerings at Church Services, \$101.90; All Other Sources, \$206.00—total, \$441.62.

White Plains, Grace Church; the Rev. FREDERICK B. VAN KLEECK, D.D., Rector; the Rev. HENRY CURTIS WHEDON, B.A., Curate. H. Ernest Schmid, M.D., Charles H. Tibbits, Wardens. Louis Duane Ferriss, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward Schirmer, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 370. Baptisms: (inf. 25, ad. 4), 29. Confirmed, 26. Marriages, 21. Burials, 44. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 525; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 26; Added Otherwise, 6—total Gain, 38; Loss by Death, 4; Loss Otherwise, 6—total Loss, 10; Present Number, 553. Public Services: Sundays, 215; Holy Days, 23; Other Days, 153—total 391. Holy Communion: Public, 96; Private, 19. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 17; Scholars, 243. Public Catechisings, 7. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 60. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 40.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,912.63; For the Poor, \$245.94—total Parochial, \$6,158.57. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or

Archdeaconry, \$94.96; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$94.96; Episcopal Fund, \$89.67; Diocesan Fund, \$26.37; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$75.40—total Diocesan, \$286.40. General: General Missions, \$512.04; Domestic Missions, \$151.27; Indian Missions, \$50.00; Missions to Colored People, \$25.70; Foreign Missions, \$50.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$50.00—total General, \$839.10. Total for All Objects, \$7,284.07.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$3,445.12; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,699.81; Sunday School Offerings, \$263.23; Subscriptions and Donations, \$500.08—total, \$6,908.24.

Woodstock, Christ Church, Mead's; the Rev. FRANK H. CHURCH, M.A., Priest in Charge. The Rev. F. H. Church and R. B. Overbagh, Trustees. Roy Rolfe Gilson, Treasurer.

Present Number of Communicants, 3. Public Services: Sundays, 26. Holy Communion: Public, 22. Church: Seating Capacity, 50; Free Sittings, 50.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$81.20; Improvements, \$12.50—total Parochial, \$93.70. Total for All Objects, \$93.70.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$86.71; Subscriptions and Donations, \$12.61—total, \$99.32.

Yonkers, Christ Church; the Rev. E. ATHERTON LYON, Rector. Wm. W. Webb and George H. Earl, Wardens. Thomas Cook, Clerk of the Vestry. William Elliott, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, (about) 90. Baptisms: (inf. 20, ad. 1), 21. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 271; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 6—total Gain, 7; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 5; Loss Otherwise, 8—total Loss, 15; Present Number, 263. Public Services: Sundays, 97; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 25—total, 128. Holy Communion: Public, 30; Private, 8. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars 156. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 350. Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,745.15; For the Poor, \$52.89; Sunday School, \$139.87; Payment of Debts, \$686.50—total Parochial, \$3,624.41. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$5.00; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$5.00; Episcopal and Diocesan Funds, \$32.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$17.41—total Diocesan, \$54.91. General: General Missions, \$65.33; Domestic Missions, \$5.00; Indian Missions, \$25.00; Foreign Missions, \$20.00—total General, \$115.33. Total for All Objects, \$3,794.65.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment (Interest on), \$288.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,986.38; Sunday School Offerings, \$118.36; Subscriptions and Donations, \$457.00; All Other Sources, \$777.72—total, \$3,627.46.

Yonkers, St. Andrew's Church; the Rev. KARL REILAND, Rector; the Rev. HENRY B. OLMSTEAD, Assistant. A. V. Williams Jackson, Ph.D., Mario Lorini, Wardens. J. Noah H. Slee, Clerk of the Vestry. Arthur Land, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 863. Number of Baptised Persons, 1,806. Baptisms: (inf. 44, ad. 4), 48. Confirmed, 48. Marriages, 20. Burials, 35. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,200; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 48—total Gain, 54; Transferred to Other Parishes, 3; Loss by Death, 35; Loss Otherwise, 66—total Loss, 104; Present Number, 1,150. Public Services: Sundays, 247; Holy Days, 33; Other Days, 37—total, 317. Holy Communion: Public, 92; Private, 19. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 59; Scholars, 460. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 800; Free Sittings, 60.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$11,145.47; All Other Current Expenses, \$164.24; Sunday School, \$135.55; Improvements, \$3,722.45;—Payment of Debts, Mortgage, \$800.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$15.08—total Parochial, \$15,982.79. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$186.30; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$186.30; Episcopal Fund, \$175.95; Diocesan Fund, \$51.75—total Diocesan, \$414.00. General: General Missions, \$745.00—total General, \$745.00. Total for All Objects, \$17,141.79.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, Interest, \$1,237.50; Pew Rents, \$5,809.14; Offerings at Church Services, \$6,633.42; Sunday School Offerings, \$698.48; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,963.76; All Other Sources, \$2,487.90—total, \$18,830.20.

Yonkers, St. John's Church; the Rev. JOHN MARK ERICSSON, Rector; the Rev. EDWARD ALFRED EVANS, Assistant Minister. George R. Bunker, Eugene C. Clark, Wardens. Philip P. Getty, Clerk of the Vestry. George H. Warren, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 605. Number of Baptised Persons, 2,216. Baptisms: (inf. 42, ad. 4), 46. Confirmed, 43. Marriages, 25. Burials, 33. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,340; Added by Confirmation, 43—total Gain, 43; Loss by Death, 11—total Loss, 11; Present Number, 1,372. Public Services: Sundays, 248; Holy Days, 32; Other Days, 108—total, 388. Holy Communion: Public, 93; Private, 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 40; Scholars, 345. Public Catechisings, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,000; Free Sittings, 150.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$17,657.98; All Other Current Expenses, \$105.56; For the Poor, \$514.34; Sunday School, \$462.03; Payment of Debts, \$800.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$3,316.12—total Parochial, \$22,856.03. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$760.65; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$760.65; Episcopal Fund, \$218.02; Diocesan Fund, \$641.12; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$123.86—total Diocesan, \$1,743.65. General: General Missions, \$1,369.00; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$105.22;—total General, \$1,474.22. Total for All Objects, \$26,073.90.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$1,980.00; Pew Rents, \$5,684.60; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,470.58; Sunday School Offerings, \$507.54; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,685.03; All Other Sources, \$9,995.04—total, \$25,322.79.

Yonkers (Nepera Park), St. Mark's Chapel; the Rev. WALTER ARCHBOLD, Missionary in Charge. William Humphrey, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 21. Number of Baptised Persons: 37. Baptisms: (nf. 3), 3. Present Number of Communicants, 15. Public Services: Sundays, 16—total, 16. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 22. Public Catechisings, 3. Church: Seating Capacity, 75; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings and Archdeaconry grant.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1.95; Sunday School, \$2.00—total Parochial, \$3.95. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$5.00—total Diocesan, \$5.00. Total for All Objects, \$8.95.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$26.62. Total, \$26.62.

The present Missionary took charge of this work in July last, and can find no records of any kind, hence this report covers only that period of which he has been in charge.

Yonkers, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. WILLIAM MORRIS GILBERT, Rector. D. McNeely Stauffer, Robert H. Neville, Wardens. Henry W. Ely, Clerk of the Vestry. Robert H. Neville, Treasurer.

Baptisms: (inf. 5, ad. 3), 8. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 4. Burials, 7. Present

Number of Communicants, 204. Public Services: Sundays, 130; Holy Days, 108—total, 238. Holy Communion: Public, 112; Private, 3. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 24; Scholars, 90. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,748.99; For the Poor, \$20.50; Sunday School, \$183.31; Improvements, \$68.04—total Parochial, \$5,020.84. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$69.30; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$69.30; Episcopal Fund, \$33.95; Diocesan Fund, \$54.34—total Diocesan, \$157.59. General: General Missions, \$95.00; Foreign Missions, \$15.00—total General, \$110.00. Total for All Objects, \$5,288.43.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,953.34; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,094.78; Sunday School Offerings, \$163.64; All Other Sources, \$15.30—total, \$5,227.06.

FROM THE FOLLOWING PARISHES NO REPORTS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED.

Chelsea,	St. Mark's,	Last Report 1909.
Cornwall	St. John's,	" 1910.
Elmsford,	St. Joseph of Arimathea's,	" 1909.
Hyde Park,	St. James' (No Rector),	" 1910.
Kingston,	St. John's,	" 1909.
Lewisboro,	St. Paul's (No Rector),	" 1910.
Liberty,	St. Luke's,	" 1909.
Madalin,	Trinity (no Rector),	" 1909.
New Rochelle,	Trinity,	" 1907.
New York	Atonement,	" 1910.
"	Cong. Transfiguration Chap.,	" 1909.
"	Holy Comforter, Eltingville,	" 1910.
"	Resurrection,	" 1910.
"	St. Edmund's,	" 1910.
"	St. George's, Williamsbridge,	" 1910.
"	St. Paul's, Edgewater,	" 1910.
"	St. Stephen's, Tottenville,	" 1909.
"	Trinity, Morrisania,	" 1904.
"	Trinity, New Dorp,	" 1910.
Fine Plains,	Regeneration,	" 1909.
Rhinecliff	Ascension,	" 1910.

APPENDIX D

CLERICAL REPORTS.

The Bishop of the Diocese has also received reports, according to Canon, from the following Clergymen of the Diocese not having parochial or missionary charge.

THE REV. STURGES ALLEN,
Superior O. H. C.

"During the past year, my residence has been at Holy Cross, West Park. Matins and Evensong have been said daily, and the Holy Eucharist has been celebrated, with a few exceptions, every day. Services and addresses have been given at various places and a Retreat for the Community of the Sisters of St. John Baptist was conducted in New York in April."

THE REV. STANLEY BROWN-SERMAN.

"Begs leave to report that during the past year I have been in residence at Oxford University, England, engaged in New Testament studies. During that time I have acted as assistant in the Parishes of Bicester and Caversfield, and since July, as Assistant Priest of Brill and Boarstall, in the Diocese of Oxford. I purpose remaining at Oxford and continuing as Assistant at Brill till my return to New York next autumn."

THE REV. P. K. CADY, D.D.

"Respectfully reports that, owing to the infirmities of age, his priestly functions of a general character during the past Conventional year have been restricted to Celebrations of the Holy Communion in his private Oratory on Sundays and Holy Days."

THE REV. HERBERT MORRISON CLARKE, Ph. D.

"Respectfully reports that during the past year he has filled the chair of modern languages at St. Stephen's College. He has officiated regularly in the college chapel and occasionally in neighboring churches."

THE REV. HENRY A. DOWS,

"Respectfully reports that during the Conventional year he has officiated as Chaplain of the House of the Annunciation, New York City."

THE REV. ARTHUR WENTWORTH HAMILTON EATON, D.D.

"Respectfully reports that during the past year he has been constantly engaged in historical work in preparation for a new volume, but has officiated much in the Dioceses of New York, Long Island and Massachusetts. From the first of the year until June he was in New York and during that time was rarely out of the chancel on Sundays."

THE REV. RANDALL C. HALL, D.D.

"During the past year, I have assisted in the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, New York, and have served as the Chaplain of the House of the Holy Comforter, New York City. In the latter institution there have been seven funerals. The three months in vacation, I conducted services in the Chapel on Money Island, Stoney Creek, Conn."

THE REV. A. N. HENSHAW,

"During the past year I have regularly assisted in the Sunday services at Trinity Church, Plattsburgh, and have preached from time to time."

THE REV. ARTHUR P. HUNT.

"Respectfully reports that during the year he has been occupied with his duties as Professor of Ethics in the General Theological Seminary, officiating in the Chapel, and preaching as opportunity offered."

THE REV. W. G. W. LEWIS.

"During the past year, I have not officiated in any public services of the Church. I have married two couples. My general health has been fairly good. My faith grows stronger every day. Eighty-five years old."

THE REV. JOHN H. LOGIE.

"I desire to report that during the year past I have been officiating as occasion presented itself, at various Churches in the Diocese. During my stay in Atlantic City, I am helping in All Saints' Church."

THE REV. EDMUND S. MIDDLETON.

"Reports that he has continued to perform his duties as Master in Trinity School and as Examining Chaplain. He has been quite steadily engaged throughout the year with Sunday duty and in particular was in charge of Holy Rood Church, for three months during the last summer."

THE REV. G. L. NICHOLAS, M. D.

"For my annual report, a repetition of last year's report would serve. The Holy Sacrifice Daily, save during a brief interval, and Baptisms, Confessions, and other offices."

THE REV. ARTHUR H. PROFFITT.

"I beg to report that during the past Conventional year, I have celebrated Holy Communion several times at Rutherford, N. J.; have preached at Grace Church, Rutherford, once. During the month of June, I officiated and celebrated the Holy Communion at Croton, N. Y., and during the month of August at Pelham, N. Y. I have also celebrated and preached once at St. Stephen's Church, Newark, N. J."

THE REV. CORNELIUS BISHOP SMITH, D.D.

"My Church work has continued the same as hitherto reported, with one exception. This has been the Centennial year of St. James' Parish, New York City, and has been commemorated by a memorial service at which I preached the historical sermon; having been Rector of the Parish for 28 years, and Rector Emeritus for 16 years more. Both of my successors, the Rev. Dr. Warren, and Bishop Courtney, and all the Parishioners, new and old, have treated me with unfailing kindness, and have made my life happier than I can imagine in any other occupation than that of the Christian ministry."

THE REV. J. J. ROWAN SPONG.

"For the year ending October 31st, 1911, I have celebrated the Holy Communion 20 times, assisted 5 times, preached 41 times, and gave religious instruction in private 27 times. The condition of my health, or lack of opportunity prevented me from officiating oftener."

THE REV. ANSON PHELPS STOKES.

"I have continued during the past year as assistant minister of St. Paul's Church, New Haven, Connecticut. I preach there regularly once a month at the morning service, assisting once a month at the Communion, and aid in such minor ways in connection with the parish as I am able to do.

"In addition I have preached during the year at Harvard University, Yale University, University of Pennsylvania, Columbia University, Williams College, Bryn Mawr College, Vassar College, and at a large number of schools, including St. Paul's School, Concord, and St. Mark's School, Southboro, Mass. I also delivered last June, the alumni sermon at the Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge. This was afterwards printed in the Outlook.

"My major work continues to be that connected with the Secretaryship of Yale University, which requires a large amount of time and thought. My duties at the University are not entirely secular, as they include acting as clerk of the Committee on the Supply of the College Pulpit, which leaves largely in my hands the choice of preachers. I have also conducted the daily prayers in Battell Chapel for about a month during the winter.

"I am connected with several educational and philanthropic boards. The one which takes most of my time is the Executive Committee of the Yale Foreign Missionary Society, which is building up an undenominational Christian College in Changsha, the capital of Hunan, China."

THE REV. J. FREDERICK TALCOTT.

"During the past year, I have carried on my missionary work in the Diocese as heretofore and have officiated as opportunity offered. During the summer months I have officiated at regular intervals at St. George's Church, Rumson, N. J."

THE REV. AUGUST ULMANN, D.D.

"I beg to report that on weekdays during the past year I have been teaching in a private school in New York, and on Sundays I have given such aid in different churches as I was invited to render."

THE REV. WILLIAM H. VIBBERT, S.T.D.

"Respectfully reports that during the past Convention year he has baptised 3 infants, married 6 couples and attended 8 funerals; all of which official acts are included in the report of Trinity Chapel."

THE REV. FRANCIS WASHBURN.

"I have been present in the chancel of St. George's, Newburgh, St. Paul's, Newburgh, and St. Luke's Matteawan, and taken part on a number of occasions. I have acted for the absent rectors of Milton, Marlborough, Arden, Chester and Monroe during the Spring and Summer, conducting Divine Services and celebrating Holy Communion and preaching. I have performed a service of Holy Matrimony, and a service of Holy Baptism. I also took Mr. Whitney's place one Sunday morning last winter at St. Agnes' Chapel, Balmville."

THE REV. JAMES B. WASSON, Ph. D.

"Respectfully reports that during the last Convention year he has diligently performed his duties as Chaplain of the Stranger's Fellowship, ministering as a pastor to sojourners in the city overtaken by illness or trouble, and giving to families and individuals coming to live in the city such advice and moral guidance as will put them in relations of sympathy and acquaintance with those who can be helpful to them in their new life. He has also officiated frequently in churches in the Dioceses of New Jersey, Newark, Connecticut, Long Island, and New York."

APPENDIX E

CANONICAL CONTRIBUTIONS.

The Treasurers of the Convention, of Diocesan Missions, of the Episcopal Fund, and of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, acknowledge the receipt of the following contributions from the churches named below:

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN FUND.	EPIS- COPAL FUND.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.
Amenia, St. Thomas.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Annandale, Holy Innocents.....	\$ 5 00	\$ 5 00	\$ 5 00	.....
Arden, St. John's, Greenwood.....	2 50	8 50	14 00	3 93
Barrytown, St. John's.....	3 75	12 75	13 50	.....
Bedford, St. Matthew's.....	4 50	15 30	16 20	44 91
Brewster, St. Andrew's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bronxville, Christ.....	11 25	38 25	94 50*	17 60
Callicoon, St. James'.....	65	2 10	2 25	.....
Chappaqua, St. Mary the Virgin.....	2 25	7 65	17 29	.....
Chelsea, St. Mark's.....	65	2 10	2 25	.....
Chester, St. Paul's.....	2 15	7 25	7 60	.....
Cold Spring, St. Mary's.....	7 12	24 22	25 66	.....
Cornwall, St. John's.....	4 50	15 30	16 20	.....
Croton, St. Augustine's.....	65	2 10	2 25	.....
Dean's Corners, St. Peter's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Dobbs Ferry, Zion.....	16 50	56 10	59 40	65 22
Dover Plains, St. James.....	32	1 05	1 13	.....
Eastchester, St. Paul's.....	5 87	19 97	21 16	.....
Ellenville, St. John's.....	3 12	10 63	11 25	.....
Elmsford, St. Joseph's.....	85	2 90	3 25	.....
Fieldhome, St. Catherine's Chapel.....	65	2 10	2 25	5 00
Fishkill, Trinity.....	2 15	7 25	7 60	.....
Fishkill Landing, St. Andrew's.....	4 62	15 73	16 65	.....
Garrison, St. Philip's, Philipsetown.....	14 87	50 57	53 56	109 48
Glenham, St. John the Baptist's.....	1 75	5 95	18 74	.....
Goshen, St. James'.....	8 75	29 75	31 50	16 50
Greenwood Lake, Good Shepherd.....	1 25	4 25	4 50	2 00
Harrison, All Saints'.....	4 00	13 60	14 40	2 30
Hastings, Zion Chapel.....	3 50	11 90	12 60	6 00
Haverstraw, St. Luke's.....	65	2 10	2 25	5 10
Trinity.....	2 00	4 00	5 05	5 00
High Falls, St. John's Chapel.....	65	2 10	2 25	.....
Highland, Trinity.....	65	2 10	2 25	2 40
Highland Falls, Holy Innocents'.....	6 00	20 40	21 60	12 58
Hopewell Junction, Resurrection.....	65	2 10	2 25	.....
Hyde Park, St. James'.....	7 37	25 07	26 56	16 13
Irvington, St. Barnabas'.....	24 25	82 45	87 30	56 06
Kingston, Holy Cross.....	6 93	23 59	76 98*	.....
Holy Spirit.....	2 50	8 50	9 00	.....
St. John's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Kitchawan, Good Shepherd.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

* Including arrears.

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN FUND.	EPIS- COPAL FUND.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.
Larchmont, St. John's.....	25 00	85 00	90 00	20 00
Lewisboro, St. Paul's.....	65	2 10	2 25	.....
Liberty Holy Communion.....	65	2 10	2 25	.....
St. Luke's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lithgow, St. Peter's.....	65	2 10	2 25	.....
Madalin, Trinity.....	1 10	3 75	4 15	.....
Mahopac, Holy Communion.....	1 10	3 75	4 15	.....
Mamaroneck, St. Thomas'.....	23 12	78 62	83 26	13 02
Marlborough, Christ.....	3 62	12 32	13 06	2 25
Matteawan, St. Luke's.....	14 50	49 30	52 20	.....
Middletown, Grace.....	18 00	61 20	64 80	10 50
Millbrook, Grace.....	8 87	2 55	2 70	.....
Milton, All Saints'.....	75	2 25	2 70	.....
Milton, Grace.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mohegan, St. Mary's.....	65	2 00	2 25	.....
Monroe, Grace.....	1 25	4 25	4 50	.....
Monticello, St. John's.....	3 50	11 90	12 60	5 35
Montgomery, St. Andrew's.....	65	2 10	2 25	.....
Montrose, Divine Love.....	65	2 10	2 25	.....
Mt. Kisco, St. Mark's.....	13 87	47 17	205 21	.....
Mt. Vernon, Ascension.....	28 87	98 17	103 96	.....
Trinity.....	17 50	59 50	63 00	17 15
Newburg, Good Shepherd.....	7 88	26 78	80 84*	.....
St. Agnes' Chapel.....	3 12	10 63	11 25	.....
St. George's.....	28 37	96 47	102 16	37 64
St. Paul's.....	8 50	28 90	30 60	7 25
New City, St. John's.....	1 35	4 60	5 05	.....
New Rochelle, St. John's.....	65	2 10	2 25	.....
Trinity.....	14 87	50 57	53 56	.....
New Windsor, St. Thomas.....	5 25	17 85	18 90	10 00
New Paltz, St. Andrew's.....	65	2 10	2 25	4 64
New York, Cathedral.....	.....	.....	107 63	45 72
Advocate, Tremont.....	7 88	26 78	28 34	7 44
All Angels'.....	102 10	347 24	650 58	272 01
All Saints'.....	8 50	28 90	30 60	7 68
All Saints', Mariner's Harbor.....	65	2 10	2 25	.....
All Souls'.....	40 75	138 55	89 00	10 00
Ascension and Chapel of Comforter.....	161 10	547 89	580 10	70 58
Ascension, West New Brighton.....	18 12	61 62	65 26	.....
Ascension, Memorial.....	9 13	41 03	34 84	5 00
Atonement, Chapel.....	1 00	3 40	3 60	.....
Beloved Disciple.....	38 25	130 05	138 31*	40 95
Calvary.....	136 75	464 95	500 00	67 79
Christ.....	69 25	235 45	249 30	73 44
Christ, New Brighton.....	33 00	112 20	118 80	90 85
Christ, Riverdale.....	12 75	43 35	45 90	.....
Cong. of Transfiguration Chapel.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Emanuel Chapel.....	65	2 10	2 25	.....
Epiphany.....	78 00	265 20	280 00	.....
Grace and Chapel.....	255 00	867 00	1631 72	307 48
Grace, City Island.....	65	2 10	2 25	1 57
Grace, West Farms.....	7 75	17 25	20 00	.....
Grace Emmanuel.....	14 50	49 30	52 20	10 00
Heavenly Rest.....	111 00	377 40	602 60*	100 04
Holy Apostles.....	46 87	159 37	168 76	.....
Holy Comforter.....	65	2 10	2 25	10 00
Holy Comforter, Eltingville.....	1 10	3 75	4 15	.....
Holy Communion.....	65 62	223 12	236 26	41 00
Holy Faith.....	11 37	38 67	40 96	.....
Holy Nativity.....	1 30	4 43	4 77	.....
Holyrood.....	8 38	28 47	36 71	.....
Holy Trinity.....	65 87	223 97	237 16	66 71
Incarnation and Chapel.....	185 87	631 97	687 48	331 47
Mediator.....	9 37	31 87	33 76	89 64
Messiah.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Redeemer.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

* Including arrears.

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN FUND.	EPIS- COPAL FUND.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.
Resurrection	7 62	25 92	27 46	.....
St. Albans'	65	2 10	2 25	.....
St. Andrew's	68 50	232 90	456 60*	49 29
St. Andrew's, Richmond	22 37	76 07	80 56	.....
St. Ann's Chapel	1 00	3 40	3 60	.....
St. Ann's, Morrisania	35 00	119 00	126 00	13 28
St. Bartholomew's	238 75	811 75	1509 30	556 72
St. Bartholomew's Swedish Chapel	3 25	11 05	11 70	.....
St. Clement's	6 87	23 38	24 75	4 00
St. Cornelius'	7 75	26 35	27 90	.....
St. Cyprian's Chapel	65	2 10	2 25	.....
St. David's Chapel	65	2 10	2 25	.....
St. Edmund's, Mt. Hope	65	2 10	2 25	.....
St. Edward the Martyr's	13 00	44 20	46 80	.....
St. Esprit	32 37	110 07	156 56*	20 00
St. George's	185 87	631 97	669 16	127 84
St. George's Chapel, Williamsbridge .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Ignatius'	53 50	181 90	200 00	32 18
St. James' and Holy Trinity Chapel	230 87	784 97	870 00	510 53
St. James', Fordham	13 37	45 47	48 16	.....
St. John's, Clifton	24 37	82 87	87 76	.....
St. John Evangelist's	17 00	57 80	61 20	.....
St. Luke's	41 87	142 37	150 76	37 04
St. Luke's, Rossville .....	.....	.....	.....	2 60
St. Margaret's .....	.....	.....	.....	13 61
St. Mark's	87 75	298 35	315 90	35 10
St. Martha's Chapel	2 00	6 80	7 20	.....
St. Mary's, Manhattanville	8 62	29 32	31 06	14 48
St. Mary's, Castleton	11 87	40 37	42 76	18 91
St. Mary's, Mott Haven	9 50	32 30	34 20	5 84
St. Mary the Virgin's	136 35	463 22	490 43	.....
St. Matthew's	62 86	213 77	226 37	105 46
St. Michael's	102 12	347 22	72 99	30 85
St. Paul's	7 12	24 22	30 66	7 90
St. Paul's Memorial, Edgewater ..	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Peter's	27 12	92 22	39 67	21 47
St. Peter's, Westchester	33 00	112 20	118 80	10 29
St. Philip's	27 25	92 65	98 10	.....
St. Priscilla's Chapel .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Simeon's, Melrose	2 25	7 65	8 10	.....
St. Simon's, Concord	2 60	6 18	9 55	.....
St. Stephen's	45 50	154 70	163 80	51 70
St. Stephen's, Tottenville .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Stephen's Chapel, Woodlawn ..	65	2 10	2 25	.....
St. Thomas'	265 62	903 13	956 25	693 43
St. Thomas' Chapel .....	.....	.....	.....	24 26
Transfiguration	76 25	259 25	2154 50*	.....
Trinity	956 25	3251 25	3184 52	56 50
Trinity Chapel .....	.....	.....	101 83	380 97
Intercession Chapel .....	.....	.....	43 37	50 00
St. Agnes' Chapel .....	.....	.....	54 78	90 22
St. Augustine's Chapel .....	.....	.....	4 86	5 46
St. Chrysostom's Chapel .....	.....	.....	19 72	36 62
St. Cornelius' Chapel .....	.....	.....	.....	26 46
St. Luke's Chapel .....	.....	.....	20 55	8 50
St. Paul's Chapel .....	.....	.....	12 87	40 00
Trinity, Morrisania .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Trinity, New Dorp	65	2 10	2 25	.....
Zion and St. Timothy's	92 62	314 92	333 46	158 00
North Salem, St. James'	65	2 10	23 25	18 90
Nyack, Grace	11 87	40 37	65 15	16 68
Ossining, All Saints'	7 12	24 22	25 66	5 00
St. Paul's	7 50	25 50	75 60	.....
Trinity	20 25	68 85	72 90	.....
Grace Hall .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Paterson, Christ	1 75	5 95	6 30	89

* Including arrears.

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN FUND..	EPIS- COPAL FUND.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.
Pearl River, St. Stephen's	65	2 10	2 25	.....
Peekskill, St. Peter's	7 75	26 35	27 90	18 00
Pelham, Redeemer	7 50	25 50	27 00	.....
Pelham Manor, Christ	10 12	34 42	51 57	10 30
Pine Plains, Regeneration	1 10	3 75	4 15	.....
Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's	65	2 10	2 25	.....
Pleasantville, St. John's	3 62	12 32	13 06	17 75
Port Chester, St. Peter's	22 62	76 92	81 46	12 00
Port Jervis, Grace	1 35	4 60	5 05	2 00
Poughkeepsie, Christ	34 12	116 02	122 86	.....
Holy Comforter	4 00	8 00	8 00	.....
St. Paul's	11 50	39 10	41 40	32 43
Red Hook, Christ	3 25	11 05	11 70	.....
Rifton, St. Thomas' .....	.....	.....	2 50	.....
Rhinebeck, Messiah	10 00	34 00	36 00	24 68
Rhinecliff, Ascension	65	2 10	2 25	.....
Rosendale, All Saints'	1 00	3 40	3 60	.....
Rye, Christ's	30 62	104 12	110 26	48 65
Red Hook, All Saints'	1 00	3 40	3 60	.....
Saugerties, Trinity	8 25	28 05	29 70	.....
Scarborough, St. Mary's	9 00	30 60	52 40	7 22
Scarsdale, St. James the Less	8 50	28 90	30 60	12 75
Sloatsburg, St. Francis' .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Somers, St. Luke's	75	2 55	2 70	11 55
Sparkill, Christ	5 25	17 85	18 90	18 66
Spring Valley, St. Paul's	75	2 55	2 70	.....
Staatsburg, St. Margaret's	4 88	16 57	17 55	27 78
Stone Ridge, St. Peter's	1 25	4 25	4 50	.....
Suffern, Christ	9 63	32 73	90 02*	7 00
Tarrytown, Christ	13 12	44 62	47 26	.....
St. Mark's	4 62	15 73	16 65	.....
Thompsonville, St. Mary's Chapel	65	2 10	2 25	.....
Tilly Foster, St. Paul's .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tivoli, St. Paul's	5 37	18 27	19 36	7 31
Tuckahoe, St. John's	3 37	11 47	12 16	.....
Tuxedo, St. Mary's	28 25	96 05	101 70	75 00
Tompkin's Cove, Grace .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Walden, St. Andrew's	4 00	13 60	38 90*	.....
Wappinger's Falls, Zion	16 87	57 37	60 76	88 88
Warwick, Christ	5 75	19 55	20 70	15 00
West Park, Ascension	3 12	10 63	11 25	12 57
West Somers, Good Shepherd	65	2 10	2 25	.....
White Plains, Grace	26 37	89 67	94 96	75 40
Yonkers, Christ	4 06	13 82	14 62	17 41
Yonkers, St. Andrew's	51 79	175 95	186 30	.....
St. John's	64 12	218 02	230 86	.....
St. Mark's Chapel	65	2 10	2 25	.....
St. Paul's	19 25	65 45	69 30	.....
St. Mary's .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Swedish Mission	65	2 10	7 25	.....

* Including arrears.

APPENDIX F.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	BAPTISMS.			Communi- cants.	Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	S. S. Officers & Teachers.	S. S. Scholars.	CONTRIBUTIONS.			Total.
				Inf.	Ad.	To't.							Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	
Amenia, St. Thomas'	Rev J. M. Robertson.	22	50	1		1	30	7	2	2	4	20	310 74	64 02	43 00	310 74
Annapdale, Holy Innocents'	W. C. Rodgers, D. D.															107 02
Ardan, St. John's, Greenwood	J. H. McGuinness, D. D.	40	125	9		9	34	2			4	30				
Barrytown, St. John's				3		3	79		4	5	2	22	1,816 39	103 41	389 43	2,309 23
Bedford, St. Matthew's	Lea Luquer	108	319	15	3	18	127	19	6	10	10	74	4,131 97	98 03	20 00	4,250 00
Brewster, St. Andrew's	J. L. Lasher	152	345	10	1	11	210	17	1	9	9	101	8,129 18	190 20	517 22	8,836 60
Bronxville, Christ	A. D. Willson	62	134	4		4	48				6	33	180 07	5 00		185 07
Calicoon Depot, St. James'	U. Symonds															
Chappaqua, St. Mary the Virgin	W. W. Davis	35	105	6	2	8	68	14	2	3	20	16	1,007 50	48 00	12 00	1,067 00
Chelsea, St. Mark's		35	125	3		3	56			5	4	25	930 74	17 00	15 00	962 74
Chester, St. Paul's	J. H. McGuinness, D. D.	122	375	10	5	15	226		4	11	6	49	2,537 12	137 00	389 85	3,064 57
Cold Spring, St. Mary's	E. Floyd-Jones															
Cornwall, St. John's				5	1	6	44		1	5	8	45	1,009 71	5 00		1,014 71
Croton, St. Augustine's	A. C. Stewart	98		7		7	188	7	4	4	8	42	4,446 49	300 91	207 28	4,917 98
Dobb's Ferry, Zion	R. M. Berkeley	24	40								1	5	98 00	195 00		203 00
Dover Plains, St. James'	C. K. Gilbert	90	15	14	1	15	97	11	3	11	5	40	2,547 54	157 07	97 00	2,701 61
East Chester, St. Paul's	J. C. Seagle	128	325	19	6	25	204	39	12	15	15	100	1,454 49	32 59	76 00	1,563 08
Ellenville, St. John's	H. P. Hobson															
Elmsford, St. Joseph's		66				2	54	1			10	80	4,526 14	5 00	100 00	4,631 14
Fieldhome, St. Catharine's	Mr. C. de P. Field	33	69	5		5	56		4	2			877 32	57 00	57 45	991 77
Fishkill, Trinity	Rev. C. D. Drumm	153	390	10	6	16	252	14	3	10	15	120	3,550 80	46 40	35 00	3,632 20
Fishkill Landing, St. And w's	G. A. Green	101	250	4	1	5	135	4	2	7	50	42	5,067 78	288 42	268 00	5,624 20
Garrison, St. Philip's	E. C. Chorley	57	181	11		11	45			4	7	85	682 00		26 44	708 44
Glenham, St. John Baptist's	C. D. Drumm	104	372	12	4	16	214	11	2	5	9	51	2,743 63	301 18	568 75	3,613 56
Goshen, St. James'																
Greenwood Lake, Good Shepherd	Archdeacon	40			6	6	50	21	2	5	3	35	2,347 58	37 00	11 00	2,395 58
Harrison, All Saints'	G. K. MacKnaught	53	134	3	1	4	119	9	3	4	13	86	1,866 08	85 20	253 86	2,204 34
Hastings, Zion Chapel	W. Archbold	89	207				136	15		13	8	50	1,588 12	34 00	1,622 12	
Haverstraw, St. Luke's	W. A. Masker			7		7	236		1	11	10	95	150 00		7 00	167 00
Trinity	C. C. Proffitt	103	239	9		9	236		4	12	10	95	1,807 83	16 05	25 27	1,849 15
High Falls, St. John's Chapel	W. J. Clarke Agnew	18	83	6		6	28	14		3	4	36	170 00	37 70	25 40	296 10
Highland, Holy Trinity	E. D. Sutcliffe	149	132	2	1	3	28	1		2	2	12	338 94	9 88	47 77	396 59

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Continued.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	BAPTISMS.		Communi- cants.	Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	S. & Teachers.	S. S.	CONTRIBUTIONS.			
				Inf. Ad.								Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.
				Inf.	Ad.										
Highland Falls, Holy In- nocents'	W. R. Thomas, D.D.	65	505	19	19	120	...	3	8	10	112	58 58	152 62	2,190 79	
Hopewell Junction, Resurrection.	T. Burrows . . .			1	1	20	...			3	15	110 55	...	110 55	
Hyde Park, St. James'	R. H. Balcom.	158	410	13	13	267	...	5	8	9	75	6,521 37	319 44	509 57	
Irvington, St. Barnabas'	C. M. Hall.	220	750	22	7	29	461	34	10	14	150	5,670 53	58 65	7,150 38	
Kingsbury, Holy Cross.	P. R. Fish.	65	400	2	1	3	157	14	3	6	50	2,286 47	20 00	5,796 68	
Holy Spirit, Rondout.	St. John's.												40 54	2,347 01	
Lake Mahopac, Holy Com- munion.	J. O. Davis.	60		3		3	50			2	12	804 96	9 00	827 46	
Larchmont, St. John's.	R. Cobden.	108	640	10	2	12	258	17	5	9	140	7,485 85	200 00	8,171 85	
Liberty, Holy Communion.	J. G. Shultz.	43	102	3		3	81		4	7	40	1,663 97	5 00	1,683 97	
St. Luke's Chapel.	C. K. Gilbert.	20	76	3		3	33		1	3	30	104 45	100 00	204 45	
Lithgow, St. Peter's.	Madam, Trinity.														
Madison, Trinity.	F. F. Carman.	336	1066	24	2	26	655	27	13	40	311	13,005 59	384 96	14,294 57	
Manamontack, St. Thomas'	H. M. Kirkby.	30	70	1	2	3	50	10	3	3	20	1,878 50	31 25	1,955 75	
Nantauwauk, Christ.	G. H. Toop.	336	973	21	8	28	566	59	7	28	260	9,694 29	265 81	10,810 30	
Nantauwauk, St. Luke's.	F. S. Smithers, Jr.	317	850	13	5	18	423	54	11	19	257	4,162 00	154 00	4,466 00	
Midbrook, Grace.	C. K. Gilbert.	197	283	3		3	184	6	3	4	30	5,636 72	156 64	6,119 59	
Milbrook, Grace.	H. M. Kirkby.	25	70	1		1	23	7	1	3	20	1,333 73	6 00	3,419 24	
Milton, All Saints.	E. W. Colloque.	26	111	1		1	24		1	3	15	1,857 12	8 00	1,484 63	
Mohegan, St. Mary's.	J. H. McGuinness.	40	125	13	4	17	64		2	3	30	100 00	10 00	877 12	
Monroe, Grace.	T. G. Lose.	14	43									259 49		259 49	
Monterey, St. Andrew's.	W. I. Stecher.	80	175	11	28	128	27	4	18	11	85	1,463 39	56 39	1,580 38	
Monticello, St. John's.	C. Cruger.	100	500	15	2	17	158	6	2	4	44	1,311 47	7 00	1,385 33	
Montrose, Divine Love.	E. F. Chauncey.	132	333	22	1	23	160		3	6	49	2,658 30	286 25	2,911 00	
Mount Kisco, St. Mark's.	R. P. Kretler.	386	1056	25	4	29	600	26	9	47	245	12,534 20	270 90	13,914 47	
Mount Vernon, Ascension.	W. H. Owen.	422	1195	34	9	43	685	44	7	31	42	7,877 35	244 65	8,466 00	
Trinity.	J. M. Chew.	53	8	61	91	48	21	48	21	48	30	4,811 80	130 77	4,965 15	
Newburgh, Good Shepherd	F. E. Whitney.	21	126	2	5	7	58	7	3	15	904 00	30 00	826 18	7,711 27	
St. Agnes' Chapel.	F. Huske.	96	101	18	1	19	654	34	10	25	200	6,569 79	315 30	7,171 27	
St. George's.	J. C. Elliott.	50	121	2	2	1	216	8	2	13	7	2,889 22	87 25	3,021 47	
St. Paul's.	A. T. Keane.			1	1	3	62	6	1	47	30	419 35	16 50	446 35	
New City, St. John's.				1	2	2			5	3	40		16 50	3,021 47	

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Continued.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	BAPTISMS.			Communi- cants.	Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	S. S. Officers & Teachers.	Scholars.	CONTRIBUTIONS.			Total.						
				Inf.		Tot'l							Parochial	Diocesan	General.							
				Ad.	Ad.																	
New Paltz, St. Andrew's	E. D. Sutcliffe.	42	123	10	2	12	35	7			6	5	30	758	94	13	05	91	32	863	31	
New Rochelle, St. John's, Wilmet	Mr. H. C. Evans.	110			1	1	31		1		5	20		1,121	00	4	31			1,125	31	
St. Paul's	F. Wammersey	72	230	6	1	7	102				1	15	124	1,529	64					1,529	64	
Trinity	G. M. Royce	38	121	16		16	40	11	3	11	5	20		2,070	32	42	00	95	00	2,207	32	
New Windsor, St. Thomas	W. M. Grosvenor D.D.			36	5	41	300	21	8	27	31	321		2,878	39	68	00	66	10	3,012	49	
New York, Cathedral	G. N. Deyo	350	950																			
Advocate	S. De L. Townsend.	964	2685	13	29	42	1529	49	19	38	35	252	37,370	37	1,442	45	4,748	96		43,561	78	
All Angels'	S. D.D.	80	125	7	1	8	109	13	4	5	5	60										
All Saints'	F. P. Johnson																					
All Saints, Mariners' Harbor	W. W. Mix	100		11		11			11	4	8	60	3,106	98	366	50	12	64		3,486	12	
All Souls'	G. S. Pratt	537	1331	20	19	39	631	35	27	33	25	310	12,563	42	360	13	518	26		13,441	81	
Ascension	P. S. Grant, D.D.	475	1075	34	3	37	781	20	42	35	12	78	92,163	03	1,702	53	5,356	55		99,222	11	
Chapel of the Comforter	E. P. Hargrove	150	300	20	2	22	150	10	16	10	12	250	8,190	92								
Ascension, West New Brighton	P. Harrower	440	1250	29	5	34	599	48	16	38	33	322	8,545	00	265	00	579	00		9,389	00	
Ascension Memorial	J. F. Steen	287	1152	36		36	393	26	43	45	19	249	4,496	12	152	50	408	85		5,057	47	
Atonement Chapel	H. M. Barbour, D.D.	500		22	2	24	591	33	12	20	24	300	14,756	68	526	34	1,064	55		16,347	57	
Beloved Disciple	T. Sedgwick	400	1481	20	1	21	1073	22	33	28	28	231	51,021	86	1,647	49	3,165	59		55,834	94	
Calvary	G. A. Strong			27	1	28	580	24	12	13	22	200	25,363	12	1,960	41	4,609	21		31,932	74	
Christ	D. H. Browne	485	1012	34	3	36	650	35	10	22	25	225	13,409	35	614	85	1,549	23		15,573	43	
Christ, New Brighton	G. A. Carstensen, D.D.	41		1457	534	1991	1320	87	119	6104	1	71	4,757	89	102	00	179	32		5,039	21	
Christ, Riverdale	R. B. Kimber																					
City Mission Society																						
Congregation of Transfiguration Chapel																						
Emmanuel Chapel	B. H. Lee			4		4	26	7	1	8	96		180	00	5	00		12	85		192	85
Epiphany	W. T. Crocker	49	880	20		20	432	21	20	15	31	247	38,360	61	1,068	62	3,702	01		43,131	24	
Grace	C. L. Slatery, D.D.			30	6	36		40	123	30	10	43	209,557	76	9,993	97	30,112	30		249,663	97	
Grace	G. H. Bottom							122	25	42	37	532	2,526	36	22	32	583	42		3,132	10	
Grace Chapel	A. Forbes	51	75	8		8	63		15	10	60		869	48	7	57	22	36		899	41	
Grace, City Island	A. J. Derbyshire	110	425	35	4	39	272	25	14	45	20	250	2,745	45	82	50	35	00		2,862	95	
Grace, West Farms	W. K. McGown	400	1200	12	4	16	300	23	18	39	25	250	5,936	26	509	45	100	00		6,545	71	
Grace Emmanuel	Herbert Shipman	800	3000	19	4	23	1377	38	29	23	25	250	24,088	69	6,448	87	3,548	45		34,086	01	

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Continued.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	BAPTISMS.		Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Ss & Teachers.	Scholars.	CONTRIBUTIONS.									
				Inf.	Ad.						Communi- cants.	Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.					
New York, Holy Apostles	H K Denlinger, D.D.	780	3025	39	3	42	940	42	33	24	400	12,848	43	253	76	1,177	54	14,279	73	
Holy Comforter, Elting- ville.	H. Mottet, D.D.	770	3841	58	7	65	1341	37	51	24	250	33,000	00	1,500	00	2,500	00	37,000	00	
Holy Communion.	S. Gregg.	...	...	23	6	29	578	52	14	32	36	340	3,955	09	257	44	4,786	30		
Holy Faith.	H. E. Chitt.	...	...	3	7	10	200	18	3	9	16	1,870	34	10	50	32	50	4,386	30	
Holy Nativity.	H. Crockett, D.D.	...	...	19	10	29	476	26	12	10	23	360	5,360	35	150	00	5,780	34		
Holyood.	H. P. Nichols, D.D.	950	2200	55	8	63	1350	41	26	53	40	26,117	36	10,588	86	3,839	86	39,086	75	
Holy Trinity.	H. C. Robbins.	...	...	12	2	14	862	14	16	22	8	485	84,573	76	9,129	53	20,677	93		
Incarnation.	E. M. H. Knapp.	450	2000	39	2	41	600	54	34	28	50	500	2,902	37	124	62	3,515	44		
Incarnation Chapel.	J. Campbell, Ph.D.	225	450	19	2	21	220	11	9	7	13	100	9,612	29	205	81	10,776	16		
Mediator.	H. C. Dyer.	200	450	14	...	14	244	6	9	3	20	4,375	19	...	20	00	4,395	19		
Redeemer.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Resurrection.	H. R. Fell.	177	511	6	2	8	192	13	2	4	10	70	2,737	99	...	5	00	2,791	10	
St. Alban's, High Bridge	C. Di Sano.	...	...	18	...	18	230	...	8	37	5	195	...	...	...	48	11	...	...	
St. Ambrose's.	G. R. VanDe Water, D.D.	1000	3500	79	30	109	2005	133	40	70	520	43,983	15	1,344	19	1,186	79	46,514	13	
St. Andrew's, Richmond	C. C. Harriman	464	...	63	4	10	315	26	5	10	8	70	3,372	40	174	73	233	00	3,780	13
St. Ann's.	Leighton Parks, D.D.	369	1143	130	11	67	521	63	23	49	53	515	7,664	91	415	28	210	00	8,280	13
St. Bartholomew's.	Hugo Holmgren.	1652	...	39	...	141	3004	175	73	81	117	1354	206,127	87	14,916	88	23,023	62	244,988	37
Swedish Chapel.	M. W. Britton.	110	...	3	3	3	183	2	1	1	16	189	1,228	82	...	5	00	...	...	...
St. Clement's.	I. C. Sturgis, L.H.D.	350	...	79	8	87	361	30	41	31	28	342	3,660	00	59	00	179	40	5,576	54
St. Cornelius.	E. G. Clifton, D.D.	402	422	20	3	23	398	19	12	26	13	274	2,678	20	72	50	30	00	3,762	50
St. David's Chapel.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
St. Edmund's.	P. C. Pyle.	17	15	32	650	26	15	10	6	52	4,012	10	852	08	...	315	37	5,179	55	
St. Edward the Martyr's.	A. V. Wittmeyer.	142	350	11	...	11	131	8	17	15	75	10,530	00	358	96	1,000	00	11,888	96	
St. Esprit.	HughBrickhead,D.D.	2547	7794	...	...	...	136	5384	133	69	158	1161	76,862	93	4,316	00	10,128	73	91,307	66
St. George's.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
St. George's Chapel, Wil- liamsbridge.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
St. Ignatius.	A. Ritchie, D.D.	175	800	4	2	6	450	11	5	8	...	21,322	99	627	58	1,740	00	23,694	47	
St. James.	F. Courtney, D.D.	750	...	16	3	19	704	34	9	18	36	253	47,222	23	7,633	18	8,431	94	63,287	35
Holy Trinity Chapel.	J. V. Chalmers.	1300	...	85	4	89	920	110	52	61	113	1216	7,536	98	102	68	1,157	09	8,796	75
St. James', Fordham.	De Witt L. Pelton, Ph.D.	...	...	5	12	17	440	40	6	13	22	300	5,648	52	299	70	225	00	6,173	22

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Continued.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	BAPTISMS.		Communi- cants.	Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	S. Officers & Teachers.	S. S. Scholars.	CONTRIBUTIONS.				
				Inf.								Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.	
				Ad.	To 1											
New York, St. John's, Clifton	E. A. Dodd, Ph.D.	470 1248			48	530	30	14	21	31	290	14,026 27	399 14	526 31	14,952 72	
St. John the Evangelist's	J. A. Wade	700 1800		17		17	436	8	16	25	180	6,718 72	199 10	186 77	7,104 59	
St. Luke's	C. A. Oldham	300		57	17	74	1000	66	33	46	72	30,611 33	770 83	583 00	31,965 16	
St. Luke's, Rossville.	C. J. Adams, D.D.	300		11		11	152	6	7	12	6	1,620 00	7 00	10 00	1,637 00	
St. Margaret's	C. A. Hamilton	439		18	1	19	269	35	17	10	150	3,199 42	58 17	164 85	3,422 44	
St. Mark's	W. N. Guthrie	178 508		26		26	652	17	18	19	140	24,217 14	2,274 76	441 61	26,933 51	
St. Martha's Chapel	P. R. Stockman	130 331		13	3	16	198	16	2	14	15	238	1,388 66	21 25	127 96	1,537 87
St. Mary's	H. R. Hulse	580 1357		59	5	64	436	37	30	49	37	258	4,472 09	83 48	230 10	4,785 67
St. Mary's, Castleton	F. L. Frost, Ph.D.	400 900		13	1	14	274	18	4	6	13	160	4,101 01	193 91	112 07	4,406 99
St. Mary's, Mott Haven	B. H. Lee	156 265		66	10	76	779	62	28	49	45	410	5,395 67	81 84	120 75	5,598 26
St. Mary the Virgin's	J. G. N. Barry, D.D.	1226 4739		41	11	52	850	51	20	25	130	41,953 03	1,188 98	933 80	44,075 81	
St. Matthew's	A. H. Judge	329 1089		22	5	27	610	29	42	33	26	18,802 30	1,202 35	4,580 56	24,585 21	
St. Ann's Chapel	J. Chamberlain, D.D.	156 265		22	5	27	610	29	42	33	26	18,802 30	1,202 35	4,580 56	24,585 21	
St. Michael's	J. P. Peters, D.D.	329 1089		85	5	90	1752	87	69	105	715	49,754 26	2,251 54	3,623 03	55,628 83	
St. Paul's	H. F. Taylor			51	3	54	557	41	22	40	272	3,871 10	97 02	120 75	4,088 87	
St. Paul's Memorial,																
Edgewater.																
St. Peter's	O. S. Roche	460 2600		39	4	43	500	42	40	46	23	262	8,335 12	282 50	389 11	9,006 73
St. Peter's, Westchester	F. M. Clendenin, D.D.	873 1678		61	2	63	606	48	24	51	31	364	21,213 15	511 25	395 67	21,843 95
St. Philip's	H. C. Bishop	350 500		20		20	225	12	5	6	12	175	4,958 14	21 50	10 00	4,990 24
St. Simeon's	R. J. Walker															
St. Simon's Chapel,																
Concord.	G. F. Langdon	80 160		11		11	100	15	4	5	65	761 29	132 00	6 33	899 53	
St. Stephen's	N. A. Seagle, D.D.	300		27	8	35	350	33	49	12	80	25,062 54	714 20	711 65	26,488 39	
St. Stephen's, Tottenville																
St. Stephen's Chapel,																
Woodlawn.																
St. Thomas	P. McIntire	130 140		6		6	130	8	5	8	18	743 88	13 00	7 00	763 88	
St. Thomas' Chapel.	E. M. Stires, D.D.	1306 4381		18	7	25	2557	54	22	36	25	81,044 27	127,905 72	89,918 64	298,868 63	
Seamen's Church Institute	F. W. Cornell			56	18	74	1236	83	29	50	521	24,830 44	101 67	290 48	25,222 59	
Transfiguration.	A. R. Mansfield	1200 2500		11	1	12	59	3	6	15						
Trinity, with.	G. C. Houghton, D.D.	823 1998		72	60	132	1597	220	31	28	300	45,609 51	6,969 48	7,488 33	60,067 32	
St. Paul's Chapel.	W. T. Manning, D.D.	375 650		21	3	24	275	32	34	29	39	33,016 09	811 89	3,204 93	37,033 01	
Intercession Chapel	M. M. Geer	1868 3194		68	17	85	1882	73	79	14	97	2,364 91	1,236 35	312 79	3,914 05	
Trinity Chapel	W. H. Gates, D.D.	329 749		14	1	15	533	23	24	16	20	9,691 64	1,514 93	2,132 60	13,339 17	
	John Mockridge.											14,019 06	2,178 38	2,515 05	18,712 49	

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Continued.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	BAPTISMS.			Communi- cants.	Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	S. & Teachers.	S. S. Scholars.	CONTRIBUTIONS.							
				Inf.		Ad.							Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.				
				Inf.	Ad.	To t.														
New York, St. Agnes' Chapel	W. W. Bellinger, D.D.	1713	4100	48	18	66	2417	104	35	56	89	729	2,497	73	7,746	99	21,486	81		
St. Chrysostom's	Carl S. Moiler	950	2916	73	9	82	613	48	62	63	20	324	189	49	540	74	5,400	72		
St. Augustine's Chapel	W. G. W. Anthony, D.D.	610	1475	46	2	48	591	45	19	20	40	489	319	05	429	01	947	54		
St. Luke's Chapel.	E. H. Schleuter	775	1200	49	3	52	719	47	24	25	37	331	1,892	21	488	18	2,543	87		
St. Cornelius' Chapel.	E. B. Smith	10	2	12	100	1				4		50	130	04	26	46	101	256	51	
Trinity, Morrisania.																				
Trinity, New Dorp.																				
Zion and St. Timothy's	H. Lubeck, LL.D.	600		34	5	39	1378	23	19	33	24	200	21,863	81	1,374	00	3,784	25	26,922	06
North Salem, St. James'	R. C. Russell	25		8	58	16				2		18	554	80	44	90	49	18	648	88
Nyack, Grace	F. Babbitt	325		34	9	43	400	25	13	4	30	350	3,762	58	150	94	224	53	4,138	05
Ossining, All Saints',																				
Briar Cliff	J. A. Howell	15	48							1		3	8,036	23	67	00	64	50	8,167	73
Grace Hall, Crotonville	B. O. Badwin	56	200							40		10	2,550	32	166	70	10	00	2,727	02
St. Paul's	N. P. Dame	150	300	8		8	150	17	6	10	24	170	9,914	30	85	00	83	00	4,082	30
Trinity	P. H. Brown	230		11	8	19	346	26	9	25	18	191	9,638	53	293	89	675	00	10,607	42
Paterson, Christ	W. H. Meldrum	250		15	3	18	67	9	4	7	4	22	1,387	49	14	89	49	05	1,451	43
Pearl River, St. Stephen's																				
Chapel	A. T. Keane	22	65	1		1	31	4		1		11	150	00	5	00			155	00
Peekskill, St. Peter's	W. F. Lewis	371	970	43	4	47	462	33	11	33	20	240	3,315	82	125	80	182	62	3,624	24
Pelham, Redeemer	H. H. Brown	140	350	7	3	10	163	14	4	10	14	116	2,537	38	160	00	247	05	2,844	47
Pelham Manor, Christ	A. F. Tenney	120	351	14	3	17	186	11	6	11	5	20	13,332	11	104	40	245	45	13,681	96
Pine Plains, Regeneration																				
Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's	R. R. Upjohn	60		19	10	42				3		10	156	05	143	19	5	00	304	24
Pleasantville, St. John's	S. F. Holmes	96	1700	18	2	20	40	18	2	6	7	60	2,271	48	51	43	92	09	2,415	00
Portchester, St. Peter's	C. E. Brugler	605	1700	27		27	850	39	19	25	40	375	7,186	39	231	70	225	87	7,693	96
Port Jervis, Grace	U. Symonds	25	280	6	4	10	160	16	10	23	12	90	1,145	59	28	00	10	50	1,184	09
Poughkeepsie, Christ.	A. G. Cummins, Lt. D.	671	1200	30	9	39	763	35	15	38	350		18,236	42	743	74	350	00	19,330	16
Holy Comforter																				
St. Paul's	C. E. Strombon	330		23	2	25	428	20	11	24	21	119	3,874	38	30	00	77	88	3,982	26
Red Hook, Christ	F. B. Whitcomb	224	9	9	33	669	39	24	52	26	301	5,079	00	188	11	321	52	5,588	63	
All Saints' Chapel.	R. V. K. Harris	85		7	2	9	137	10	5	8	10	73	5,381	39	38	10	129	72	6,549	21
Rhinbeck, Messiah.	R. V. K. Harris	20		1		1	18			1	2	30	443	58			31	05	474	63
Rhincliff, Ascension.	E. C. Saunders, Sc.D.	113	307	17	16	33	116	14	2	3	7	52	5,459	79	246	43	716	09	6,422	31

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Continued.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	BAPTISMS.		Communi- cants.	Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	S. S. Officers & Teachers.	Scholars.	CONTRIBUTIONS.			
				BAPTISMS.								Parochial	Diocesan	General.	Total.
				Inf.	Ad.										
Rifton, St. Thomas'	J. G. Cameron.	15	50	12	3	15	15	6	8	2	25	109 42	2 25	.....	111 67
Rosendale, All Saints'	J. G. Cameron.	45	175	21	3	15	71	6	2	2	25	1,041 23	14 00	15 05	1,070 28
Rye, Christ's	T. T. Henshaw.	249	843	21	1	22	322	11	2	4	128	12,206 78	448 78	865 08	12,520 81
Saugerties, Trinity	R. Cole.	180	.....	11	1	11	180	9	4	19	.....	2,426 69	109 00	173 04	2,708 73
Scarborough, St. Mary's, Beechwood	B. O. Baldwin.	67	176	1	1	1	55	7	5	7	38	5,105 52	300 37	172 37	5,578 26
Scarsdale, St. James'	W. O. Jarvis.	150	400	10	1	11	186	12	3	15	12	2,463 55	80 75	277 64	2,821 94
Staatsburg, St. Francis' Chapel	J. F. Hamaker.	50	.....	2	.....	10	97	.....	3	94	95	1,024 63	.....	.....	1,024 63
Somers, St. Luke's	R. C. Russell.	140	350	2	.....	2	35	8	2	3	12	700 00	17 55	13 22	730 77
Sparkhill, Christ, Piermont	H. P. Seymour.	68	125	9	1	10	160	7	1	5	4	2,178 09	50 66	111 00	2,339 75
Spring Valley, St. Paul's	A. T. Keane.	75	222	13	6	19	131	11	2	6	31	978 15	6 00	9 00	993 15
Staatsburg, St. Margaret's	C. H. Duncan.	75	222	13	6	19	131	11	2	4	9	5,938 14	201 38	269 03	6,408 55
Stone Ridge, St. Peter's	W. J. Clark Agnew	14	42	3	3	3	18	.....	4	9	70	488 26	29 75	29 10	546 61
Suffern, Christ	R. S. Mansfield	131	363	6	3	9	183	26	5	4	22	3,295 08	147 44	174 12	3,616 64
Tarrytown, Christ	R. C. Hatch	175	.....	10	2	12	248	17	14	12	59	4,240 70	109 34	44 54	4,394 58
St. Mark's	C. A. Ashmead	131	363	10	2	12	288	16	7	11	85	7,449 83	45 13	77 06	2,133 96
Tivoli, St. Paul's, Red Hook	E. F. H. J. Masse	320	.....	1	.....	1	128	6	2	16	109	1,988 01	43 00	102 76	2,571 97
Tuckahoe, St. John's	H. N. Wayne	125	330	6	1	6	10	2	8	17	65	2,213 33	24 79	167 72	2,405 84
Tuxedo Park, St. Mary's	M. H. Brickhead	302	900	29	4	33	494	30	4	26	33	24,908 41	1,392 44	125 00	8,125 24
Walden, St. Andrew's	T. G. Losee	302	900	29	4	33	494	30	4	26	33	24,908 41	40 70	5 00	1,985 35
Wappinger's Falls, Zion	W. H. Pott, Ph.D.	302	900	29	4	33	494	30	4	26	33	24,908 41	373 88	1,010 45	26,292 74
Warwick, Christ	W. M. Pickslay	38	.....	5	.....	5	150	5	12	5	60	2,124 48	159 50	182 25	2,466 23
West Park Ascension, Esopus	R. C. Searing	38	.....	4	1	5	31	12	6	3	22	1,472 61	37 57	65 14	1,575 32
West Somers, Chapel of the Good Shepherd	J. F. Davis	24	.....	1	.....	1	25	.....	1	5	30	417 95	5 00	7 00	429 95
White Plains, Grace	J. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.	370	.....	25	4	29	553	26	21	44	17	6,158 57	286 40	839 10	7,284 07
Woodstock, Christ Chapel.	F. H. Church	90	.....	20	1	21	263	.....	.....	.....	.....	93 70	.....	.....	93 70
Yonkers, Christ	E. Atherton Lyon.	863	1086	44	4	48	1150	48	20	35	59	3,624 41	54 91	115 33	3,794 65
St. Andrew's	Karl Reiland	605	2216	42	4	46	1372	43	25	33	40	15,982 79	414 00	745 00	17,141 79
St. John's	J. M. Ericsson	21	37	3	.....	3	15	.....	33	3	22	22,856 03	1,743 65	1,474 22	26,073 90
St. Mark's, Nepera Park	W. Archbold	.....	.....	5	3	8	204	11	4	7	24	5,020 84	157 59	110 00	5,288 43
St. Paul's	W. M. Gilbert	.....	.....	5	3	8	204	11	4	7	24	5,020 84	157 59	110 00	5,288 43

APPENDIX G.

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS OF THE DIOCESE.

From the Episcopal Address, the Parochial and Missionary Reports, etc.

CLERGY :

Ordained : Deacons, 19; Priests, 17.....	36
Received	22
Transferred	26
Canonically Resident : Bishops, 2; Priests, 397; Deacons, 17..	416

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS (not yet ordained)..... 25

LAY READERS COMMISSIONED..... 97

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS :

In union with the Convention.....	116
Not in union with the Convention.....	89-255

CHURCHES AND PARISH HOUSES :

Consecrated and Dedicated	2
Corner-stones Laid	1

FAMILIES 158 Reports..... 48,290

NO. OF BAPTIZED PERSONS..... 127 Reports..... 112,447

BAPTISMS :

Infants	178 Reports.....	5,200
Adults	131 Reports.....	1,248
Not Classified	6 Reports.....	302
Total	194 Reports.....	6,750

CONFIRMED 4,874

COMMUNICANTS 191 Reports..... 84,142

Add for 27 Churches and Chapels, not reporting number of
Communicants, the number in each case last reported..... 5,802

Present Number 89,944

MARRIAGES 165 Reports..... 2,651

BURIALS 180 Reports..... *9,743

SUNDAY-SCHOOLS :

Teachers	189 Reports.....	3,704
Scholars	189 Reports.....	34,933

* This large number of burials is due mainly to the fact that the City Mission Society has taken charge of the burials in the Potter's Field, and said the words of faith and hope over five thousand who have been laid to rest there during the past year.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

BOARD OF MISSIONS.

Amounts received from this Diocese by the Treasurer.

General Missions	\$111,633.82
Domestic Missions, including Indian and Colored....	36,408.11
Foreign Missions	43,746.58
Specials	44,451.03
Legacies	9,052.87—\$245,292.41

PAROCHIAL REPORTS.

Expenditures for Parochial Objects	\$2,174,303.82
Expenditures for Diocesan Objects	300,066.54
Expenditures for General Objects	296,031.01

Expenditures for All Objects, including amounts not specified
as for Parochial, Diocesan, and General Objects*.....\$2,770,400.37

*This is undoubtedly far below the real amount given by the Diocese for religious and charitable purposes, and does not include many large gifts and legacies not enumerated in parochial reports.

APPENDIX H.

LIST OF TREASURERS.

DIOCESAN MISSIONS.

Mr. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS, *Treasurer*, 32 Liberty Street, New York.

DIOCESAN FUND.

Mr. R. M. POTT, *Treasurer*, 220 East 23d Street, New York.

THE FUND FOR AGED AND INFIRM CLERGYMEN.

Mr. R. B. DODSON, *Treasurer*, 2 Wall Street, New York.

THE EDUCATION FUND.

Mr. WILLIAM HARISON, *Treasurer*, 62 William Street, New York.

THE EPISCOPAL FUND,

Mr. GEORGE A. CROCKER, JR., *Treasurer*, 99 John Street, New York.

THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY,

Mr. ELIHU CHAUNCEY, *Treasurer*, 11 West 38th Street, New York.

THE NEW YORK BIBLE AND COMMON PRAYER-BOOK
SOCIETY AND THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL
TRACT SOCIETY.

Mr. JOHN McLEAN NASH, *Treasurer*, 63 Wall Street, New York.

THE NEW YORK PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CITY MISSION
SOCIETY.

Mr. LINCOLN CROMWELL, *Treasurer*, 38 Bleecker Street, New York.

THE SEAMEN'S CHURCH INSTITUTE OF NEW YORK,
Mr. FRANK T. WARBOURTON, *Treasurer*, 68 William Street, New York.

THE BOARD OF MISSIONS:

FOR DOMESTIC, FOREIGN, INDIAN, OR COLORED MISSIONS.

Mr. GEO. GORDON KING, *Treasurer*, Church Mission House, New York.

The Board requests Offerings as follows:

DOMESTIC MISSIONS: First Sunday in Advent.

FOREIGN MISSIONS: Second Sunday after Epiphany.

COLORED MISSIONS: Third Sunday after Epiphany.

INDIAN MISSIONS: Fourth Sunday after Easter.

APPENDIX I.

THE
CONSTITUTION AND CANONS
OF THE
PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH
IN THE
DIOCESE OF NEW YORK
TOGETHER WITH THE
RULES OF ORDER OF THE CONVENTION

APPENDED TO THE JOURNAL BY ORDER OF THE CONVENTION

1911

CONTENTS

	PAGE
CONSTITUTION OF THE CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE.....	361
CANONS OF THE DIOCESE.....	364
CANON I.—A List to be made of Ministers in the Diocese.....	364
CANON II.—Of the Members of the Convention and the Evi- dence of their Rights to Seats.....	364
CANON III.—Of the Call of the Convention.....	369
CANON IV.—Of the Admission of a Parish into Union with the Church in this Diocese and Maintaining such Union	369
CANON V.—Of the Secretary of the Convention.....	371
CANON VI.—Of the Treasurer of the Convention.....	372
CANON VII.—Of Parish Registers and Parochial Reports.....	372
CANON VIII.—Of Preparing a Report on the State of the Church	374
CANON IX.—Concerning Elections	374
CANON X.—Of Deputies to the General Convention.....	375
CANON XI.—Of Deputies to the Federate Council.....	376
CANON XII.—Of the Standing Committee.....	377
CANON XIII.—Of the Social Service Commission.....	378
CANON XIV.—Of Vacant Parishes, and Clergymen without Cure and Mission Districts.....	379
CANON XV.—Of the Establishment and Boundaries of Parishes	379
CANON XVI.—Of Diocesan Finances	382
CANON XVII.—Of the Episcopal Fund	385
CANON XVIII.—Of the Diocesan Fund.....	386
CANON XIX.—Of Contributions for Church Objects.....	386
CANON XX.—Of the Diocesan Missionary and General Exten- sion Society	387
CANON XXI.—Of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy.....	392
CANON XXII.—Of the Trial of a Clergyman not being a Bishop	394
CANON XXIII.—Concerning the Dissolution of the Pastoral Re- lation by Reason of Disability of a Minister.....	397
CANON XXIV.—Concerning Alterations in the Canons and Ad- ditions thereto	398
CANON XXV.—Repealing Former Canons	398
RULES OF ORDER OF THE CONVENTION.....	399

THE
CONSTITUTION
OF THE
PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH
IN THE
DIOCESE OF NEW YORK

As Adopted October 11, 1796; and Amended October 17, 1827; October 2, 1834; October 4, 1839; September 29, 1843; September 26, 1850; September 28, 1860; September 28, 1882; September 26, 1889; September 14, 1902; September 28, 1905; November 15, 1906; November 14, 1907; November 12, 1908; November 8, 1911.

ARTICLE I.

There shall be a Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in this Diocese in each year. It shall be held at the Cathedral on the second Wednesday in November, unless the Bishop, with the consent of the Standing Committee, or, in case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, unless the Standing Committee shall appoint another place or time.

ARTICLE II.

The Bishop shall have power to call Special Conventions, when he may judge it conducive to the good of the Church; and shall do so when applied to for that purpose by the Standing Committee; and in case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, the Standing Committee shall have power to call a Special Convention.

ARTICLE III.

The Convention shall consist of the Bishop and the Bishop-Coadjutor (if there be one), and the Suffragan Bishops (if there be one or more) of the Diocese and of Clerical and Lay Members.

The Clerical Members shall be those Clergymen canonically resident within the Diocese not less than six months immediately preceding the meeting of the Convention, who shall be either Archdeacons of the Diocese, or settled in some Church in union with the Convention, or in the Cathedral, or employed as Mission-

aries under the direction of the Convention, or engaged within the Diocese as Professors or Instructors in any incorporated institution of learning, or as Superintendents or Chaplains in any incorporated charitable institution, or Clergymen who, having attained the age of sixty-five years, shall have retired from the active work of the Ministry after holding for not less than ten years one or more of the positions hereinbefore named.

The Lay Members shall be male Delegates from the several Churches in union with the Convention, not exceeding three from each Church, chosen by the Vestry or Congregation.

ARTICLE IV.

Every Convention shall be opened with such services as shall be approved by the Bishop, or in case of his absence or inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, by the Standing Committee.

ARTICLE V.

The Bishop shall preside in the Convention; but in case of a vacancy, or necessary absence, the members shall elect a President from among the Clergy.

ARTICLE VI.

A Secretary shall be chosen, upon the assembling of the Annual Convention, from among the members thereof, who shall remain in office until the meeting of the next Convention. His duty shall be to take minutes of their proceedings, to preserve their journals and records, to attest the public acts of the body, and faithfully to deliver into the hands of his successor all books and papers, relative to the concerns of the Convention, which may be in his possession. It shall also be his duty to give due notice to each Minister and Vestry of the time and place appointed for the meeting of the succeeding Convention.

ARTICLE VII.

In all matters which shall come before the Convention, the Clergy and the Laity shall deliberate in one body. In voting each clerical member shall have one vote, the Bishop, the Bishop Coadjutor and the Suffragan Bishops, having the right to vote with the clergy. When votes are taken by orders the lay dele-

gates of each Church shall be entitled to one vote, except that when more than one Church or Chapel shall be united under one Vestry, and shall have been so united and recognized by the Convention prior to the last Wednesday in September in the year of our Lord 1859; the delegates of such Vestry only shall be entitled to one vote for each Church or Chapel.

Except in cases where a vote by orders is required, the concurrence of a majority of the Clerical and Lay Members voting shall constitute a vote; but in any case a vote by orders may be required by five members. When a vote by orders is taken the concurrence of a majority of the members of each order voting shall constitute a vote. In the election of a Bishop or Bishop Coadjutor, or Suffragan Bishop, the two orders shall always vote separately.

ARTICLE VIII.

“Whenever in the Constitution or Canons of this Diocese provision is made for action by the Bishop, such action, in case of the absence or disability of the Bishop, shall devolve upon the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, but if there be none, or in case of the absence or disability of the Bishop Coadjutor, shall devolve upon the Suffragan Bishop, if there be one, or if there be more than one, shall devolve upon the senior in point of consecration, or in case of his absence or disability, shall devolve upon the other Suffragan Bishops in the order of their consecration, and shall devolve upon the Standing Committee or other authority or person, in cases where provision is made for their action in the place of the Bishop, only in the event of the absence or disability of the Bishop, the Bishop Coadjutor and the Suffragan Bishop or Bishops, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate.”

ARTICLE IX.

The mode of altering this Constitution shall be as follows: A proposition for an amendment shall be introduced in writing and considered in the Convention; and, if approved of, shall lie over to the next Convention, and, if again approved of in such next Convention, by a majority of the two orders voting thereon separately, the change shall take place, and the Constitution so altered shall be valid and obligatory.

CANONS.

Adopted October 2, 1834; and Amended October 4, 1839; October 1, 1841; September 30, 1842; September 29, 1843; September 27, 1844; September 26 and 30, 1845; September 29, 1848; September 26, 1851; October 1, 1852; September 29, 1859; September 28, 1860; October 2, 1863; September 27, 1866; November 15, 1867; September 29, 1870; September 28, 1872; September 25, 1873; September 28, 1877; September 26, 1884; October 1, 1885; September 30 and October 1, 1886; September 29, 1887; September 27, 1888; September 26, 1889; September 25, 1890; October 1, 1891; September 27 and 28, 1893; September 27, 1894; September 26, 1895; October 1, 1896; September 30, 1897; September 29, 1898; September 27, 1900; September 26, 1901; September 24 and 25, 1902; November 15, 1906; November 14, 1907; November 12, 1908; November 12, 1909; November 9 and 10, 1910; November 8 and 9, 1911.

CANON I.

A List to be made of Ministers in the Diocese.

Within one week before the meeting of every Convention of this Diocese, the Bishop, or in case there be no Bishop, or of his inability or disability to act, then the Standing Committee of the Diocese, shall prepare, or cause to be prepared, a list of all the Ministers of the Protestant Episcopal Church canonically resident in this Diocese, annexing the names of their respective Cures or Parishes, or Stations as Missionaries, or of the Colleges, Academies, or other Seminaries or incorporated Charitable Institutions in which they are engaged; or, in regard to those who are not engaged in Parishes, Missions, or Institutions of learning, as above, their places of residence only; but no Clergyman while suspended from the Ministry shall have a place on the said list. Such list shall be recorded by the Secretary of the Convention in a book to be kept for that purpose, and be prefixed to the Journal.

CANON II.

Of the Members of the Convention and the Evidence of their Rights to Seats.

SEC. 1. A list of the names of all Clergymen entitled to seats in the Convention, under Article III. of the Constitution, shall be

prepared by the Bishop, or in case there be no Bishop, or of his inability or disability to act, then by the Standing Committee. Said list shall be laid before the Convention on the first day of meeting, and shall be presumptive evidence of a right to a seat of all those whose names appear thereon.

SEC. 2. In case the right of any Clergyman of this Diocese to a seat in the Convention shall be disputed or claimed, it shall be determined according to the provision of the third Article of the Constitution by the Convention itself.

SEC. 3. The Secretary of the Convention shall record in a book, to be provided by him, and kept in accordance with the Canon of the General Convention, entitled "Of the Filling of Vacant Cures," all certificates that shall be transmitted to him in accordance with said Canon.

In case of a contested right to a seat in the Convention of any Clergyman who shall have been elected to any Church or Parish in this Diocese, after the passage of this Canon, the evidence of settlement shall consist in the said record; or in the production to the Convention of the certificate required by this Section, to be recorded as aforesaid, together with a certificate of the Bishop or of the Standing Committee, of his or their being satisfied that the person so chosen is a qualified Minister of this Church.

SEC. 4. Every Minister who may be received into this Diocese shall procure from the Bishop, or, in case of his disability or inability to act, from a majority of the clerical members of the Standing Committee, duly convened, a certificate that he has been received into this Diocese in compliance with the Canon of the General Convention. And before he shall be entitled to a seat in the Convention, he shall transmit such certificate to the Secretary, to be recorded in the book mentioned in the preceding Section. And in case of the contested right to a seat in the Convention of any Minister who may be received into this Diocese, the production of such record, or of such certificate, or of the Secretary's written acknowledgment of his receipt of the same, shall be presumptive evidence of regular admission, and the certificate, if not previously recorded, shall thereupon be recorded by the Secretary in the said book.

SEC. 5. In case of a contested right to a seat in the Convention of a Clergyman claiming such right by virtue of his being employed as a Missionary under the direction of this Convention, the evidence of such employment shall consist in the written certificate of the Bishop; or, in case of a vacancy of the Episcopate, or of the inability or disability of the Bishop, in the written certificate of the Chairman of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese.

SEC. 6. In case of a contested right to a seat in the Convention of a Clergyman claiming such right by virtue of his being engaged as a Professor or Instructor of Youth in a College, Academy, or General Seminary of Learning, duly incorporated, the evidence of his connection with such College, Academy, or Seminary shall consist in the written certificate of the President or Secretary of such Corporation that he is so employed.

SEC. 7. (I.) Lay Delegates from Churches having Vestries shall be appointed by the Vestry, at a regular meeting, held according to law.

(II.) The evidence of the appointment of a Lay Delegate from a Church having a Vestry shall be a certificate signed by the Rector of the Church and by the Clerk of the Vestry. If there be no Rector, or if the appointment shall have been made at any legal Vestry meeting held in his absence, then such certificate shall state that fact, and shall be signed by the Warden who presides at the meeting at which such Delegate is appointed, and also by the Clerk of the Vestry. The certificate must show upon its face that the appointment has been made in accordance with all the requirements of the Canons, and shall certify that the Delegate is a Lay member, entitled to vote for Wardens and Vestrymen of the Church which he is appointed to represent.

(III.) The evidence of appointment of a Lay Delegate from a Church having no Vestry shall be a certificate signed by the Minister of such Church, or by the officer who presides at the meeting of the congregation by which he was appointed, and also by the Clerk or Secretary of such meeting. The certificate shall state the time and place of the election, and shall certify that the person appointed has been duly chosen by such Church or Con-

gregation as a Lay Delegate; that he is a Lay member of such Church or Congregation, and has been such member for at least twelve months next preceding the time of his appointment, and that the election was held in accordance with all the requirements of the Canons.

(IV.) No other certificate or evidence of appointment of any Lay Delegate than such as is above required shall be allowed or received.

SEC. 8. No Lay Delegate from a Church having a Vestry shall be entitled to a seat in the Convention unless he be entitled to vote for Wardens and Vestrymen of the Church which he is appointed to represent.

SEC. 9. A copy of the seventh and eighth sections of this Canon shall be transmitted annually by the Secretary of the Convention to every Church in this Diocese in union with the Convention, together with a blank printed form of certificate of appointment of Lay Delegates, and the notice which he is required by the Constitution to give of the time and place appointed for the meeting of the succeeding Convention.

SEC. 10. It shall be the duty of the Clerks of the Vestries of the Parishes which have been admitted into union with this Convention, immediately after the appointment of the Lay Delegates to the Diocesan Convention, to certify their election to the Secretary of the Convention in the form prescribed by Sections 7 and 8 of this Canon. From the certificates thus received the Secretary shall prepare a list of Lay Delegates for use in the organization of the Convention.

SEC. 11. The presence of at least fifty Clergymen entitled to vote in the Convention, and of Delegates from at least forty congregations, shall be necessary to the transaction of business—except that a smaller number may adjourn from day to day.

SEC. 12. If the President *ex-officio* of the Convention is not present at its opening, the Secretary of the Convention shall call to order the members present, when the senior presbyter present entitled to a seat in the Convention shall take the chair, and shall preside until a President be elected, as provided by Article V. of the Constitution.

SEC. 13. The Secretary of the Convention, under the direction of the Bishop, or, in case of his absence or inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, under the direction of the Standing Committee, shall call over the names of the Clergy entitled to seats.

SEC. 14. He shall call the names of the Lay Delegates whose election has been certified to him, in pursuance of Section 10 of this Canon. The President shall then appoint a committee of three persons, to whom shall be referred the credentials of the Lay Delegates, who shall report upon the correctness of the roll made by the Secretary.

SEC. 15. The calling of the names of the Clergy entitled to seats and of the Lay Delegates may be dispensed with by a unanimous vote of the members of the Convention present, provided that evidence satisfactory to the Convention of the presence of a canonical quorum of each order be laid before the Convention by the Secretary. In such case the Secretary shall take means to secure a correct list of the Clergy entitled to seats and of the Lay Delegates who are present at the Convention.

SEC. 16. A quorum, which shall consist of fifty Clergymen and Delegates from forty Congregations, being present, the President, *ex-officio*, if present, shall declare the Convention duly organized. If he be absent, or unable to act, the temporary President shall direct that the members proceed to vote for a President, as provided in Article V. of the Constitution, which election shall be by ballot, unless dispensed with by the unanimous vote of the members present. The President, being elected, shall declare the Convention organized for business.

SEC. 17. The Convention shall then proceed to the election of a Secretary and Treasurer of the Convention, by ballot, unless dispensed with by the unanimous vote of the members present. The Secretary shall appoint two assistants, and announce their names to the Convention.

SEC. 18. The existing Rules of Order, so far as they are applicable to the preliminary proceedings for the organization of the Convention, shall be deemed in force for that purpose; and

the said Rules of Order, except such of them as prescribe the mode of altering the same, shall regulate the proceedings after the organization, until altered by the Convention.

CANON III.

Of the Call of the Convention.

Unless it be otherwise directed by the Convention, the mode of giving notice of the meeting of any Convention, shall be by an advertisement of the time and place of such meeting, signed by the Secretary, and published in three of the public papers, or Church journals, printed in the Diocese of New York. Whenever, under the provisions of the Constitution, a Special Convention is called for any particular purpose, it shall be the duty of the Secretary, in the notice thereof, to specify such purpose.

CANON IV.

Of the Admission of a Church as a Parish into Union with the Church in this Diocese and Maintaining such Union.

SEC. 1. Every Church or Congregation desiring admission as a Parish into union with the Church in this Diocese shall present a written application therefor to the Convention, together with a copy of the Resolution of the Vestry or of the Congregation authorizing such application; in which resolution the said Church, by its Vestry or Congregation, shall agree to abide by, and conform to and observe all the Canons of the Church, and all the rules, orders, and regulations of the Convention, and to pay its Rector, so long as it shall remain in union with the Convention, in regular monthly or quarterly installments, a salary of not less than \$1,500 per annum, or a salary of not less than \$1,200 per annum and to provide for him a suitable residence, or a reasonable allowance in lieu thereof; which copy shall be duly certified by the presiding officer of the Vestry, or of the meeting of the Congregation at which the resolution was adopted, *and also* by the Clerk of the Vestry or Secretary of the meeting; and shall be authenticated by the seal of the corporation.

The said application shall also be accompanied by the Certificate of Incorporation of the Church, duly recorded, or a copy thereof, certified by the officer whose duty it may be to record

or to file the same; *and also* by a Certificate of the Bishop, or, in case of his absence, or of his inability or disability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, of the Standing Committee, that he or they approve of the Incorporation of said Church, and that such Church, in his or their judgment, is duly established; *and also*, by a certificate executed by the authority of the Vestry or of the meeting, authenticated by the seal of the corporation, to the effect that such Church or Congregation is willing and able among its own members to raise at least \$1,500 per annum for the salary of its Rector, or to raise at least \$1,200 for his salary and to provide for him a suitable residence or a reasonable allowance in lieu thereof.

Every Church or Congregation applying for admission shall produce satisfactory evidence that not less than twenty-five persons, members of such Church, have habitually, for at least one year preceding such application, attended divine service in such Church or Congregation.

The Certificate of Incorporation of every Church incorporated under any Act of the Legislature of the State of New York, save the General Act of April 5, 1813, and the Amendments thereto, shall declare upon its face that the Church or Congregation is a Protestant Episcopal Church, and that it is forever to continue such, in communion with the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of New York; and it shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Convention to prepare and furnish blanks for the Certificate of Incorporation of Parishes, which shall embody the above provision.

SEC. 2. (I.) No application for the admission of a Parish into union with the Church in this Diocese shall be considered or acted upon at any meeting of the Convention, unless the same has been transmitted to the Secretary of the Convention at least forty days before the meeting of the Convention.

(II.) It shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Convention, at least thirty days before the meeting of the Convention, to deliver to a Committee, to be annually appointed (to be called the Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches), all applications for admission into union which shall have been received by him, to be by such Committee examined, considered, and reported upon to the Convention.

SEC. 3. Whenever any Parish in union with this Convention shall neglect for three years in succession to make a Parochial Report, no missionary report being made on its behalf, and shall not, during the same period, have employed a Clergyman as its Parish Minister, nor requested of the ecclesiastical authority to have the services of a Missionary, such Parish shall be regarded as having forfeited its connection with the Convention, and shall no longer have a right to send a Delegate or Delegates to the same.

The Bishop shall report such Parish to the Convention in his Annual Address.

Such Parish, however, may be re-admitted, upon application to the Convention, accompanied by a report of its condition, and on such terms as shall appear just; such re-admission to take effect from and after the rising of the Convention consenting to such admission.

CANON V.

Of the Secretary of the Convention.

SEC. 1. In addition to the constitutional provisions concerning the Secretary, it is hereby declared that this officer shall be chosen by ballot after *viva voce* nominations of the Candidates, and shall continue in office until a new election is made.

SEC. 2. He shall transmit annually to each of the Bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, and to the Secretary of the last House of Clerical and Lay Deputies in the General Convention, and to the Secretary of every Diocesan Convention, a copy of the Journal of the Convention; and shall request the last to send copies of their respective Journals in exchange.

SEC. 3. He shall also transmit to every General Convention in addition to the documents mentioned in the Canons of the General Convention, a certificate, to be signed by himself, containing a list of the Clergymen in this Diocese, and the amount of funds paid or secured to be paid (distinguishing them) to the General Theological Seminary, together with the nomination of Trustees of that Seminary; and also a like certificate of the appointment of Clerical and Lay Deputies.

SEC. 4. Any expense incurred by a compliance with the third section of this Canon shall be paid out of the Diocesan Fund.

SEC. 5. Whenever there shall be a vacancy in the office of Secretary of the Convention, the duties thereof shall devolve upon one of the Assistant Secretaries in the order of their appointment, if there be one; if not, upon the Secretary of the Standing Committee.

CANON VI.

Of the Treasurer of the Convention.

SEC. 1. At every Annual Convention there shall be chosen by ballot a Treasurer of the Diocese, who shall remain in office until the next Annual Convention and until his successor is appointed and shall have qualified. The Treasurer shall perform such duties as from time to time shall be prescribed by Canon, and shall act as financial agent for the Diocese for the receipt and disbursement of moneys collected under the authority of the Convention, except contributions for Domestic and Foreign Missions. He shall safely keep an account of all moneys or funds that shall come into his hands and shall deposit the same in such banks or places of deposit as the Committee on Diocesan Finances may authorize. He shall keep accurate books of account, which shall be open to inspection of the Committee on Diocesan Finances and give such information upon the finances of the Diocese and the conduct of his office as may be required by the Committee. He shall submit annually to the Convention a report of the receipts and disbursements of the Diocese. He shall give the bond or security that from time to time may be required by the Committee on Diocesan Finances, and the expenses therefor shall be paid out of the fund for Diocesan Expenses.

SEC. 2. In case of a vacancy in the office of the Treasurer, it shall be supplied by an appointment to be made by the Standing Committee, and the person so appointed shall continue to act until an appointment shall be made by the Convention.

CANON VII.

Of Parish Registers and Parochial Reports.

SEC. 1. Every Minister in charge of a Parish in this Diocese

shall keep a Register of Baptisms, Confirmations, Communicants Marriages, and Funerals within his Cure.

SEC. 2. The record shall specify the name and time of birth of each child baptized, with the names of the parents and sponsors; the name of each adult baptized; the name of each person confirmed; the names of the parties married, with the names of the **witness or witnesses required by the civil law**; the name of each person buried; and also the time when each rite was performed. These Registers shall be kept by the Minister in a book to be provided for that purpose, belonging to the Vestry of each Church; which book shall be the Parish Register, and shall be preserved by the Vestry as a part of the records of the Church.

The list of communicants shall embrace all within his Cure as nearly as can be ascertained, and he shall also keep a list of the families and adult persons in his Cure, as far as practicable.

SEC. 3. Every Minister of this Church shall present, or cause to be delivered, on or before the first day of every annual Convention, to the Bishop of the Diocese, or, when there is no Bishop, to the President of the Convention, a statement of the number of Baptisms, Confirmations, Marriages, and Funerals; and of the number of Communicants in his Parish or Church, and of all other matters that may throw light on the state of the same.

SEC. 4. In every case where a Parish is without a Minister, the Register contemplated by this Canon shall be kept by some person appointed by the Vestry for that purpose; and the annual Parochial Reports shall be presented or forwarded to the Bishop by the Wardens of the Parish.

SEC. 5. The Register contemplated by this Canon shall at all times be subject to inspection by the Bishop or by such person as he may appoint.

SEC. 6. Upon the dissolution of a Parish the Register, provided for by this Canon, shall immediately become the property of the Diocese, and the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention shall cause the said Register to be deposited with the Bishop, to be under his care for the legitimate purposes thereof.

CANON VIII.

Of Preparing a Report on the State of the Church.

A Committee of the Convention of this Diocese shall be appointed at the stated meeting of the same next before every stated meeting of the General Convention, in accordance with the Canon* thereof, to assist the Bishop in preparing a report of the state of the Church in this Diocese, and a list of the Clergy, to be presented to the General Convention.

CANON IX.

Concerning Elections.

SEC. 1. Elections by ballot, when required by these Canons, may be dispensed with by a unanimous vote of the Convention. And when an election is by ballot, a majority of the votes in each order shall be necessary to a valid election: provided that if in any election a greater number of persons than the number of offices to be filled shall receive a canonical majority of the votes cast, those who up to the number of offices to be filled receive the largest canonical majorities in both orders shall be declared elected.

SEC. 2. The mode of conducting the nominations and elections of the Standing Committee, the Deputies and Provisional Deputies to the General Convention, Deputies to the Federate Council, and Deputies to the Missionary Council of the Second Department, shall be as follows:

Any member of the Convention may place in the hands of the Secretary, in writing, on or before the Monday preceding the first day of the meeting thereof, nominations signed by himself, for the Standing Committee, for Clerical and Lay Deputies and Provisional Deputies to the General Convention, for members of the Federate Council and Deputies to the Missionary Council of the Second Department. All names so sent in shall be reported to the Convention by the Secretary, at the beginning of the first day's session, in the form of a ballot, on which the names shall be arranged in alphabetical order. After each list of nominations as many blank spaces shall be left as there are vacancies to be filled.

* Canon 47, § 2.

These blanks may be filled by any voter. The voter shall mark an **X** at the right of the name of each person for whom he votes. On the first ballot these ballots only shall be used, and also in all subsequent ballots, except when otherwise ordered by the Convention. No ballot shall be counted on which more names are marked than there are vacancies to be filled, and the number of vacancies to be filled shall be printed on each ballot.

The Secretary shall provide a board, to be hung up in a conspicuous place, near the entrance to the Convention, on which shall be posted the nominations so received, and also the names of the present members of the Standing Committee, Deputies and Provisional Deputies to General Convention, and Deputies to the Federate Council; and these names shall also be printed on the back of the ballot provided by the Secretary.

SEC. 3. In the election of a Bishop or Bishop Coadjutor the two orders shall always vote separately.

CANON X.

Of Deputies to the General Convention.

SEC. 1. The Convention shall, at the regular annual meeting next preceding a stated meeting of the General Convention, elect by ballot four Clergymen and four Laymen to act as Deputies from this Diocese to the General Convention. It shall also elect by ballot four Clergymen and four Laymen, as Provisional Deputies, to act in the case hereinafter mentioned; which Deputies and Provisional Deputies shall hold their respective stations until successors are appointed, and shall be Deputies, or Provisional Deputies, for any General Convention which may be held during their continuance in office.

SEC. 2. Should a vacancy occur by resignation, removal from the Diocese, death, or otherwise, among the Deputies or Provisional Deputies, between the stated times of election, the vacancy shall be supplied by any Convention, during or prior to which such vacancy shall occur.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of the Deputies elect to signify to the Bishop, at least two days before the meeting of the General Convention, their acceptance of the appointment and their inten-

tion to perform its duties; in default of which the Bishop shall designate, from the list of Provisional Deputies, so many as may be necessary to insure, as far as practicable, a full representation of the Diocese. The Bishop, also, from time to time shall designate one of the Provisional Deputies to supply, either temporarily or permanently, any vacancy caused by the death, absence or inability of any Deputy. During such period as shall be stated in the certificate issued to him by the Bishop, the Provisional Deputy so designated shall possess, and shall be entitled to exercise, the power and authority of the Deputy in place of whom he shall have been designated.

SEC. 4. In case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, or the inability of the Bishop to act, the power conferred upon the Bishop by this Canon shall be exercised by the Standing Committee.

CANON XI.

Of Deputies to the Federate Council.

There shall be eight clerical and eight lay deputies from this Diocese to the Federate Council, who shall be elected by ballot. Within thirty days after the Convention of 1911 the deputies who shall be elected by that Convention shall divide themselves by lot into four classes, two clergymen and two laymen in each class, to hold office for terms of one, two, three and four years respectively, and until the election of their successors, and shall notify the Secretary of the Convention in writing of the result of such division. If after the expiration of forty days after the adjournment of the Convention the deputies shall have failed so to notify the Secretary, he shall at once proceed by lot to divide them into classes as aforesaid, and they shall respectively hold their offices accordingly. At each succeeding stated Convention two clerical and two lay deputies shall be elected to hold their offices for four years. In case of a vacancy by death or otherwise among the deputies such vacancy shall be filled by the Bishop until the next stated Convention. Except in the case of deputies appointed to fill vacancies no deputy shall be eligible to the office of deputy until one year after the expiration of his term of office.

CANON XII.

Of the Standing Committee.

SEC. 1. The Standing Committee shall consist of four clergymen and four laymen, to be elected by ballot. Within thirty days after the adjournment of the Convention of 1911 the members of the Standing Committee who shall be elected by that Convention shall divide themselves by lot into four classes, one clergyman and one layman in each class, to hold office for terms of one, two, three and four years respectively, and until the election of their successors, and shall notify the Secretary of the Convention in writing of the result of such division. If after the expiration of forty days after the adjournment of the Convention the members of the Committee shall have failed so to notify the Secretary, he shall at once proceed by lot to divide the members of the Committee into classes as aforesaid, and they shall respectively hold their offices accordingly. At each succeeding stated Convention one clergyman and one layman shall be elected to hold their offices for four years. Vacancies occurring by death or otherwise shall be supplied by the concurrent vote of the clerical and lay members of the Committee until the next stated Convention. Except in the case of members chosen to fill vacancies no member of the Committee shall be eligible for membership for one year after the expiration of his term of office.

SEC. 2. In case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, or the inability or disability of the Bishop, the powers and duties to be performed by the Bishop in matters of discipline shall be performed by the Standing Committee, except in those cases where such powers and duties are or may be specially delegated to, or enjoined upon, the Clerical members of said Committee; in which cases such powers and duties shall be exercised by said Clerical members alone; provided, that no sentence shall be pronounced on a Clergyman but by a Bishop.

SEC. 3. The record of all proceedings upon a presentment of a Clergyman shall be preserved by the Standing Committee, and for that purpose shall, after a final decision, be delivered to their Secretary.

SEC. 4. Should a stated Convention, from any cause, not be held at the appointed time, or if such Convention should be held,

but no election be made, pursuant to Section 1 of this Canon, then the last Standing Committee elected shall continue to perform the duties of the office until a new election takes place.

SEC. 5. Whenever application shall be made to the Standing Committee for their consent to an application to a Court for leave to sell or mortgage real property, which at the time of such application is used by a congregation for regular religious services, the Standing Committee shall not give their consent until it shall have been made to appear to their satisfaction that notice of the application has been given to the congregation.

CANON XIII.

Of the Social Service Commission.

The Social Service Commission shall consist of four clergymen and four laymen, to be elected by ballot. Within thirty days after the adjournment of the Convention of 1911 the members of the Social Service Commission who shall be elected by that Convention shall divide themselves by lot into four classes, one clergyman and one layman in each class, to hold office for terms of one, two, three and four years respectively, and until the election of their successors, and shall notify the Secretary of the Convention in writing of the result of such division. If, after the expiration of forty days after the adjournment of the Convention, the members of the Commission shall have failed so to notify the Secretary, he shall at once proceed by lot to divide the members of the Commission into classes as aforesaid, and they shall respectively hold their offices accordingly. At each succeeding stated Convention one clergyman and one layman shall be elected to hold their offices for four years. All vacancies occurring in the said Commission shall be filled by the concurrent vote of its Clerical and Lay members until the next stated Convention, when the vacancy shall be filled for the balance of the term. Except in the case of members chosen to fill vacancies until the next stated Convention no member shall be eligible to the Commission for one year after the expiration of his term of service.

CANON XIV.

Of Vacant Parishes, and Clergymen without Cure.

SEC. 1. Whenever a Parish becomes vacant by the resignation or decease of the incumbent, or otherwise, due notice of the same shall be given by the Clerk of the Vestry or Trustees to the Ordinary, who, with the concurrence of the authorities of the Parish, shall take such measures as he may deem expedient for the temporary maintenance of religious services in such Parish.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of the Vestry or Trustees of such vacant Parish to provide for the compensation of the Minister appointed under the preceding section.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of the authorities of such vacant Parish to consult with the Bishop of the Diocese before proceeding to fill the vacancy.

SEC. 4. Any Clergyman without cure resident in, or visiting, this Diocese and desiring to take temporary or occasional service therein shall signify to the Bishop his wish to officiate in this Diocese. A list of such Clergymen as shall be licensed by the Bishop for such duty shall be kept at the Diocesan House. And no Rector or Parish shall employ the services of any Clergyman without cure for more than one day, unless he shall have the written license of the Bishop.

CANON XV.

Of the Establishment and Boundaries of Parishes and Mission Districts.

SEC. 1. The Bishop, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, may determine, and from time to time may alter, the boundaries of the parishes and mission districts of this Diocese, and may constitute new parishes and mission districts, and may erect mission districts into parishes; provided that not less than twenty days' previous notice of a time and place when the Standing Committee will hear any persons interested in the matter shall in each case be given to the incumbents of such parishes or mission districts as in the opinion of the Standing Committee may be affected by the proposed action. The Bishop's certificates of the determination or alteration of the boundaries of parishes or mission districts, of the constitution of new parishes or

mission districts, and of the erection of mission districts into parishes, countersigned by the President of the Standing Committee, shall be delivered to the Secretary of the Convention, who shall record the same in a book to be kept by him for the purpose, to be called the Diocesan Register of Parishes and Mission Districts, and shall furnish a copy thereof, in the case of a parish or of a mission district forming part of a parish, to the Rector of the parish, who shall cause the same to be recorded in the Book of Minutes of the Vestry; or, in the case of a mission district assigned to a chapel or mission maintained by the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society, to the Society, who shall cause the same to be recorded in its Book of Minutes; or, in the case of any other mission district, to the Archdeacon within whose jurisdiction the district shall be situated, who shall cause such copy to be recorded in the Book of Minutes of his Archdeaconry.

SEC. 2. Wherever a chapel or a mission is maintained by a parish, if it be included within the parish boundaries assigned to the parish church, no separate district shall be assigned to it; but if it be not included within the parish boundaries assigned to the parish church, a separate district shall be assigned to it, which shall form part of the parish.

SEC. 3. Where in any town within this Diocese there is but one parish or mission, the limits of the town shall constitute the boundaries of the parish or mission district, and shall be so certified by the Bishop, unless upon the application of the Rector and Vestry of the parish, or of the Archdeacon in charge of the mission district, the Bishop, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, shall otherwise determine. The boundaries of a parish or mission district may include more than one town or parts of more than one town.

SEC. 4. When the boundaries of a parish or of a mission district shall have been determined by the Bishop, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, the territory so bounded, in the case of a parish, including a mission district forming part of a parish, shall constitute the parish or cure of the Rector thereof; in the case of a mission district assigned to a chapel or

mission maintained by the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society, shall constitute the parochial cure of the Superintendent for the time being of that Society; and in the case of any other mission district shall constitute the parochial cure of the Archdeacon within whose jurisdiction the mission district is situated; and such Rector, Superintendent, or Archdeacon, as the case may be, shall be deemed the incumbent of such parish or mission district; provided that nothing in this Canon shall be taken to prevent such Rector, Superintendent, or Archdeacon from conferring upon the Minister in charge of any mission district such authority in respect thereto as he may think fit.

SEC. 5. In any town or borough in which a parish or a mission district shall have been constituted, a new place of worship (unless upon the site of a former one) shall not be established, nor shall a new congregation be gathered, nor shall a congregation remove from one site or place of worship to another site or place of worship, unless and until the Bishop, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, shall have issued his license therefor; provided that the Standing Committee shall communicate a copy of the Bishop's proposed license, by mail or otherwise, before they act upon it, to the incumbent of the parish or mission district within which it is intended to establish such new place of worship or to which such congregation proposes to remove, and to the incumbents of the three parishes or mission districts nearest to the site of the proposed church, chapel, or other place of public worship, and to the applicant for such license, with not less than twenty days' notice of the time and place at which the Standing Committee will hear any person interested in the matter.

SEC. 6. Tentative missionary work, authorized by the Bishop and the Executive Committee of the Archdeaconry in which it is proposed to prosecute such work, may be prosecuted at any place they may designate, after conference with the incumbents of the three parishes or mission districts whose places of worship are nearest to the proposed site; but such work shall not be continued more than one year unless with the license of the Bishop, nor shall any building for such work be erected unless and until the Bishop, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee,

shall have issued his license for the establishment of a new place of public worship, or shall have constituted a new mission district or a new parish, for the continuance of such work.

SEC. 7. Nothing contained in this Canon shall be taken to restrict the power of the Bishop to license private chapels or chapels connected with institutions, nor to affect such chapels so licensed.

CANON XVI.

Committee on Diocesan Finances.

SEC. 1. (1) At every Annual Convention the Bishop shall appoint four laymen and two clergymen, who shall hold office until their successors are appointed, and who with the Treasurer of the Diocese, ex-officio, shall constitute a Committee on Diocesan Finances. Vacancies in said Committee, except in the case of the Treasurer, shall be filled by a majority vote of the members of the Committee.

(2) Every motion, resolution or recommendation calling for a contribution or an assessment of money for any purpose shall be referred to this Committee, which shall consider the same and report thereon to the Convention.

(3) The Committee shall exercise general supervision of the financial affairs of the Convention, and shall endeavor to secure simplicity and certainty in the collection of funds and co-operation between the various trusts and boards of the Convention. It shall keep a record of its meetings, and shall report to the Annual Convention.

(4) The Treasurer of the Diocese, acting under the direction of the Committee, shall annually make an assessment on the Parishes, Missions and Congregations of the Diocese for the total of the amounts fixed by the Convention for the following objects, respectively:

- (a) The Episcopal Fund.
- (b) The Diocesan Fund.
- (c) Diocesan Missions.

(5) The Treasurer, also, under such direction, shall make an apportionment among the Parishes, Missions and Congregations

of such a sum as will be sufficient to meet the amount apportioned to the Diocese for Domestic and Foreign Missions.

SEC. 2. (1) The assessment for the objects named in Section 1 (paragraph 4) shall be based upon the current expenses of each Parish, Mission or Congregation, as shown by its Annual Report.

For the purposes of determining the basis of assessment, current expenses are hereby defined to include all ordinary expenses for the objects following, viz.:

Salaries and wages.

Lighting, heating, insurance, repairs and maintenance of buildings used for church purposes, supplies, and the support of services.

The notification to each Parish, Mission or Congregation of its annual assessment shall indicate the amount assigned to it for each of the objects for which the assessment is laid.

The Treasurer shall classify the Parishes, Missions and Congregations according to the amount of the current expenses of each of them, and shall make assessments based on such classification.

(2) The annual report of each Parish, Mission or Congregation shall be presented on the first day of the Annual Convention, or in default thereof its current expenses may be estimated by the Treasurer.

(3) The Treasurer shall prepare an assessment roll based on the current expenses as so reported or estimated, and shall fix the rate of assessment. A notice of the amount of the current expenses and the assessment in the case of each Parish, Mission or Congregation shall be sent to the corporate authorities thereof before the first day of December, which notice shall invite said Parish, Mission or Congregation to appear before the Board of Adjustment and show cause, if any, why said assessment should be modified or corrected.

(4) The assessment so laid by the Treasurer shall be deemed to be confirmed unless before the first day of February, the Board of Adjustment shall take action modifying or correcting the same.

The amounts of such assessments shall be charged by the Treasurer of the Diocese against the Parishes, Missions or Con-

gregations severally and respectively, and each of them shall make payment of its assessment to the Treasurer in two equal installments, one on the first day of February, and the other on the first day of August next ensuing; and it shall be the duty of the Treasurer to attend to the collection of the same. It shall be the further duty of the Treasurer to report to the Secretary of the Convention the names of all the Parishes, Missions or Congregations that for two successive years shall have failed to pay the sums assessed against such Parishes, Missions or Congregations for Diocesan purposes.

(5) The apportionment among the Parishes, Missions or Congregations of the amount to be raised for the Diocese for Domestic and Foreign Missions shall be made on the basis of the current expenses as above defined, and the same classification of Parishes, Missions or Congregations shall be adopted as in the case of the assessment for Diocesan purposes. The provisions for the modifications, confirmation and adjustment herein prescribed for the Diocesan assessments shall be observed also in respect of such apportionments, except that they shall be paid to the Treasurer of the Board of Missions, and not to the Treasurer of the Diocese.

SEC. 3. There shall be a Board to be known as the Board of Adjustment, consisting of the Committee and the five Archdeacons ex-officio.

It shall be the duty of the Board of Adjustment to receive and to consider any petition or request regarding the assessment upon any of the Parishes, Missions or Congregations of the Diocese, and after due consideration to adjust the same at such amount as the Board shall deem to be equitable and fair. The Board of Adjustment shall certify the amount so determined to the Treasurer of the Diocese by the first day of February in each year, and thereupon the Treasurer shall cause his books to conform with the action of the Board and notify any Parish, Mission or Congregation if any change has been made in its assessment by the Board of Adjustment.

It shall be the duty of the Board of Adjustment also to make such adjustments as it shall deem to be proper in respect of the apportionment of any Parish, Mission or Congregation, for Do-

mestic and Foreign Missions upon a written request from it for such action, and the Board shall certify to the Treasurer any change that it may make in any apportionment made by him.

SEC. 4. The Committee shall fix the character and amount of security to be furnished by the Treasurer of the Diocese, and by any other Treasurers over whom the Convention may have jurisdiction.

Whenever the Committee on Diocesan Finances shall deem advisable it may confer with the Standing Committee, the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund, the Trustees of the Parochial Fund, the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocese, the Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, and with any other Trustees or Boards of the Convention, and with the Treasurers of any organization under the jurisdiction of the Convention, for the purpose of harmonizing and simplifying the financial affairs and methods of the Convention and of the Diocese.

CANON XVII.

Of the Episcopal Fund.

SEC. 1. The fund for the support of the Episcopate in this Diocese, now provided, together with that which may be hereafter contributed or acquired, and any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof, shall be intrusted to the corporation entitled "The Trustees of the Episcopal Fund for the Diocese of New York," incorporated by an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York, passed May 14, 1845. The Trustees composing said corporation shall be five in number, who shall be appointed by and shall hold their offices during the pleasure of the Convention, and all vacancies occurring in their number shall be filled by the Convention.

SEC. 2. The Treasurer of the Episcopal Fund shall make known each year to the Convention the amount required by assessment for the support of the Episcopate, said assessment to be made by the Treasurer of the Diocese in accordance with Canon XVI.

SEC. 3. All moneys belonging to the said fund shall be loaned by the said Trustees upon security of real estate, or invested in

stocks of the United States, or of any of the States, or of the City of New York, at their discretion, and also in such other securities as may be recommended unanimously by the Trustees and approved by a vote of the Convention. And all securities and investments shall be taken or made in their corporate name above mentioned, and they shall have power, from time to time, to change such investments. A statement exhibiting the condition of the said fund and securities, together with all receipts and disbursements, shall be reported to the Convention at every stated meeting thereof, signed by the Trustees, or a majority of them.

CANON XVIII.

Of the Diocesan Fund.

SEC. 1. The Treasurer of Convention shall make known each year before the close of the Convention the amount required for Diocesan purposes, and such amount shall be raised by assessment, in accordance with Canon XVI.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of the Treasurer of the Convention to retain annually out of this fund one dollar for each Clergyman in the Diocese. The moneys thus retained shall be paid by him to the Treasurer of the General Convention at each meeting of the same.

CANON XIX.

Of Contributions for Church Objects.

SEC. 1. In every Parish of the Diocese provision shall be made whereby its members may make offerings, by collections and otherwise, as often as the needs of the Church shall require, for the support of its objects, particularly its missionary work at home and abroad, the education of young men for the sacred Ministry, and those other religious and charitable objects which have been commended to the care of the Church by the General Convention, or by the Convention of the Diocese; and it shall be the duty of the Clergyman in charge to give due notice to the congregation of the time and purpose of such offerings, and also to call their attention to the importance and claims of the respective objects to which the offerings are to be applied.

SEC. 2. The business of distributing all funds that may be raised under this Canon, for the education of young men for Holy Orders, is hereby committed to the incorporated society styled "The Protestant Episcopal Society for Promoting Religion and Learning in the State of New York," which shall make a full annual report to the Convention of the application of all moneys paid into its treasury under the provisions of this Canon, or by the Treasurer of the Convention from any source.

SEC. 3. So far as relates to the offerings or contributions of Parishes within the City of New York, it is hereby declared that the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society and the Seamen's Church Institute of New York are to be reckoned among the Church charities for which provision is to be made, so that each congregation in the City of New York shall make annual contributions to one of these societies.

CANON XX.

Of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society.

SEC. 1. All members of the Church in this Diocese shall be considered as constituting the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society.

SEC. 2. (1) The Missionary and Church Extension work of the Diocese shall be conducted by the Diocesan Board of Missions and Church Extension.

(2) The Convention shall be the Diocesan Board of Missions and Church Extension, and as such shall sit as often as the business of the Board may require.

(3) The Bishop of the Diocese shall be *ex-officio* President of the Board.

(4) The Treasurer of the Diocese shall be *ex-officio* the Treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society. It shall be the duty of the Treasurer to receive all funds for the Missionary and Church Extension work of the Diocese and to disburse the same under the direction of the Board of Managers.

SEC. 3. (1) The Diocese shall be divided into three Arch-deaconries, to be named respectively:

a. The Archdeaconry of New York, comprising the Counties of New York and Richmond;

b. The Archdeaconry of Westchester, comprising the Counties of Westchester, Putnam, and Dutchess;

c. The Archdeaconry of Orange, comprising the Counties of Rockland, Orange, Ulster, and Sullivan.

(2) The members of each Archdeaconry shall be the Clergy canonically resident within its limits, and three Lay Delegates of each parish and mission station, elected in such manner as the By-laws of the Archdeaconry may direct.

(3) It shall be the duty of each Archdeacon, with the advice, assistance and co-operation of the Archdeaconry,

a. To search out the religious needs of his Archdeaconry and to conduct Missionary and Church Extension work within its limits;

b. To collect and preserve careful statistics of population, of the condition of communities, and of missionary work;

c. To provide for holding in each year at least two meetings of the Archdeaconry;

d. In the absence of the Bishop and, if there be such, of the Bishop Coadjutor and of the Suffragan Bishop to preside at all meetings of the Archdeaconry;

e. To make full and regular reports to the Bishop and to deliver copies thereof to the Archdeaconry and to the Board of Managers of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society.

(4) It shall be the duty of each clergyman, unless prevented by grave and reasonable cause, to attend each meeting of the Archdeaconry, and there report all missionary work done in his cure.

(5) The Bishop shall nominate, and, with the advice and consent of the respective Archdeaconries shall appoint, the several Archdeacons. The appointment of an Archdeacon shall be for a period of five years, and he shall be eligible for reappointment. No Archdeacon while acting as such shall be Rector or settled Minister of any Church or Congregation.

(6) *a.* Each parish and mission station seeking aid from the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society shall make written application therefor, stating the number of contributors

and the amount pledged or secured in the parish or station for the support of the minister, and all other facts necessary to a full understanding of the case.

b. Any mission station designated by the Missionary and Church Extension Society of the Diocese of New York may be organized by the Bishop, upon the application of residents in its neighborhood, and under the conditions laid down by the Canon "Of the Establishment and Boundaries of Parishes and Mission Districts."

c. The form of application shall be as follows:

To the Right Reverend.....
Bishop of New York.

We, the subscribers, baptised persons, residents in the Town of, in the County of, New York, respectfully request that we be duly received as a mission, under the authority and direction of the Diocese of New York, to be known as Mission, in the Town of

And we do hereby promise conformity to the authority of the Diocese, and to the Constitution and Canons, and the Doctrine, Discipline, and Worship of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States and in the Diocese of New York, and we further pledge the sum of \$..... to the support of the Minister for the first year.

d. Every application to the Bishop for the establishment of a Mission District under the provisions of the Canon "Of the Establishment and Boundaries of Parishes and Mission Districts" shall be accompanied by the approval of the Board of Managers of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society.

(7) *a.* The appointment and removal of all Missionaries shall be vested in the Bishop.

b. Every clergyman receiving a stipend from the missionary funds of the Diocese shall make to the Archdeacon, in writing, a semi-annual report of his work, containing such information as the Board of Managers shall prescribe, and shall deliver a copy of the same to the Board of Managers.

SEC. 4. (1) There shall be a Board of Managers of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, which Board shall be also the Missionary Committee of the Diocese of New York, consisting of the Bishop (who shall be Chairman *ex-officio*), the Suffragan Bishop, the three Archdeacons, the treasurer of the Diocese, and two Presbyters and two laymen elected by each Archdeaconry.

(2) *a.* At its first meeting after the Diocesan Convention, at which this Canon shall become operative, each Archdeaconry shall elect to the Executive Committee one Presbyter and one layman to serve on the Board of Managers for one year, and one Presbyter and one layman to serve for two years. Thereafter each Archdeaconry shall annually elect to the Board of Managers one Presbyter and one layman, who shall serve for two years. No elected clerical or lay member of the Board of Managers shall be eligible for re-election for one year after the expiration of his term.

b. If any Archdeaconry shall fail to elect at the time appointed by this Canon one or more of its representatives to the Board of Managers, the Board of Managers shall have power to fill the vacancy from among the members of such Archdeaconry.

(3) It shall be the duty of the Board of Managers:

a. To maintain and strengthen the Mission and Church Extension work of the Diocese;

b. To hold missionary councils and to issue missionary literature;

c. To plant the Church in new communities and among people of foreign tongues, subject to the provisions of the Canon "Of the Establishment and Boundaries of Parishes and Mission Districts";

d. To create and carry out an efficient Church extension policy in all parts of the Diocese;

e. To preserve all reports received from the Archdeacons and Missionaries;

f. To make grants to poor parishes under such regulations as the Board may prescribe for the increase of inadequate clerical salaries, to the end that in this Diocese each unmarried clergyman in charge of a parish may receive a salary of not less than

\$1,200 a year, and each married clergyman in charge of a parish not less than \$1,200 and a residence;

g. To meet monthly except in March, July, August and September, and at other times upon the call of the Chairman;

h. At its November meeting to audit the accounts of the treasurer and to adopt and deliver to the Board of Missions and Church Extension an annual report containing the following items:

1. A statement of the missionary work done since last report.

2. The names of the Missionaries and stations.

3. An account of receipts and expenditures.

4. A list of the parishes contributing and of the sums contributed by each parish to the Diocesan Missions.

5. An estimate of the amount of funds needed for the Missionary and Church Extension work of the Diocese for the ensuing year.

6. Such other matters as may be deemed necessary.

i. To exercise during the recess of the Diocesan Board of Missions and Church Extension all the powers of the Board.

(4) Seven members of the Board of Managers, one of whom shall be the Bishop or the Suffragan Bishop, shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. In the absence of the Bishop the Suffragan Bishop shall preside.

(5) The Board of Managers are authorized and directed to procure themselves to be incorporated either under the corporation laws of the State of New York or by special Act of the Legislature, as they shall deem expedient, under the name "The Board of Managers of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of New York," or such other name, if any, as they shall deem preferable, and shall provide that such corporation, besides any other powers which it may be entitled to exercise, shall have power to receive and administer gifts and legacies for missionary and Church extension work in the Diocese.

SEC. 5. The Diocesan Board of Managers and the several Archdeaconries heretofore existing are authorized and directed to transfer and deliver to the Board of Managers of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society all their property and records.

CANON XXI.

Of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy.

SEC. 1. Five lay Trustees shall be appointed annually by the Convention, who, with the Bishop, shall constitute a Board to be called the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen.

SEC. 2. Vacancies occurring in the number of the above-named five lay Trustees, by death, resignation, or otherwise, during the recess of the Convention, may be supplied by the remaining Trustees.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of the said Trustees to assume the management and care of the following funds:

1st. The fund now provided for the relief of Aged and Infirm Clergymen of the Diocese, together with that which may hereafter be contributed or acquired, and any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof.

2nd. A fund to be hereafter contributed or acquired for the relief of Widows and Children of Deceased Clergymen of the Diocese, together with any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof.

SEC. 4. It shall be the further duty of the said Trustees to receive applications for relief or assistance from any persons entitled to receive aid from either of the funds above mentioned, and to apply such relief or assistance as follows:

1st. As to the fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, to apply such relief or assistance on the principles of, and subject to, the limitations indicated in the report of the Special Committee made to the Annual Convention of 1841,* and subject also to such other rules and regulations as have since been adopted by this Conven-

*“(a) Legacies and donations to be invested as a permanent fund; the proceeds to be applied annually, if needed, under the direction of the Bishop and three lay Trustees, to be elected by the Convention at each stated meeting. If the whole or any part of the annual revenue of said fund be not needed, in any year, it might be considered thenceforth as part of the capital.

“(b) Another . . . source of income will be found, it is presumed, in annual contributions to be made by all the congregations in the Diocese, on some day previously notified.

tion, or as said Trustees, with the approbation of said Convention, shall from time to time adopt.

2nd. As to the fund for the Widows and Children of Clergymen, to apply such relief or assistance on the principles of, and subject to, the limitations laid down by the regulations adopted by the Annual Convention of 1886 in relation to said fund, and subject also to such further rules and regulations as said Trustees, with the approbation of this Convention, shall from time to time adopt.

SEC. 5. A collection shall be made annually in every congregation in this Diocese, on the annual Thanksgiving Day, or on Christmas Day, or on the Sunday next before or next following either of those days.

This collection and all other contributions to these objects shall be transmitted to the Treasurer of the said Board of Trustees.

All donations and legacies received by said Treasurer shall, in the absence of the special designation of one or other of the said funds, be applied as the Trustees in their discretion may determine, subject, however, to any other or different appropriation by the Convention of any particular gift or legacy. The annual collection, herein provided for, shall, in the absence of special

"With regard to the limitations under which relief should be applied, your Committee are aware that much must be left to the discretion of the Trustees. . . . In regard to these limitations, the Committee would suggest:

"1. That relief should be confined to those whose circumstances are actually straightened, and who have been actively engaged in parochial or kindred labors during a large part of their ministerial lives.

"2. It should not be so administered as to supersede on the part of parishes the duty of making provision for the support of their pastor when too aged or infirm to continue his ministry; and should therefore be confined, in the case of parish clergymen, to cases in which the parish has signified, through the Bishop, its inability or indisposition to make such provision to an adequate extent.

"3. It should not be extended to clergymen who have near relatives in affluent circumstances, unless there be satisfactory evidence that such relatives are unwilling to discharge the duty of providing for those of their own household.

"4. In deciding between conflicting claims, preference should be given *caeteris paribus* to those who have been longest employed within the Diocese in ministerial duty."

designation of any portion thereof by the donors, be applied by said Trustees to the fund for the Widows and Children of Clergymen. The Treasurer shall keep a separate account of each of the said funds, and all moneys not wanted for current use shall be invested and held in trust by the said Trustees.

SEC. 6. The said Trustees shall elect their own Chairman, Treasurer, and Secretary.

They shall meet at least twice in each year, and shall keep minutes of their proceedings, which shall be submitted to the Convention of the Diocese whenever called for.

CANON XXII.

Of the Trial of a Clergyman not being a Bishop.

Whenever any Minister of this Diocese, not being a Bishop thereof, shall become "liable to presentment and trial," under the provisions of any Canon of the General or Diocesan Convention, the mode of proceeding in this Diocese shall be as follows, viz.:

SEC. 1. The trial shall be on a presentment in writing, addressed to the Bishop of the Diocese, specifying the offences of which the accused is alleged to be guilty, with reasonable certainty as to time, place, and circumstances. Such presentment may be made by the major part in number of the members of the Vestry of any Church of which the accused is a Minister, or by any three Presbyters of this Diocese entitled to seats in the Convention, or as hereinafter mentioned. Whenever, from public rumor or otherwise, the Bishop shall have reason to believe that any Clergyman is under the imputation of having been guilty of any offence or misconduct for which he is liable to be tried, and that the interest of the Church requires an investigation, it shall be his duty to appoint five persons, of whom three at least shall be Presbyters, to examine the case, a majority of whom may make such examination; and if there is in their opinion sufficient ground for presentment, shall present the Clergyman accordingly.

SEC. 2. A presentment being made in any one of the modes above prescribed, the Bishop, if the facts charged shall not appear to him to be such as constitute an offense, may dismiss it; or if it allege facts, some of which do and some of which do not consti-

tute an offense, he may allow it in part and dismiss the residue, or he may permit it to be amended. When it shall be allowed in whole or in part, the Bishop shall cause a copy of it to be served on the accused, and shall also nominate twelve Presbyters of this Diocese, entitled to seats in the Convention and not being parties to the presentment, and cause a list of their names to be served on the accused, who shall, within thirty days after such service, select five of them and notify their names in writing to the Bishop; and if he shall not give such notification to the Bishop within the said thirty days, the Bishop shall select five, and the Presbyters so selected shall form a Board for the trial of the accused, and shall meet at such time and place as the Bishop shall direct, and shall have power to adjourn from time to time, and from place to place (but always within this Diocese), as they shall think necessary.

SEC. 3. A written notice of the time and place of their first meeting shall be served at least thirty days before such meeting on the accused, and also on one of the persons making the presentment.

SEC. 4. If, at the time appointed for the first meeting of the Board of Presbyters, the whole number of five shall not attend, then those who do attend may adjourn from time to time; and if, after one adjournment or more, it shall appear to them improbable that the whole number will attend within a reasonable time, then those who do attend, not being less than three, shall constitute the Board, and proceed to the trial, and a majority of them shall decide all questions.

SEC. 5. If a clergyman presented shall confess the truth of the facts alleged in the presentment, it shall be the duty of the Bishop to proceed to pass sentence; and if he shall not confess them before the appointment of a Board for his trial, as before mentioned, he shall be considered as denying them.

SEC. 6. If a clergyman presented, after having had due notice, shall not appear before the Board of Presbyters appointed for his trial, the Board may nevertheless proceed as if he were present, unless for good cause they shall see fit to adjourn to another day.

SEC. 7. When the Board proceed to the trial, they shall hear such evidence as shall be produced, which evidence shall be reduced to writing, and signed by the witnesses respectively; and some officer, authorized by law to administer oaths, may, at the desire of either party, be requested to administer an oath or affirmation to the witnesses that they will testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, concerning the facts charged in the presentment. If, on or during the trial, the accused shall confess the truth of the charges, as stated in the presentment, the Board may dispense with hearing further evidence, and may proceed at once to state their opinion to the Bishop as to the sentence that ought to be pronounced.

SEC. 8. Upon the application of either party to the Bishop, and it being made satisfactorily to appear to him that any material witnesses cannot be procured upon the trial, the Bishop may appoint a Commissary to take the testimony of any such witness. Such Commissary may be either a Clergyman or a Layman, and the party so applying shall give to the other at least *six* days' notice of the time and place of taking the testimony. And if the person on whom the notice shall be served shall reside more than forty miles from the place of examination, an additional day's notice shall be given for every additional twenty miles of the said distance. And both parties may attend and examine the witness, and the questions and answers shall be reduced to writing and signed by the witness, and shall be certified by the Commissary, and enclosed under his seal, and transmitted to the Board, and shall be received by them as evidence. A witness examined before such Commissary may be sworn or affirmed in manner aforesaid.

SEC. 9. The Board having deliberately considered the evidence, shall declare, in a writing signed by them, or a majority of them, their decision on the charges contained in the presentment, distinctly stating whether the accused is guilty or not guilty of such charges, respectively, and also stating the sentence which in their opinion should be pronounced; and a copy of such decision shall be, without delay, communicated to the accused, and the original decision, together with the evidence, shall be delivered to the Bishop, who shall pronounce such canonical sentence as

shall appear to him to be proper, provided the same shall not exceed in severity the sentence recommended by the Board; and such sentence shall be final. Before pronouncing any sentence the Bishop shall summon the accused, and any three or more of the Clergy, to meet him at such time as may in his opinion be most convenient, in some church to be designated by him, which shall for that purpose be open at the time to all persons who may choose to attend, and the sentence shall then and there be publicly pronounced by the Bishop. But the Bishop, if he shall be satisfied that justice requires it, may grant a new trial to the accused; in which case a new Board of Presbyters shall be appointed, the proceedings before whom shall be conducted as before mentioned.

SEC. 10. All notices and papers contemplated in this Canon may be served by a summoner or summoners, to be appointed for the purpose by the Bishop, and whose certificate of such service shall be evidence thereof. In case of service by any other person, the facts shall be proved by the affidavit of such person. A written notice or paper delivered to a party, or left at his last place of residence, shall be deemed a sufficient service of such notice or paper.

SEC. 11. The defendant may have the privilege of appearing by counsel; in case of the exercise of which privilege, and not otherwise, those who present shall have also the like privilege.

CANON XXIII.

Concerning the Dissolution of the Pastoral Relation by Reason of Disability of a Minister.

Whenever it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Bishop, on competent medical testimony, that by reason of incurable mental or physical disability a clergyman has become incapable of discharging the duties of his cure, it shall be competent for the Bishop, on the application of the Vestry or Trustees of the Church, and upon reasonable notice to all the parties concerned, to dissolve the pastoral relation between such clergyman and his church.

CANON XXIV.

Concerning Alterations in the Canons and Additions thereto.

No proposed alteration of, or addition to, the Canons shall hereafter be considered by the Convention, unless at least one day's previous notice be given thereof in open Convention; nor, unless by unanimous consent, until such alteration or addition shall have been referred to and reported upon by a Committee of at least two Presbyters and two Laymen. Nor shall such alteration or addition be adopted, during the same Convention, if two-thirds of the votes of both orders, taken separately, shall not concur therein; but in such case the same (unless negatived by a majority of the members present) shall lie over for consideration until the next annual meeting of the Convention.

CANON XXV.

Repealing Former Canons.

All former Canons of this Convention are hereby repealed.

RULES OF ORDER.

I. Every Convention shall be preceded by the Celebration of the Holy Communion and the Annual Address of the Bishop, or a Sermon, as the Bishop shall appoint; after which, the Bishop or, in case of his absence or disability, the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one; or if there be none the Suffragan Bishop, if there be one, or if there be more than one, the senior in point of consecration, or in case of his absence or disability, the next in order of consecration shall take the chair; but if there be no Suffragan Bishop present and able to act, the Convention shall elect a President.

II. The Secretary of the last Convention in giving notice of the Annual Convention shall request members and delegates to file with him in writing, within ten days after the receipt of such notice, any business they desire to bring before the Convention. He shall thereupon prepare a calendar of such business in the order of its receipt and shall cause the same to be printed and distributed among the members and delegates on or before the date of the Convention.

The Secretary of the last Convention also, or, in case of his absence, some other person appointed by the Chair, shall call the names of the Clergy entitled to seats.

III. He shall call the names of the Lay Delegates whose election has been certified in pursuance of Canon II., Section 10.

IV. The Chair shall then appoint a Committee of three persons, to whom shall be referred the credentials of the Lay Delegates, who shall report upon the correctness of the roll made by the Secretary.

V. A quorum being present, the Chair shall declare the Convention organized for business, which shall proceed in the following order:

1. The election of a Secretary, who shall have power to appoint three Assistant Secretaries.

2. The election of a Treasurer.

3. The appointment of members of six Standing Committees following, each of which Committees shall be composed of the number of clerical and lay members specified:

- (a) On the Incorporation and Admission of Churches, two Clergymen and two Laymen, which Committee may report at any time during the session of the Convention;
- (b) On the Diocesan Fund, two Clergymen and two Laymen, besides the Treasurer of the Convention, *ex-officio*;
- (c) On the Treasurer's Report, three Laymen;
- (d) On the General Theological Seminary, four Clergymen and four Laymen;

- (e) On Canons, four Clergymen and four Laymen;
- (f) On Miscellaneous Business, four Clergymen and four Laymen.

Any Standing Committee may meet during the intervals between Conventions, and may report to the succeeding Convention.

The members of the Committees on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches, on the Diocesan Fund, on the General Theological Seminary, on Canons, and on Miscellaneous Business, who shall be appointed at the Convention in 1911, at their first meeting, and within thirty days after the adjournment of the Convention, shall divide themselves by lot into classes of one Clergyman and one Layman in each class, one class to serve one year, and the others two, three and four years respectively, according to their number, and until the appointment of their successors and shall notify the Secretary of the Convention in writing of the result of such division. If after the expiration of forty days after the adjournment of the Convention the members of any Committee shall have failed to notify the Secretary, he shall at once proceed by lot to divide them into classes as aforesaid, and they shall respectively hold their offices accordingly. At each succeeding stated Convention the President shall appoint as members of each of the said Committees so many Clergymen and so many Laymen as those whose terms are expiring, to hold office for as many years as there are classes in such Committee. All vacancies occurring in the said Committees shall be filled by the concurrent vote of their Clerical and Lay members until the next stated Convention, when the vacancy shall be filled for the balance of the term. Except in the case of members chosen to fill vacancies until the next stated Convention no member shall be eligible to the same committee for one year after expiration of his term of service.

4. Reference to Standing or Special Committees of such business as shall have been filed with the Secretary and appears on the calendar.

5. Introduction and Referring of resolutions and motions not on the calendar but which shall be added thereto in the order of their introduction.

6. Four Inspectors of Election, not members of the Convention, shall be appointed by the Bishop and the Standing Committee at least two weeks before an election. They shall receive and canvass all votes cast at any election which is required to be by ballot, and, when such canvass is completed, shall immediately report its result to the Convention. They shall serve during the pleasure of the Convention, and shall be compensated for their services as the Bishop and Standing Committee may direct.

7. Election of the Standing Committee, the Deputies to the Federate Council, Deputies to the Missionary Council of the Second Department, and the Deputies and the Provisional Deputies to the General Convention provided that the election of Provisional Deputies to the General Con-

3. Calling the names of members not present before.

4. Calendar.

VIII. The address of the Bishop and of the Bishop Coadjutor shall be in order at any time.

IX. Before the rising of the Convention, the Minutes of the last day's proceedings shall be read and approved.

X. The Bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Clergymen belonging to this Diocese, but not entitled to seats in this Convention, Clergymen of other Dioceses, Professors and Students of Theology in the Protestant Episcopal Church, and all persons holding any office or trust under the Convention, if not members, shall be admitted to the sittings of the Convention.

XI. The hours of each day's session shall be from 10 a. m. to 1 p. m., and from 2 p. m. to 5 p. m., and, when ordered by the Convention, from 8 to 10 p. m.

XII. The mode of conducting the stated elections by ballot shall be as follows:

The Clergy and the Lay Delegates of the Parishes entitled to vote shall present their several ballots for each office to be filled to the inspectors, whose duty it shall be to take charge of the same, keeping a poll list of the votes, and, as soon as practicable, to canvass the same, and report the result thereof to the Convention. If, on any such report, it should appear that no valid election has been made in respect to all or any of the offices to be filled, the poll shall again be opened, for the purpose of filling those which may remain vacant; and if such second vote shall not result in an election, further votes shall be taken until all the offices are filled or until the Convention shall otherwise order.

XIII. All new business introduced, except such as may accompany and form a part of the report of a committee, shall be in the form of a motion or resolution and shall be in writing. Such new business shall be at once referred without debate by the President to an appropriate committee and shall be entered upon the calendar in the order of introduction. Action shall be only on the report of such Committee unless by two-thirds vote.

XIV. No member may speak more than twice on the same question without leave of the Convention, nor more than once in any case until every member choosing to speak shall have spoken.

XV. Every member present shall vote whenever a question is put, unless excused by the Convention on account of his being personally interested in the result, or for other cause.

XVI. Votes shall be taken by ayes and noes, and by orders, whenever called for by five members.

XVII. In taking a vote by orders, it shall be the right of any member of a delegation who may dissent from the vote of the majority of the delegation to have the fact of his dissent recorded on the Minutes.

vention be not held till after the names of the Deputies elected shall have been announced.

8. The Receiving and Referring of Reports, as follows:

- (1) Report of the Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches, and the Admission of Parishes into Union with the Convention.
- (2) Report of the Standing Committee.
- (3) Report of the Committee on Finance.
- (4) Report of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention of New York.
- (4) Report of the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen.
- (6) Report of the Trustees of the Parochial Fund.
- (7) Report of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.
- (8) Report of the Standing Committee on the Treasurer's Report.
- (9) Report of the Standing Committee on the Diocesan Fund.
- (10) Report of the New York City Mission Society.
- (11) Report of the Seamen's Church Institute of New York.
- (12) Report of St. Stephen's College.
- (13) Report of the Sunday-school Commission.
- (14) Report of the Social Service Commission.
- (15) Report of the Standing Committee on General Theological Seminary.
- (16) Report of the New York Training School for Deaconesses.

These reports shall be presented by Title only unless otherwise ordered by the unanimous vote of the Convntion.

9. Appointment and election of Trustees of the Boards named in the preceding Section.

10. Calendar of the day.

VI. On the second day, the order of business, after Holy Communion or Morning Prayer, shall be:

1. Reading and approving of the Minutes.
2. Receiving certificates of Lay Delegates not present before.
3. Calling the names of members not present on the first day.
4. Introduction and reference of business not on the calendar but which shall be added thereto in the order of introduction.
5. Unfinished calendar, if any, of previous day.
6. Report of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese.
7. Report of the Committee on Canons.
8. Reports of Special Committees.
9. Calendar.

VII. On the third and any subsequent day, the order of business, after Morning Prayer, shall be:

1. Reading and approval of the Minutes.
2. Receiving the certificates of Lay Delegates not present before.

XVIII. All Special Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered.

XIX. Any rule of order may be suspended by the vote of not less than two-thirds of the members present. Any new matter introduced during such suspension may be explained by the mover in a statement of not more than five minutes, but otherwise shall not be subject to debate or action until after report from the appropriate committee. No rule of order shall be changed or rescinded without one day's previous notice of a motion to that effect.

XX. Whenever in the Rules of Order provision is made for action by the Bishop, such action, in case of the absence or disability of the Bishop, shall devolve upon the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, but if there be none, or in case of the absence or disability of the Bishop Coadjutor, shall devolve upon the Suffragan Bishop, if there be one, or if there be more than one, shall devolve upon the senior in point of consecration, or in case of his absence or disability, shall devolve upon the other Suffragan Bishop in the order of their consecration, and shall devolve upon the Standing Committee or other authority or person in cases where provision is made for their action in the place of the Bishop, only in the event of the absence or disability of the Bishop or the Bishop Coadjutor, and the Suffragan Bishop or Bishops, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate.

XXI. The general procedure of the Convention shall be governed by the rules of the parliamentary practice as set forth in "Cushing's Manual."

INDEX.

	PAGE
Address of Bishop.....	191-242
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, Report of	64-69
Trustees of	9
Amendments—See “Canons.”	
Appointments to Cures.....	235-237
Apportionment for Diocesan Missions.....	179
Archdeacons	8
Reports of	143-159
Archdeaconries, Limits of	243-249
Arrangements for Convention, Committee on.....	11
Assessments for Diocesan Fund	171
Episcopal Fund	171
Assistant Secretaries	5, 54
Candidates for Holy Orders.....	230-231

CANONS:

Canons	357-398
Committee on	61, 122, 160-167
Amendment to Canon II. Adopted	122
Canon XV. Adopted	160
Canon XVI. (new No. XVII.) Adopted.....	122
Canon XVII. (new No. XVIII.) Adopted....	122
Proposed Amendment to Canon II.	61, 143
Canon XI.	143
Canon XIV.	168, 187
Canon XVI.	122
Canon XVII.	122
Proposed New Canon on Social Service Commission.....	107, 163
Adopted	163
on Diocesan Missions.....	122, 163
Adopted	167
Canonical Contributions	342-345
Church House for Seamen	12
Churches in Union with Convention	45-48
not in Union with Convention.....	49-50
arranged according to Archdeaconries.....	243-249
City Mission, Report.....	98-102

CLERGY:	PAGE
And Lay Delegates, Arranged according to Parishes.....	29-41
Appointed to Cures.....	235-237
Arranged according to Archdeaconries.....	243-249
Deceased	51-53
Entitled to Seats, Arranged Alphabetically	25-28
Entitled to Seats, but having no Parochial Charge.....	42-44
Licensed to Officiate.....	238, 239
List of, Canonically Resident.....	14-22
Received into Diocese	233, 234
Transferred	234, 235
Whose Parochial Connection has been Dissolved.....	237-238
Clerical Reports	338-341
Clerical Salaries, Committee on.....	140, 141

COMMITTEES:

Appointment of Standing.....	59, 60
On Arrangements for Convention.....	11
On Canons	10, 60
On Church House for Seamen.....	12
On Credentials of Lay Delegates.....	10, 59
On Despatch of Business.....	13, 54, 172-179
On Diocesan Finances	11, 60
On Diocesan Financial Situation.....	13
On Diocesan Fund	10, 60
On Diocesan Missions	13, 168
On Finance	62
On General Theological Seminary	11, 60
On Inadequate Clerical Salaries	140, 141
On Increase of Episcopal Fund and Episcopal Residence.....	11
On Incorporation and Admission of Parishes.....	10, 59
On Insufficiency of Widows' and Orphans' Fund.....	13
On Miscellaneous Business.....	11, 60
On Nominations	13
On Plan to Expedite Voting	12
On Revision of Parochial Report	189
On St. Stephen's College	12
On Social Service.....	12, 179-187
On Sunday-schools	108-114
On Treasurer's Report	10, 60
On Ways and Means for Diocesan Missions	12
Reports of—See under "Reports."	
Standing and Special	6, 10, 11, 12, 13
Constitution and Canons of Diocese.....	357-398
Constitution, Proposed Amendments to.....	61
Adopted.....	122

	PAGE
Contributions, Canonical	342-345
Credentials, Committee on	10
Deacons, List of.....	21, 22
Deaconesses, List of.....	23, 24
Training School for.....	120-122
Delegates, List of Clergy and Lay.....	29-44
Deputies to Federate Council.....	7
Nominations for	125
Election of	143
to General Convention	6
to Missionary Council	7
Nominations for	125
Election of	138
Despatch of Business, Committee on.....	54, 172-179
Diocesan Fund, Report of Treasurer.....	169, 170
Committee on	10
Diocesan Missionary Committee.....	13
Diocesan Missions, Board of Managers—See "Missions".....	8
Dissolution of Parochial Connection	237, 238

ELECTIONS:

Appointment of Inspectors of.....	61
Deputies to Federal Council	143
Deputies to Missionary Council	138
Secretary of Convention	54
Social Service Commission	188
Standing Committee	140
Treasurer of Convention.....	54
Trustees of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.....	64
Trustees of Estate and Property of Diocese	98
Trustees of General Theological Seminary.....	189
Trustees of Parochial Fund	127
Episcopal Fund, Assessments Authorized	170
Report of	114-118
Trustees of	9
Episcopal Residence, Committee on.....	11
Estate and Property of Diocese, Report of.....	69-98
Trustees of	9, 98
Examining Chaplains	7
Federate Council, Deputies.....	7
Election of Deputies	143
Nominations for	125
Funds, Trustees of Various.....	9, 10
General Convention, Deputies	6
General Convention, Provisional Deputies	7

	PAGE
General Theological Seminary, Committee on.....	11, 188
Trustees of	10
Report of	188
Incorporation and Admission of Churches, Committee on.....	10
Inspectors of Election.....	61
Journal of Proceedings.....	51-190
Lay Delegates, List of.....	29-41
Laymen Deceased	53
Lay Readers	239-242
Miscellaneous Business, Committee on	11
Missionary Committee—See “Missions, Board of Managers”	
Missionary Council, Deputies.....	7
Election of	138
Nominations for	125
Missions, Appropriations for Diocesan Missions.....	179
Board of Managers	8
Reports of Archdeacons	143-159
Report of City Mission Society	98-102
Report of Seamen's Church Institute.....	102-107
Session of Board	143-159, 171-172
Necrology	51-53
Nominations, Committee on.....	13
Reported by Secretary.....	125
Officers of the Diocese	5
Opening Services of Convention	51
Ordinations	232, 233
Organization of Convention	51
Parishes in Union with Convention, etc.....	45-50
not reporting to Bishop.....	337
Parochial Fund, Report of.....	126-136
Trustees of	9, 126
Parochial Reports	250-337
Parochial Report, Revision of.....	189
Parochial Statistics	346-353
Summary of	353-354
Postulants	231, 232

REPORTS :

Archdeacons	143-159
City Mission Society	98-102
Church Institute for Seamen	102-107
Committee on Canons	61, 122, 160-167
Committee on General Theological Seminary.....	188
Committee on Fund for Relief of Widows and Orphans of Clergymen	123

REPORTS :

PAGE

Committee on Despatch of Business	54, 172-179
Committee on Diocesan Finances	62
Committee on Inadequate Clerical Salaries	140, 141
Committee on Incorporation and Admission of new Parishes	61
Committee on Revision of Parochial Reports.....	189
Parochial and Clerical.....	250-341
St. Stephen's College.....	118-120
Social Service Commission.....	179-187
Sunday-school Commission	108-114
Training School for Deaconesses.....	120-122
Treasurer of Convention	169, 170
Treasurer of Missionary Committee.....	159
Trustees of Estate and Property of the Diocese.....	69-98
Trustees of Episcopal Fund	114-118
Trustees of Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen.....	64-69
Trustees of Parochial Fund	126-136
Trustees of Sands Fund	171

RESOLUTIONS :

On Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.....	124
On Annual Assessments for Diocesan Fund.....	171
On Annual Assessment for Episcopal Fund.....	171
On Apportionment for Diocesan Missions	179
On Appropriation for Social Service.....	187
On Cathedral providing Salaries of Archdeacons.....	167
On Canonical Changes Necessary for Recognition of Bishop Suffragan	172
On the Liquor Traffic.....	137
On Printing Journal	187
On Religious Education	114
On Sale of Episcopal Residence.....	118
On Treaties of Arbitration	59
On Rescinding Resolution 4 (page 69, Journal of 1910).....	179
On Wider Distribution of Official Positions.....	143
Rules of Order.....	399-403
Report of Committee on Revision of.....	54, 172-179
Revised Rules Adopted.....	177-179
St. Paul's Church, New Rochelle, Admitted.....	61
St. Stephen's College, Committee on	12
Report on	118-120
Sands Fund, Trustees of	9
Report of	171
Seamen's Church Institute.....	102-107
Second Day's Proceedings.....	141

	PAGE
Secretary of Convention, Election	54
Nomination	54
Seminary—See "General Theological."	
Social Service, Committee on	12
Proposed Canon on.....	108
Report	179-187
Standing Committee	6
Nominations for	125
Election of.....	140
STATISTICS :	
Canonical Contributions.....	342-345
Parochial Statistics	346-353
Summary of Statistics.....	353, 354
Sunday-school Commission, Report of.....	108-114
Treasurer of Diocese, Election.....	54
Report	169, 170
Committee on Report.....	10, 60
Treasurers, List of	355, 356
Trustees, Election of—See under "Elections."	
List of	9
Visitations and Acts of the Bishop.....	200-229
Summary of.....	242



